Fabrication of size-selected alloy nanoclusters and their applications for gas sensing

Ahmad I. Ayesh
Department of Mathematics, Statistics and Physics
Qatar University
Doha, Qatar
Email: ayesh@qu.edu.qa

This work reports on the production of alloy Ti-Cu nanoclusters by magnetron sputtering and plasma-gas condensation inside an ultra-high vacuum compatible system. Inert-gas was introduced inside a source chamber to generate plasma, sputter material from its target, and establish plasma-gas condensation [1]. The nanocluster size and yield were controlled by adjusting the nanocluster source conditions: inert-gas flow rate \( f_{\text{Ar}} \), aggregation length \( L \), and sputtering discharge power \( P \) [2]. Nanoclusters were produced by three-body collision that created nanocluster embryo, and grew further by two-body collision. The dependence of nanocluster size on nanocluster source conditions was modeled using a homogeneous nucleation model where a nanocluster grows from embryo by nanocluster-nanocluster collision and vapor condensation. Controlled oxidation of ionized nanoclusters was conducted in-situ which was found to affect nanoclusters’ charges but retain their sizes. The nanoclusters were deposited on SiO\(_2\)/Si substrates with pre-formed metal electrodes to produce percolating nanocluster devices [3, 4]. Those devices have useful applications. Herein, we present their utilization for sensitive and selective gas sensor applications.

A. Nanocluster production

Nanoclusters were generated using dc magnetron sputtering and inert-gas aggregation inside an ultra-high vacuum compatible apparatus (UHV) made by Mantis deposition Ltd. The UHV apparatus is shown schematically in Fig. 1 [5], and it contains three main chambers: source, mass filter, and deposition chambers. Pair of turbo pumps were utilized to pump the system down to a base pressure of \(-10^{-6}\) Pa beforehand nanocluster generation. The nanoclusters were generated from a Cu target of purity 99.99% that was allocated on a sputter head. Both sputter head and chamber walls of the source were cooled down using water at room temperature. Sputtering was conducted by applying a dc voltage to the Cu target in existence of inert gas. Herein, argon (Ar) inert gas was presented inside the source chamber and was used to: a) generate the plasma needed for sputtering, b) allow the inert-gas condensation, and c) form pressure gradient among the source and deposition chambers that enables nanoclusters’ to fly between them. The source chamber has two main nozzles on its exit with diameters of 5 and 6 mm, in order. The flow rate of inert gas \( f_{\text{Ar}} \) was managed using an MKS Instruments mass flow controller within the range \( f_{\text{Ar}} = 0 – 100 \) sccm.

A main factor that influence nanocluster size (indicated as the diameter of nanocluster presumptuous an approximately spherical shape) is the aggregation length \( L \) which is the distance among target surface and source exit nozzle [5].

Controlling of \( L \) could be established by shifting the sputter head that is located on a motorized linear translator. Oxidation of Cu nanoclusters was achieved either by allowing oxygen gas flow inside the source chamber or to the space among the source and mass filter chambers, see Fig 1 [4].

Fig. 1. Schematic diagram of the UHV system [1, 5].

REFERENCES

NMDC 2019 1570554184
1	  
2	  
3	  
4	  
5	  
6	  
7	  
8	  
9	  
10	  
11	  
12	  
13	  
14	  
15	  
16	  
17	  
18	  
19	  
20	  
21	  
22	  
23	  
24	  
25	  
26	  
27	  
28	  
29	  
30	  
31	  
32	  
33	  
34	  
35	  
36	  
37	  
38	  
39	  
40	  
41	  
42	  
43	  
44	  
45	  
46	  
47	  
48	  
49	  
50	  
51	  
52	  
53	  
54	  
55	  
56	  
57	  
60	  
61	  
62	  
63	  
64	  

Ambipolar graphene-quantum dot phototransistors
L. Zheng1, W. Zhou1, X. -H. Cheng1,2, L. -Y. Shen1, D. -W. Xu1, Y. -H. Yu1,2
1

State Key Laboratory of Functional Materials for Informatics, Shanghai Institute of Microsystem and Information Technology,
Chinese Academy of Sciences, Shanghai, China, email: zhengli@mail.sim.ac.cn
2
Center of Materials Science and Optoelectronics Engineering, University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing, China

Abstract—N, S co-decorated graphene integrated with PbS
colloidal quantum dots (CQDs) has been performed to
fabricate a hybrid phototransistor. It demonstrates a gatetunable ambipolar feature with a low gate bias of less than 3.3
V at room temperature in ambient. Upon SWIR light at 1550
nm, the phototransistor exhibits ultrahigh responsibility
(R=104 AW-1) and specific detectivity (D*=1012 Jones) with a
low driving voltage of 1 V. This decorated hybrid
architecture illustrates the potential of graphene and CQDs to
be integrated with silicon integrated circuits and open new
path for ambipolar photodetectors fabrications.

at room temperature under ambient conditions, even exposed
to the ambient condition for 24 hours.
B. Ambipolar feature of the hybrid phototransistor
In the hybrid phototransistor, N and S co-decorated
graphene is the carrier transport channel, and PbS CQDs are
used as the photon absorbing material (Fig. 2). The unique
electronic properties of graphene offer a gate-tunable carrier
density and polarity that can tune the sensitivity and operation
speed of the detector as shown in Figs. 3-5, which shows a
gate-tunable transformation of positive and negative
photoresponse. Illumination causes the shift of VDirac to higher
values (Fig. 6) due to photogate effect and VDirac can remain
below 3.3 V when the illumination power is below 19 Wm-2.

I. INTRODUCTION
Recently, hybrid graphene-CQDs phototransistors have
been explored to enhance both photoresponsivity and gain of
the photodetector. Unlike in conventional photodetectors, the
photogenerated charges transferred from CQDs to graphene
can be either free or recombined and lead to a positive or
negative photoresponse. However, graphene is sensitive to the
external environment and always P-doped in ambient [1,2]. As
a result, the required VBG is usually over 20 V [1]. Moreover,
the high gain value of this composite material typically relies
on high source-drain bias, which will lead to high energy
consumption, large leakage current, and reduced detectivity.

C. Photoelectric performance under SWIR illumination
R can reach its highest value of 1.8×104 AW-1 at a low gate
bias of only 2.3 V (Fig. 7). Even if the driving bias is down to
0.1 V, R can reach 3.1×103 AW-1. As shown in Fig. 8, D* can
reach its maximum of 4.4×1012 Jones at a gate bias of 2.3 V
and when the driving bias declines to 0.1 V, D* can still reach
a considerable value of 2.5×1012 Jones.
As shown in Fig. 9a, if VBG=3 V, the photocurrent rises
fast in the ON state but its direction is negative. This anomaly
can be explained by the ambipolar feature of graphene. A fast
rise of 3 ms (corresponding to 63% decay) is detected (Fig. 9b)
due to the built-in potential between decorated graphene and
PbS CQDs. This component of temporal response is
compatible with sensing and imaging, addressing a wide range
of consumer applications. For the specific device, the transit
time of the carriers is found to be 10 ns, which then leads to an
ultrahigh gain of 3×105.

Herein, a hybrid N, S co-decorated graphene-PbS CQDs
phototransistor is fabricated. A distinct gate-tunable ambipolar
feature can be detected with a gate-bias of less than 3.3 V.
This hybrid photodetector exhibits ultrahigh photodetection
gain (105), ultrahigh R (104 AW-1) and D* (1012 Jones), and
fast response (3 ms) at a low driving voltage of 1 V..
II.

DEVICE FABRICAITON

IV. CONCLUSION

The N, S co-decorated graphene is prepared by CVD.
After back-gated graphene FETs building, Al2O3 grown by
ALD is used to isolate the electrodes and CQDs. Pre-H2O
treatment is optimized to enhance the dielectric property on
graphene [3]. A window is opened on the channel by Al2O3
etching for CQDs spin coating. CQDs were synthesized based
on the protocols reported by Sargent et al [4].

In summary, a hybrid graphene-PbS CQDs phototransistor
is fabricated with ambipolar photodetection. A gate tunable
transformation of positive and negative photoresponse is
detected with a low VBG (<3.3 V). The photoconductive gain is
up to 105 with fast transient response of 3 ms. Upon SWIR
light at 1550 nm, the phototransistor exhibits ultrahigh R (104
AW-1) and D* (1012 Jones) with a low driving voltage (1 V).
III. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION
This study shows ingenious electronic coupling of decorated
A. Transfer characteristic of N, S co-decorated graphene
graphene with CQDs will broaden applications in both
For the pristine graphene in ambient, the Dirac point (VDirac) photodetectors and energy-harvesting functionalities.
of the GFETs will shift to a conspicuous positive position [1].
REFERENCES
As shown in Fig. 1, highly reproducible transport

1


Fig. 1. Transfer characteristic curves of GFETs with N, S co-decorated graphene.

Fig. 2. Schematic of the hybrid photodetector and the electrical circuit showing the voltage bias.

Fig. 3. Transfer curves of the hybrid phototransistor under different illumination powers with $V_{DS}$ of 1 V.

Fig. 4. Enlarged hole branches of the decorated graphene covered by PbS CQDs under different illumination powers.

Fig. 5. Enlarged electron branches of the decorated graphene covered by PbS CQDs under different illumination powers.

Fig. 6. Dirac Point shift induced by photogate effect of the decorated graphene covered by PbS CQDs under different illumination powers.

Fig. 7. Responsivity of the hybrid photodetector as a function of gate voltage for fixed driving voltage of 1 V and 0.1 V under illumination of 1550 nm, respectively.

Fig. 8. Specific detectivity of the hybrid photodetector as a function of gate voltage for fixed driving voltage of 1 V and 0.1 V under illumination of 1550 nm, respectively.

Fig. 9. Response time of the hybrid photodetector. (a) Photoswitching behavior of the hybrid photodetector under illumination of 1550 nm at $V_{BG}=0$ V (purple curve), $V_{BG}=2$ V (brown curve) and $V_{BG}=3$ V (red curve), respectively. (b) Rise and fall edges showing fast response.
Tunable fluctuation induced tunneling and pressure induced electro-switching properties of polymer based nano-graphene composites

Eirini Kolonelou  
Department of Chemical Engineering  
National Technical University of Athens  
Athens, Greece  
email address: eiriikolone@gmail.com

Anthony N. Paphthanassiou  
Physics Department  
National and Kapodistrian University of Athens  
Athens, Greece  
email address: antpapa@phys.uoa.gr

Elias Sakellis  
Physics Department  
National and Kapodistrian University of Athens  
Athens, Greece  
email address: e_sakel@phys.uoa.gr

Athanasios Zarkadoulas  
Department of Chemistry  
National and Kapodistrian University of Athens  
Athens, Greece  
email address: antpapa@phys.uoa.gr

Abstract—The electrical conductivity of poly(vinyl alcohol)/poly(vinyl pyrrolidone) (1/1, w/w) and poly(vinyl alcohol) composites loaded with nano-graphene fraction, the composites operate as pressure-induced electro-switches. The functionality conductor is optimum and stable above, but close to, the percolation threshold. The semiconducting to insulator transition is signature by a drop of two orders of magnitude of the electrical conductivity. The phenomenon remains stable over tenths of degrees above room temperature. The results are interpreted through the effect of compression on the fluctuation induced tunneling of electrons through the polymer barrier separating neighbouring nano-graphene. The polarizability of the inter-graphene/polymer, which assists current flow within the tunneling region, weakens upon pressure. Subsequently, whilst the tunnelling length shortens upon compression, the enhancement of electron tunneling due to the local electric field at the polymer-graphene interfaces is suppressed.

Keywords—nano-graphene composites, polymer composites, pressure, switches

Figure 1. The logarithm of the dc-conductivity as a function of nano-graphene content: 0 w/w % (squares), 0.05 w/w % (circles), 0.1 w/w % (triangles), 0.3 w/w % (diamonds), at T=293 K. For x=0.3 w/w , compression yields a step-like transition of the conductivity.

Figure 2. Line diagram of a cross section of a polymer/nano-graphene composite placed in a capacitor-type sample holder. Interfacial polarization dictates a local electric field perpendicular to the interface surface area and oriented towards the direction of the externally applied electric field. Fluctuation induced tunneling current is therefore enforced by the increased total electric pressure.
FinFET versus GAAFET Performances and Perspectives

A. Benfdila, M. Kessi and A. Lakhlef

Micro and Nanoelectronics Research Group,
Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Computer Sciences
Mouloud Mammeri University, Tizi-Ouzou, Algeria,
Email; benfdila@ummtot.dz

The present paper deals with a comparative study and investigation on the performances of both gate all around field effect transistors (GAAFET) and thin fin field effect transistors (FinFET) that are considered as the next future basic logic elements for the advanced CMOS technology. If the FinFET opened the three dimensional integration era (3D Tech), the GAAFET confirmed this 3D Tech and expended it accordingly. Furthermore, it has been developed to implement nanoelectromechanical system (NEMS) technology.

The main improvement introduced by the FinFET technology is the better and maximized channel control using typical gate and channel geometries. This led to better maximization of the switching performances such as ION/IOFF ratio and the operating frequencies.

The investigation on FinFET gate structure leading to better switching characteristics is presented. We have pointed out some drawbacks that might be overcome by the introduction of the GAAFET structure, that is also deeply investigated. The analyses are done using the well known device models including compact modeling.

It has been found that the ION/IOFF ratio is higher for GAA compared to that of Fin structures. The frequency ranges are also different and that of GAA span much above that of FinFET. Switching leakages are higher for FinFETs and reduced for the GAAFETs.

The conclusion of our investigation is that the GAA structure gives better device performances compared to FinFET structures. However in technology point of view, FinFET structures are easily fabricated in ultra large scale integration (ULSI), whereas, GAA structures need more technology development for their generalization for integrated circuits technology.

FinFET can be used in the next decades and GAAFET will probably replace the FinFET in far times. In any case, for the far future, substation of these nanodevices by new nanotransitors structures such as Graphene Nano Ruben Transistors (GNRT) is necessary. This will be the beginning of the next era of Nanoelectronics and future PostCMOS integrated circuits technology that may be called Carbon Electronics Era.
Investigation on High Switching Performances Graphene Transistors Using Band-gap Engineering

Benfdila Arezki and Lakhlef Ahcene

Micro and Nanoelectronics Research Group, Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Computer Sciences, University M. Mammeri, Tizi-Ouzou, Algeria, benfdila@ummto.dz

Graphene transistors are considered to be the successor’s basic element for the next generation of advanced integrated circuits. The graphene suffers from the absence of opening a bandgap. The higher carrier mobility of graphene is the basis of all electrical characteristics of graphene transistors. Graphene Metal (GM) and Metal Semiconductor (MS) interfaces as well as carrier mobility are the main critical issues to improve the higher device performances. In our earlier work, we have described the Graphene Metal and Graphene Semiconductor Interfaces and their impact on resistive and schottky contacts. The drain/source contact resistances introduce leakage currents that worsen the OFF state current in switching GFETs. This induce (in logic circuits) low $I_{ON}/I_{OFF}$ ratio. Lower ratio leads also to higher static power dissipation.

INTRODUCTION

Graphene nanotransistor (GFET) is seen to be the successor of the MOS transistor as basic unit in Integrated circuits. These promising devices can find their application in RF circuits and amplifiers as their temperature and power sustain ability are very appreciable. Graphene transistors can be used in flexible and stretchable electronics as well as advanced nanosensors. However, their switching characteristics are strongly dependent on the graphene bandgap, which is assumed null for intrinsic graphene materials. In order to build high performance transistors, opening a bandgap for the graphene material is necessary. This is known as bandgap engineering.

BANDGAP ENGINEERING PRINCIPLES

The main obstacle for graphene transistor is the material zero bandgap that worsens the switching characteristics of the GFETs. Several techniques have been proposed to open a bandgap in graphene, among these engineering techniques, we can cite the Substrate induced bandgap, Bandgap engineering using h-BN/Ni (111). It is known that in theory a maximum of 0.50 to 0.53 eV can be obtained. Such bandgaps are observed on Graphene Bi-Layer (GBL) sheets grown on silicon carbide (SiC).

Other methods are the substitutional doping (SD), Nitrogen doping (NB). In any case graphene engineering should be considered in chemistry and physics view points. A high selective hydrogenation of graphene grown by lithography under the form of nanoruban showed a very interesting result of 0.7 eV. This process is part of selective chemical graphene functionalization techniques (SCGF).

In this paper we will deal with the graphene nanoruban and the opening of a bandgap capable of inducing an appreciable switching current ratio of at least $I_{ON}/I_{OFF}>10^6$.

GRAPHENE FET PERFORMANCES

The Graphene Nano Ribbon (GNR) structure used in the form of GNRFET for logic circuits and RF devices combines the high field, high mobility and the possibility of opening a bandgap. The higher carrier mobility of graphene is the basis of all electrical characteristics of graphene transistors. Graphene Metal (GM) and Metal Semiconductor (MS) interfaces as well as carrier mobility are the main critical issues to improve the higher device performances. In our earlier work, we have described the Graphene Metal and Graphene Semiconductor Interfaces and their impact on resistive and schottky contacts. The drain/source contact resistances introduce leakage currents that worsen the OFF state current in switching GFETs. This induce (in logic circuits) low $I_{ON}/I_{OFF}$ ratio. Lower ratio leads also to higher static power dissipation.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In this paper we have used a semi-classical device model including the band to band tunneling that is described in Ref8 to emphasize on the bandgap engineering. Device performances are studied based on the current-voltage characteristics with respective bandgap width variations. $I_{OFF}$ current estimated and the performance ratio deduced.

CONCLUSION

In this work the bandgap engineering using a typical technique is described. Device performances for different band with are simulated and performance parameters are deduced. It has been found that GNRFETs are the better candidate for this gap engineering. Effort should be made to overcome defects and set up an optimal gap width that allow maximum device performances

REFERENCES

Black phosphorous on paper based strain sensor for human motion monitoring

Venkatarao Selamneni  
Electrical and Electronics Engineering  
Birla Institute of Technology and  
Science Pilani, Hyderabad Campus  
Hyderabad, India.
p20180429@hyderabad.bits-pilani.ac.in

Parikshit Sahatiya  
Electrical and Electronics Engineering  
Birla Institute of Technology and  
Science Pilani, Hyderabad Campus  
Hyderabad, India  
parikshit@hyderabad.bits-pilani.ac.in

Abstract—The report demonstrates the direct growth of black phosphorous (BP) on paper with PDMS as passivation and its utilization in human motion monitoring systems. Bulk BP was obtained from red phosphorous (RP) using simple sonochemistry, followed by the exfoliation and the direct growth of BP on cellulose paper utilizing hydrothermal method. The PDMS not only hinders the oxidation of BP but also provides flexibility to the device thereby allowing the use of cellulose paper based device as strain sensor. The gauge factor calculated was 6.1 and 2000 bending cycles revealed reliability and repeatability of the fabricated device. The device was integrated onto human hand for its real time application in human motion monitoring.

Keywords—Black phosphorous, papertronics, human motion monitoring, sonochemistry, hydrothermal

I. INTRODUCTION

Even though there have many reports on BP based devices [1-2], direct growth of BP on flexible substrates still remains a challenge. The issue is intensified by the ability of the BP to oxidize when exposed to air [2]. The growth or the synthesis of BP requires high pressure processing, chemical and mechanical exfoliation which are not only low throughput process but also require a lot of post-processing for the full development of the device. Hence there is an urgent need to develop a process for the direct growth of BP on flexible substrates.

Black phosphorous possess puckered honeycomb lattice which can be visualized as rows of orthogonally coupled hinges along the zigzag direction. This makes the structure BP soft, yet, mechanically strong that can withstand large strains [3]. The application of strain deforms the puckers thereby changing the $P_z$ orbitals near the band edges which modulates the electronic properties of BP. It has been demonstrated that the application of ~ 1.2 GPa can close the bandgap which can raise the conductance by one order of magnitude [4]. The above results have hinted that the BP can be utilized as a potential candidate for the development of piezoresistive flexible strain sensors.

In this report, we demonstrate the direct growth of BP on cellulose paper by two step method - simple sonochemical followed by hydrothermal. The grown BP was passivated by PDMS for its utilization as electro-mechanical strain sensor.

II. EXPERIMENTAL SECTION

Red Phosphorous to Black Phosphorous

60 mg of RP was dispersed in 100 mL of deionized (DI) water using magnetic stirring for 1 hour. The solution was kept for ultra-sonication for 10 minutes. The ultra-sonication was repeated for 8 times which produced a higher volume of bulk BP at the bottom of the beaker. The remaining red phosphorous solution was discarded and the bulk BP was dried and collected.

Bulk BP hydrothermal and fabrication of device

The obtained bulk BP powder was then dispersed in Dimethylformamide (DMF) to prepare a seeding solution. Cellulose paper was dipped in the seeding solution for 30 minutes followed by drying by heating at 70°C for 10 minutes. The nutrient solution (higher concentration) and the seed coated cellulose paper were transferred to Teflon lined autoclave and hydrothermal reaction was performed at 160°C for 8 hours. BP grown on cellulose paper with copper tape as contacts were passivated using PDMS.

III. RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

To confirm the growth of BP on cellulose paper and also the oxidation states of BP, XPS analysis was performed. As shown in figure 1a, deconvolution of P 2p peak results in doublet corresponding to 2p1/2 and 2p3/2 which can be attributed to the as grown BP [5]. The broad peak at 133.2 2V suggests the oxidation of BP thereby forming P-O and P=O bonding states. It should be noted that the BP was taken in pristine form while performing XPS which leads to the oxidation peaks. Also, Raman and XRD analysis were performed whose results suggests the successful growth of BP (Results not shown). To study the morphology of the as grown BP on cellulose paper, FESEM analysis was performed. Figure 1b shows the low magnification FESEM image wherein the growth of BP on cellulose paper and the microfiber morphology of the cellulose paper is visible suggesting that the growth of BP does not affect the cellulose paper substrate. Figure 1c shows the high magnification FESEM image wherein a connected structure of nanoparticles is visible.
As observed from the figure 2a, the device exhibited ohmic characteristics under the voltage sweep from -1V to 1V. Upon bending strain i.e. both inward and outward bending, increase in the sensor current was observed. Also, as the bending strain increases, further increment in the sensor current was observed. Figure 2b shows the sensitivity graph wherein a linear fit between the change in the resistance with applied strain calculates the gauge factor and was found to be 6.1. The experiment was repeated for 3 devices and similar results were obtained suggesting the repeatability of the reported process. Figure 2c shows the temporal response of the fabricated device under bending strain of ~ 1.5 %, wherein increment in the sensor current was observed. Figure 2d shows the temporal response of the fabricated device under increasing dynamic strain where increase in the sensor current was observed upon increasing strain. Figure 2e shows the temporal response for 2000 bending cycles wherein the negligible change in the sensor performance was observed suggesting the highly robust nature of the fabricated device.

The reason for the increment in the device current upon bending strain can be attributed to the increased connected paths between the BP nanoparticles thereby creating more paths for the current to flow. Most of the pressure sensor reports the rupture or cracks in the active materials thereby creating modulation in conductance, but, in such cases, the hysteresis of the device is poor i.e. the device resistance does not return to the initial value which affects the device reliability. In this case, excellent hysteresis was observed which can be attributed to the non-rupture of the BP on cellulose paper. Hence the other reason for the modulation in the conduction is due to the change in the tunneling resistance between individual BP nanoparticles. Upon bending strain, the tunneling distance between individual BP nanoparticles decreases which decreases the tunneling resistance thereby increasing tunneling current.

Inspired by the excellent sensitivity and hysteresis, the fabricated device was integrated onto different parts of the human body and the corresponding motion were monitored. Figure 3a,b shows the integration of fabricated device onto human hand and wrist and their corresponding response towards the respective motions.

The report demonstrates the direct growth of BP on cellulose paper and its applications towards human motion monitoring. The gauge factor was calculated to be and measurements for 2000 cycles revealed excellent reliability of the fabricated sensor. The sensor was integrated onto human hand and wrist for its real time application in motion monitoring.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Authors thank Central Analytical Laboratory, BITS Pilani Hyderabad Campus for the assistance in material characterization.

REFERENCES

Asymmetric Current-Voltage Characteristics in Graphene-hBN Dot-Ring Nanostructures - A numerical study

Siddharth Krishnan  
Department of Electrical Engineering  
Indian Institute of Technology Gandhinagar  
Gandhinagar, India  
Email: siddharth.krishnan@iitgn.ac.in

Ravi Sadananda Hegde  
Department of Electrical Engineering  
Indian Institute of Technology Gandhinagar  
Gandhinagar, India  
Email: hegder@iitgn.ac.in

Quantum dots (QD) of Graphene and other 2D materials have the potential to replace colloidal-semiconductor QDs. Dot-Ring Hetero-Nanostructures (DRN), 2D QDs surrounded by quantum rings, are a possible route towards gate-tunability in these systems. A particularly exciting feature is the asymmetric diode-like I-V characteristics of graphene-hexagonal Boron Nitride (h-BN) DRN recently predicted by Seele and coworkers[1]. We build on their preliminary work, uncovering the underlying physics behind this exotic property and studying how structural and gating parameters influence the observed asymmetry.

As seen in Figure 1, the Dot-Ring nanostructure contains an inner graphene quantum dot, surrounded by two concentric rings. The inner ring is composed of h-BN while the outer is a graphene quantum ring. The device is symmetrically connected to semi-infinite zig-zag edge graphene nanoribbons, serving as the leads. In our study, we apply the gate voltage to the central dot. Through the gate voltage, we control the wave function of the electron in the device, hence controlling it’s transport properties. One method of fabricating nanorings of 2-dimensional structures is using Au@Pt lithography techniques[2].

I. RESULTS

We perform our quantum transport calculations using the Python software package Kwant[3]. Kwant solves the scattering problem in a tight-binding system through the wave function formalism. The Hamiltonian of the system takes the form:

\[ \hat{H} = \sum_{i,j} H_{ij} c_i^\dagger c_j, \]  

where \( c_i^\dagger \) and \( c_j \) are the fermionic creation and annihilation operators respectively, \( i \) and \( j \) are the degrees of freedom of the system, and \( H_{ij} \) are the elements of the infinite Hamiltonian describing the system. The Hamiltonian can also be written in the first quantization as

\[ \hat{H} = \sum_{i,j} H_{i,j} |i\rangle \langle j|, \]

where the degree of freedom \( i \) is of the form \( |i\rangle = |r\alpha\rangle \), \( r \) is the position of the lattice point, and \( \alpha \) is the internal degree of freedom. The primary raw outputs of Kwant are the scattering matrix of the system and the electron wave functions. We can extract all the transport properties of the system from the scattering matrix, notably, the transmission as a function of electron energy. The I-V curves are then obtained using the LB formalism[4]. Note that like Seel and coworkers, we implicitly assume that the DRN is closer to the source electrode in generating the I-V curves.

In Figure 2, we can observe the asymmetry of the I-V characteristic of the structure. To study how the geometry of the structure affects its transport properties, we vary the central dot radius \( R_d \) and the h-BN ring radius. We observe that, within the range of energies the calculations were performed, the conductance peaks above the Fermi level decayed faster than those below as a function of the central dot radius and the h-BN ring radius.

We define a quantity called the Asymmetry Factor (\( \Gamma \)) given by

\[ \Gamma = \frac{|I_{0.6V} - I_{-0.6V}|}{|I_{0.6V}| + |I_{-0.6V}|} \times \max(I_{0.6V}, I_{-0.6V}) \, (\mu A) \]  

(3)

to quantify the degree of asymmetry in the I-V characteristic of the structure. In Figure 3, we show the variation of \( \Gamma \) with \( R_d \) and \( t \). We use this information to find the optimum geometry, which will give us the maximum asymmetry.
Fig. 2. The I-V characteristics for a pristine graphene dot compared to that of a DRN. The curve for the dot is symmetric while the asymmetric nature of the DRN curve is pronounced.

We apply a gate voltage to the central dot and calculate the conductance as a function of gate voltage and source-drain voltage. For specific negative gate voltages, we can have a higher density of states (DOS) below the Fermi level, in our voltage range of interest. This results in a higher conductance indicated by the stronger conductance peaks in the region around \((V_{DS}, V_G) = (-0.2V, -0.35)V\) in Figure 5.

CONCLUSION

In conclusion, our calculations unveil the interesting physics behind the asymmetric transport and demonstrate the possibility of control over this property through geometry and electrostatic gating. This work could entail novel devices for application in memristive and resistive memory devices.

REFERENCES


Improved Microenvironments for Increased Actin-Myosin Longevity in Nano Devices

Aseem Salhotra  
Department of Chemistry and Biomedical Sciences  
Linnaeus University  
Kalmar, Sweden  
aoseem.salhotra@lnu.se

Frida W. Lindberg  
NanoLund and Solid State Physics  
Lund University  
Lund, Sweden  
frida.lindberg@fft.lth.se

Roman Lyttleton  
NanoLund and Solid State Physics  
Lund University  
Lund, Sweden  
roman.lyttleton@fft.lth.se

Marko Usaj  
Department of Chemistry and Biomedical Sciences  
Linnaeus University  
Kalmar, Sweden  
marko.usaj@lnu.se

Marlene Norrby  
Department of Chemistry and Biomedical Sciences  
Linnaeus University  
Kalmar, Sweden  
marlene.norrby@lnu.se

Heiner Linke  
NanoLund and Solid State Physics  
Lund University  
Lund, Sweden  
heiner.linke@fft.lth.se

Alf Månsson  
Department of Chemistry and Biomedical Sciences  
Linnaeus University  
Kalmar, Sweden  
alf.mansson@lnu.se

The in vitro motility assay (IVMA) is an effective method for functional studies of molecular motors but it is also useful as a basis for nanodevices e.g. in biocomputation and biosensing for future emerging technologies [1], [2]. In this assay, surface-adsorbed heavy meromyosin (HMM) motor fragments propel fluorescently labelled actin filaments. We have compared methods for the removal of non-functional HMM to improve the fraction of motile actin filaments (FMF) in the IVMA [3]. Additionally, it is also possible to fine-tune the velocity of the actin--myosin interaction by using pharmacological tools such as blebbistatin [4]. Here we studied actin-myosin longevity on different surfaces including reference surfaces such as silicon dioxide based chip and a regular glass coverslip. All test surfaces were silanized with trimethylichlorosilane (TMCS) in order to allow proper attachment of myosin motors for good functionality. CSAR 62 and PMMA are resist coating used to block the attachment of myosin in regions other than fabricated patterns. For use in nanodevices, we came across several factors, which significantly affect the longevity of actin-myosin motile function. The factors (Table I) include motility temperature (22.0-28.0 °C), surface substrate, other different effects related to the nanofabrication procedure (e.g. resists used), interaction with atmospheric oxygen (e.g. whether flow cell openings are sealed or not), size of the flow cell and type of flow cell spacers. In the latter cases we tested 3M (467MP) & 3M(Scotch) industrial grade adhesive tapes and Parafilm. Efforts to increase longevity resulted in conditions with motile function ranging between less than 20 min to more than 4 h with sealing of the flow cell and use of Parafilm as spacers, being important for favourable results. Improvements in microenvironments increasing the actin-myosin longevity in nanodevices what allow us to attain future goals in biocomputation. Similar understandings could replicate for the IVMA towards various biomedical and biosensing applications including other bio-agents such as microtubules-kinesin based nanodevices.

### TABLE I. 
INCREASED ACTIN-MYOSIN LONGEVITY IN IVMA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TMCS coated surface</th>
<th>Controllable parameters in actin-myosin IVMA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spacer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CSAR 62 resist on SiO₂</td>
<td>3M (467MP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3M (Scotch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3M (467MP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3M (467MP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parafilm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SiO₂ (Reference)</td>
<td>3M (467MP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parafilm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PMMA resist on SiO₂</td>
<td>3M (467MP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3M (Scotch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass Coverslip (Reference)</td>
<td>3M (467MP)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3M (Scotch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Parafilm</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors acknowledge the EU Horizon 2020 Future and Emerging Technologies Programme of the European Union (# 732482, Bio4comp) for funding this research. Special thanks to Linnaeus University and Lund University.

REFERENCES


Structural and magnetic properties of rare earth doped cobalt ferrite nanostructures

Georgiana BULAI
Integrated Centre for Environmental Science Studies in the North-East Development Region - CERNESIM “Alexandru Ioan Cuza” University of Iasi, Iasi, Romania georgiana.bulai@uaic.ro

Vasilica TRANDAFIR
Atmosphere Optics and Laser Spectroscopy Laboratory, Faculty of Physics “Alexandru Ioan Cuza” University of Iasi, Iasi, Romania

Cristian FOCSA
Physique des Lasers, Atomes et Molecules, Centre d’Etudes et de Recherches Lasers et Applications, Université de Lille Lille, France

Stefan Andrei IRIMICIUC
National Institute for Laser, Plasma and Radiation Physics – NILPRP Magurele-Bucharest, Romania

Silviu GURLUI
Atmosphere Optics and Laser Spectroscopy Laboratory, Faculty of Physics “Alexandru Ioan Cuza” University of Iasi, Iasi, Romania

Ovidiu Florin CALTUN
Faculty of Physics “Alexandru Ioan Cuza” University of Iasi, Iasi, Romania

In this study we investigated the influence of rare earth ion doping on the structural and magnetic properties of CoFe$_2$RE$_x$O$_{4}$ (x = 0.01; 0.03; 0.05; 0.1; 0.2; 0.3). Ferrite nanoparticles were obtained by coprecipitation method using carboxymethyl cellulose as natural surfactant and NaOH for pH control. After repeated washing and calcination at 500 °C for 6 h in air, the obtained nanoparticles were characterized by X-Ray Diffraction (XRD), Raman spectroscopy and Scanning Electron Microscopy – Energy Dispersive X-ray spectroscopy (SEM – EDX). The results confirm the formation of pure cobalt ferrite phase for low RE content and of residual phases when high RE concentrations were used. The crystallite sizes and lattice parameters were influenced by the presence of RE, due to their large ionic radius determined a distortion of the spinel phase and cation redistribution between the octahedral and tetrahedral sites. Magnetic hyperthermia testing and Vibrating Sample Magnetometry (VSM) measurements were considered for all samples. An increase in saturation magnetization and specific absorption rates was observed for the doped ferrites compared to the stoichiometric CoFe$_2$O$_4$ nanoparticles.

The nanoparticles were then pressed into disks and sintered at 1250°C for 5h with a heating rate of 100°C/h. The obtained bulk materials were subsequently used as source materials in thin film growth by pulsed laser deposition. For this step of the study the targets were placed on an XY motorized stage inside a vacuum chamber. The pressure during the deposition was ~ 10$^{-2}$ Torr and a Nd-YAG laser (532 nm) was focused on the target surface. The fluence was kept at 5 J/cm$^2$ (50 mJ laser energy/pulse, 1 mm$^2$ spot area). The monocrystalline (100) Si substrate was placed at a distance of 5 cm in front of the target during the 60 min deposition. The XRD and Raman spectroscopy measurements done on all thin film samples revealed an amorphous growth, thus a thermal treatment in air at 700°C for 2 h was applied on the deposited samples. Although the presence of RE elements determined the formation of residual phases in nanoparticles and bulk materials when higher RE content was used, this result was not observed for the deposited thin films. An increase in lattice parameter and decrease in crystallite size (derived from XRD measurements) was shown. Both XRD and Raman spectroscopy measurements showed a decrease in crystallinity of the films when more RE is present in the material. The thin film thicknesses were determined by stylus profilometry and the surface topography and chemical composition was studied by SEM and EDX techniques. The thickness of the thin films varied from 150 to 200 nm and the presence of droplets was observed for the investigated samples. While for the Yb doped cobalt ferrite target, Yb-rich regions at grain boundaries were identified, the thin films present a more uniform distribution of the main elements (RE, Fe, Co and O) with Co:(REFe) ratio of 0.51, 0.49 and 0.53 for the Yb, Dy and Gd doped samples (with x=0.2), respectively (close to the nominal value of 0.5 of the stoichiometric cobalt ferrite). The VSM results were correlated to the magnetic characteristics of the dopant. An increase of the optical band gap derived from reflectance spectra was observed.

These results are useful in understanding the influence of rare earth addition in the cobalt ferrite spinel structure as well as in studying the applicability of the obtained thin films in magneto-optic devices or as catalysts.

REFERENCES


Two-step Large-area Fabrication of Isolated Silicon Quantum Dots

Federico Pevere  
*Department of engineering sciences*  
Uppsala University  
Uppsala, Sweden  
ORCID: 0000-0001-5304-913X

Hitesh Kumar Gatty  
*Department of engineering sciences*  
Uppsala University  
Uppsala, Sweden  
ORCID: 0000-0001-8935-2149

Ilya Sychugov  
*Department of applied physics*  
KTH Royal Institute of Technology  
Stockholm, Sweden  
ORCID: 0000-0003-2562-0540

Jingjian Zhou  
*Department of applied physics*  
KTH Royal Institute of Technology  
Stockholm, Sweden  
email: jingjian@kth.se

In this work, we present a two-step fabrication method which allows to form isolated silicon quantum dots (Si-QDs) embedded in a silicon dioxide matrix over large areas (~mm²). This technique could help the subsequent fabrication of resonant cavities/mirrors around single Si-QDs, as done with group III-V QDs for quantum photonic applications [1, 2].

Our approach is a combination of two methods: one which is suitable to form isolated Si-QDs but in relatively small areas (±μm²) [3] and another well-established for their mass-fabrication prior to chemical surface passivation [4]. To fabricate Si-QDs, the device layer (~50 nm thick) of a SOI wafer was first thinned down to ~10 nm using reactive ion etching (RIE) by HBr (40 mlpm), Cl₂ (15 mlpm) and O₂ (10 mlpm) gases at a pressure of 40 mTorr and a power of 300 W. The etching rate was estimated as ~4 nm/s and the effect of etching time on the Si thickness can be seen from the reflected white-light (WL) images of Fig. 1(a). In the second and last step, the sample was annealed at 1100 °C in Ar atmosphere with oxygen traces for 1 h. Micro-photoluminescence (μPL) measurements of the sample surface under UV excitation revealed the presence of ~mm² areas full of luminescent diffraction-limited particles, as shown in the images of Fig. 1(b), suggesting them to be well-separated Si-QDs. In order to understand their physical properties, the PL of approximately 100 isolated luminescent particles was probed. Fig. 2 shows that most of the Si-QDs exhibited strong linear polarization along Si crystallographic directions [110] and [-110]. Furthermore, the emission energies of such QDs spanned over a broad range, from 1.3 to 2.0 eV as plotted in the low-temperature (10 K) spectra of Fig. 3. Single-dot spectra were typically characterized by a single emission line, usually attributed to no-phonon radiative recombination of excitons in the Si core [5]. Additionally, system resolution-limited (250 μeV) PL linewidths (FWHM) were measured for several Si-QDs at 10 K, with no clear correlation with emission energy and polarization. The repeatability of the process presented in
this work was checked by observing no significant variation in the optical properties of single Si-QDs in a batch of 10 different samples. To conclude, our two-step synthesis of isolated Si-QDs over large areas featuring linearly polarized light and narrow emission linewidths could help the future fabrication of resonant cavities/mirrors which aim to enhance the PL of individual Si-QDs for quantum photonic applications.

REFERENCES


Given the recent growth in the display industry, the importance of fabricating patterns on lower scales has increased. There are many ways to implement electrodes on smaller scales, and here we attempt to implement Ag-fingered patterned electrodes using electrohydrodynamic jet (E-jet) printing. E-jet printing offers the advantage of higher resolutions than to ink-jet printing. Therefore, this method has the potential to fabricate electrodes as the scale of the fabrication process becomes increasingly smaller. The ink solution for fabricating electrodes is silver paste (Harima ink), which also offers the advantages of high-density Ag nanopaste and a lower curing temperature comparing to other commercial products. The diameter of the fine capillary glass nozzle used here was adjusted using a P-1000 micropipette puller, with measurements taken by an optical microscope. The voltage and frequency were optimized to fabricate an electrode with a 3.5um spacing. The width of the Ag-fingered patterned electrode and the jetting width were measured by means of scanning electron microscopy (SEM). We also measured the efficiency of the assembly of the silicon rod of the electrode and assessed the improvement of the contact resistance.
Investigation of E-Mode Beta-Gallium Oxide MOSFET for Emerging Nanoelectronics

Rajan Singh and T. R. Lenka
Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering, National Institute of Technology Silchar, Assam, 788010, India
Email: rajan_singh@ieee.org, t.r.lenka@ieee.org

Abstract—Gallium oxide (Ga$_2$O$_3$) is an emerging material due to its suitable material properties and device characteristics. In this paper an enhancement mode 'T' shaped recessed gate novel Ga$_2$O$_3$ MOSFET (E-MOSFET) is designed and simulated using Atlas. The 'T' shape recessed gate depletes major portion of the active channel region and thus ensures off-operation at zero gate bias. The device achieves threshold voltage of 1.0 V, and $R_{on}$ of 212 $\Omega$-mm. The simulated device results in drain current density of around 40mA/mm and $I_{ON}/I_{OFF}$ ratio greater than $10^6$. The device with source to drain spacing of 20$\mu$m achieved sub-threshold swing of 123mV/dec which is the best reported value and in good agreement with experimental results.

Index Terms: E-MOSFET, Gallium Oxide, Normally-Off, sub-threshold swing, $\beta$

I. INTRODUCTION

In power electronic applications some of the most used wide band-gap semiconductor materials are silicon carbide (SiC), gallium nitride (GaN) and diamond. In contrast, single-crystal gallium oxide (Ga$_2$O$_3$) is being given large attention as an alternative material for future power electronic devices. Gallium oxide shows band gap energy of 4.5 eV to 4.9 eV higher than of GaN (3.4-3.43 eV) [1-2].

Earlier depletion-mode single-crystal Ga$_2$O$_3$ field-plated MOSFETs (FP-MOSFETs) demonstrated breakdown voltage $V_{br}$ of 755 V, and $I_{ON}/I_{OFF} > 10^6$ [7]. E-mode operation of Ga$_2$O$_3$ MOSFETs using wrap-gate fin arrays resulting in breakdown voltage ($V_{br}$) > 600 V, and $I_{ON}/I_{OFF}$ ratio is greater than $10^5$ [4]. A gate-recess e-mode Beta Gallium Oxide (BGO) showed current density ($I_{DS}$) up to 40 mA/mm and $V_{br}$ exceeding 500 V for source-drain spacing ($L_{SD}$) of 8$\mu$m [3].

In this paper, we have successfully demonstrated high performance E-mode MOSFET with recessed 'T' shaped gate showing record high $I_{DS}$, record low $R_{on}$, high $I_{ON}/I_{OFF}$ ratio, low subthreshold swing (SS), and negligible effect of output conductance at higher gate voltage. The Atlas non-isothermal model for $\beta$-Ga$_2$O$_3$ is used for simulating the device characteristics.

II. DEVICE STRUCTURE AND SIMULATION MODEL

A semi-insulating single crystal beta-Ga$_2$O$_3$ is used as substrate, on which 300 nm thick channel of n-type Ga$_2$O$_3$ was grown. The detailed device structure and dimensions are shown in Fig. 1.

The channel layer has a donor concentration of $1.1 \times 10^{17}$ cm$^{-3}$. A highly doped n-type Gaussian type box profile of concentration $3.0 \times 10^{19}$ cm$^{-3}$ is made under the drain and source contact region. A gate oxide layer (Al$_2$O$_3$) of thickness 20 nm is deposited over the device with 8 $\mu$m long metal gate on the top of structure. In order to achieve E-mode operation of the device, gate is recessed up to a depth of 250 nm inside the channel. Thus leaving 50 nm of active channel thickness under the gate. The source-drain spacing ($L_{SD}$) is 20 $\mu$m, upper gate length ($L_{g}$) is 8 $\mu$m, gate-source spacing ($L_{GS}$) and gate-drain spacing ($L_{GD}$) of 6 $\mu$m.

A constant thermal conductivity model along with low field mobility model is used to get DC and transfer characteristics of the device. The material properties of the beta-Ga$_2$O$_3$ reported by [5-6] is used in Atlas simulation are band gap of 4.8 eV, electron mobility, $\mu_e$ of 300 cm$^2$/Vs, relative dielectric constant, $\varepsilon$ of 10. The electron affinity of beta-Ga$_2$O$_3$ is considered as 4.0 eV and Pt/Au gate material is used with a work function of 5.23 eV [8].

The Fermi potential for n-type Ga$_2$O$_3$ is given by

$$\varphi_{F_n} = \frac{kT}{q} \ln \frac{N_D}{N_i} = 2.36 \text{ eV}$$  \hspace{1cm} (1)

At zero gate bias, due to work function difference between metal and semiconductor (Ga$_2$O$_3$), band-bending occurs.

$$\varphi_{MS} = 5.23 - 4.17 = 1.06 \text{ eV}$$  \hspace{1cm} (2)

So the flat-band voltage is $V_{FB} = \varphi_{MS} = 1.06$ eV.

Depletion region width is calculated as

$$W_n = \sqrt{\frac{2\varepsilon \varphi_{FB}}{q N_D}} = 103 \text{ nm}$$  \hspace{1cm} (3)
III. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The results of DC simulation and transfer characteristics are shown in Fig. 3, Fig. 4 and Fig. 5. Fig. 3 shows the $I_{DS}$ versus $V_{DS}$ characteristics for a gate voltage varying from 4V to 8V in the incremental step of 1V. On-resistance ($R_{ON}$) is found as 207 Ω-mm which is measured at lower value of $V_{DS}$. Fig. 4 shows the $I_{DS}$ versus $V_{GS}$ characteristics for $V_{DS}$=15V. The graph shows $I_{DS}$=40mA/mm and maximum transconductance of around 7mS/mm.

Ref [3]. The extracted sub-threshold-swing (SS) results in SS=123 mV/decade, which is 40% improved over latest E-mode beta-Ga$_2$O$_3$ transistor [3].

The extracted parameters found in this work are summarized in Table I which are in good agreement with the reported work [3].

### Table I. Extracted Device Parameters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Device Parameters</th>
<th>$I_{ON}$ (mA/mm)</th>
<th>$R_{ON}$ (Ω-mm)</th>
<th>$I_{OFF}$</th>
<th>$g_{m}$ (mS/mm)</th>
<th>SS (mV/dec)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ref [3]</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>215</td>
<td>$10^{9}$</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>This Work</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>207</td>
<td>$10^{9}$</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IV. CONCLUSION

The design of E-mode ‘T’ shaped recessed gate gallium-oxide MOSFET was demonstrated to study its device characteristics using Atlas simulations. The extracted device parameters are in good agreement with the experimental results. With more research on novel gallium-oxide material parameters and evolution of process technology, beta-Ga$_2$O$_3$ will be the most preferred device for emerging nanoelectronics applications.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This publication is an outcome of the R&D work undertaken in the project under the Visvesvaraya PhD Scheme of MeitY, Govt. of India, being implemented by Digital India Corporation.

REFERENCES


High-sensitivity profiling of single nanoscale vesicles for cancer diagnosis

Federico Pevere  
Department of engineering sciences  
Uppsala University  
Uppsala, Sweden  
ORCID: 0000-0001-5304-913X

Sara Cavallaro  
Department of applied physics  
KTH Royal Institute of Technology  
Stockholm, Sweden  
email: saracav@kth.se

Jan Linnros  
Department of applied physics  
KTH Royal Institute of Technology  
Stockholm, Sweden  
ORCID: 0000-0002-5260-5322

André Görgens  
Department of Laboratory Medicine  
Karolinska Institutet  
Stockholm, Sweden  
email: andre.gorgens@ki.se

Apurba Dev  
Department of engineering sciences  
Uppsala University  
Uppsala, Sweden  
email: apurba.dev@angstrom.uu.se

Extracellular vesicles (EVs) are released by all type of cells, both healthy as well as cancer cells, and have been shown to transport molecular contents (proteins, mRNA, miRNA) related to the parent cells they originate from. By travelling in body fluids (blood, saliva, etc.) these “nanoscale vesicles” can carry biological information between cells in distant organs, hence they are involved in intercellular communication. For these reasons, the detection of EVs and the molecular profiling of their surface could lead to future non-invasive cancer diagnostics/therapeutics, especially for certain types of cancer (e.g. brain cancer) where biopsies are difficult to perform [1]. Usually, profiling is done at the ensemble level where averaged protein expression levels are qualitatively measured with a limit of detection (LOD) of $10^3$ EVs or more [2, 3]. However, recent studies performed at the single-vesicle level (i.e. LOD=1 EV) have shown great potential not only for detection of nanoscale vesicles but also for the identification of their population subtypes [4, 5].

In this work we present a novel platform for profiling single EVs by means of high-sensitivity fluorescence microscopy. The benefit of our approach is that no additional modification of the EV surface prior to the single-EV analysis is required, thus the technique could have potential for clinical use. By binding EV-specific antigens (CD63, CD9, CD81, etc.) to fluorophore-tagged human antibodies, we demonstrate that it is possible to quickly profile their surface protein contents with a single-vesicle resolution. Fig. 1 shows an example of well-separated EVs, isolated from HEK293 cell line, where the antigen CD63 was tagged with mNeonGreen fluorescent protein. By using ImageJ software the distribution of the photoluminescence (PL) intensity (proportional to the expression level of CD63) can be extracted, as shown in Fig. 2 for 6406 EVs. Our single-EV platform could be potentially applied to clinical samples where the identification of EV subpopulations is crucial for the future use of nanoscale vesicles as cancer markers.

REFERENCES


Abstract—In this work a novel AlGaN/GaN HEMT based biosensor is proposed which can detect breast cancer by using protein i.e. CerbB2 in saliva instead of blood. In order to improve the sensitivity for detection, an AlN interlayer is incorporated between AlGaN and GaN layer in the device. A physics based analytical model is developed for the proposed device and validated with Atlas simulation results. The different sensing parameters such as sensing current, channel potential, and channel conductance of the device have been studied in normal and diseased condition. The biosensing performance of the device is also analyzed by varying different CerbB2 concentrations in the saliva.

Keywords – 2DEG; AlGaN/GaN; Biosensor; Biomolecules; CerbB2; HEMT

I. INTRODUCTION

Breast cancer is one of the vital causes of death in women and in excess of 135 million individuals are affected around the world. Worldwide projections recommend that the number of patients may increase to 300 million by 2025 [1]. The traditional procedure for detection of breast cancer uses protein i.e. CerbB2 which requires sparing the skin to draw the blood for testing [1]. The agony and burden of blood extraction for testing, limits the frequency of checking of cancer by detecting CerbB2, which increase the likelihood of incapability and death, and put an exceptionally overburdened budget for clinical diagnosis. Thus, it is extremely important to develop a low cost non-invasive biosensor to detect the breast cancer. Hence in order to detect accurately CerbB2 from the body fluids like saliva and serum instead of blood, a high resolution biosensor is required. AlGaN/GaN high electron mobility transistor (HEMT) is also one of the promising candidates for biosensing applications as it has a high electron sheet carrier density channel which is induced by spontaneous polarization and piezoelectric polarization of the strained AlGaN layer [2]-[3]. Counter positive charges at the surface of HEMT are induced by the 2DEG (2D electron gas) present at the interface of AlGaN/GaN. Any small changes in the ambient condition can affect the surface charge of the HEMT and hence the electron concentration in the channel changes at the AlGaN/GaN interface [3]. The standard detection time for the AlGaN/GaN HEMT based biosensor is in the range of 5 to 20 sec. In addition to this AlGaN/GaN based biosensors are highly chemically stable due to wide energy band gap of GaN material [3]. This technology can also be applied for wireless electronics.

In this paper a novel AlGaN/GaN HEMT based biosensor is proposed which can detect the breast cancer by using protein i.e. CerbB2 in saliva instead of blood. In order to make feasible modifications in device design and obtain the parameters having maximum device efficiency for a particular application, it is required to develop a reliable physics based model. So in this paper an analytical model is developed for the proposed device which is validated with Atlas device simulation results. The different sensing parameters such as sensing current, channel potential, and channel conductance of the device are observed in normal and diseased condition. The biosensing performance of the device is also analyzed by varying the CerbB2 concentration in the saliva.

II. DEVICE STRUCTURE AND ANALYTICAL MODEL DEVELOPMENT

Figure 1 shows the proposed device structure for detection of breast cancer by using protein i.e. CerbB2 in the saliva. In order to improve the 2DEG density by excluding the charge carriers from the AlGaN barrier layer, an ultra-thin AlN spacer layer of 1 nm thickness is grown in between AlGaN and GaN layer. In this work the target biomolecule linker used as a thin layer of self-assembled thioglycolic acid (HSCH₂COOH). The self-assembly process occurs through the molecular linkage of gold electrode and thiol. In order to analyze the sensing behavior of the proposed device, a charge control model is developed for which the effective charge produced due to CerbB2 is numerically modeled. In order to perform this, the total charge due to CerbB2 molecules in saliva is calculated and applied at the gate electrode as interface charge.

Due to the change in 2DEG charge density, there will be a change in drain current and all other parameters related to 2DEG charge density [4]. For biosensing applications when the biomolecules are immobilized, the impact of applied gate bias on the device performance will be nullified. So in this work a floating gate model is developed to analyze the effect of 2DEG modulation instead of applying voltage at the gate electrode. Due to the electrostatic variation, the change in sheet charge density is modelled as follows.

![Fig. 1. Proposed device structure for CerbB2 detection](image-url)
\[ n_t + \Delta n_t = \frac{E_{2DEG}}{d_{eff}} \left( V_{GS} - \left( \frac{q V_t + E_t - \Delta E_t}{q} + V_c \right) \right) \]

\[ d_{2DEG} = t_{AlGaN} + \Delta d_{2DEG} + t_{AlGaN} \]

\[ \Delta n_t = \frac{E_{2DEG}}{d_{eff}} \left( -d_{2DEG} V_{GS} \right) \]

Using the above equation (1) the change in drain current is modelled as

\[ I_d + \Delta I_d = q \frac{E_{2DEG}}{d_{eff}} \left( -d_{2DEG} V_{GS} \right) \]

\[ \left( E_t + \frac{q^2}{E_{2DEG}} \sigma_{\text{AlN}} \tau_{\text{AlN}} \right) \]

\[ \frac{d_{2DEG}}{d_{eff}} V_{GS} \left( \frac{\nu_{\text{sat}} E(x)}{\sqrt{E^2(x) + \left( \frac{\nu_{\text{sat}}}{\mu_0} \right)^2}} \right) \]

\[ \frac{\Delta E_t + \frac{q^2}{E_{2DEG}} \sigma_{\text{AlN}} \tau_{\text{AlN}}}{q} \]

\[ + V_t \]

III. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Figure 2 shows the change in drain current (sensing current \( I_d \)) variation with respect to different gate bias for different CerbB2 concentrations. It shows that the sensing current increases with increase in concentration of charged target biomolecules. From the figure it is also observed that the simulation and model results nearly match each other for different CerbB2 concentrations in saliva.

The variation of electrostatic channel potential for different CerbB2 concentrations in saliva is shown in Figure 3. It shows that the channel potential reduces by nearly 50 mV when peak CerbB2 concentration in saliva changes from normal condition to diseased condition.

Channel conductance is an important performance metric for good sensing performance of the device by ensuring high channel conductance. Figure 4 shows the variation of channel conductance with respect to different drain bias. It shows that, with increase in gate surface charge due to bio immobilization the channel conductance \( (g_d) \) decreases. From this it is clear that, the device resistance is increased in linear region, since the capacitive coupling of additional charge applied near the gate electrode.

\[ \text{REFERENCES} \]


Compact Drain Current Model of Silicon-Nanotube-based Double Gate-All-Around (DGAA) MOSFETs Incorporating Short Channel Effects

Arun Kumar, P S T N Srinivas, and Pramod Kumar Tiwari
Department of Electrical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Patna, Bihata, Bihar, 801103, India
Email: arun.pee16@iitp.ac.in, surya_1821lee04@iitp.ac.in, pktiwari@iitp.ac.in

Abstract—This paper reports a compact drain current model of silicon-nanotube-based ultra-thin DGAA MOSFET incorporating short channel effects (SCEs). The drain current equation is expressed as a function of charge density, which is derived using the unified surface potential expressions and Gauss’ law. The proposed compact model also takes into account of quantum confinement effects which is significant in devices with the ultra-thin channel region. Results obtained from the proposed compact drain current model have been validated with TCAD results obtained from the Sentaurus device simulator.

Keywords— DGAA MOSFETs, compact model, surface potential, drain current, quantum confinement effects

I. INTRODUCTION

The continuous downscaling of the planar MOSFET down under sub-22 nm regime becomes a challenging task because of device vulnerability to the severe short channel effects (SCEs) and loss of electrostatic control all over the charge carriers in the active channel region. Recently, double gate-all-around (DGAA) MOSFETs have generated much interest owing to their excellent immunity to SCEs and improved electrostatics over the channel region [1]. Fahad et al. [1] presented the DGAA MOSFET structure back in 2011, followed by registering a patent to his credit in 2015. A rigorous analysis of device electrical performance was undertaken by many research groups across the globe supporting the fact that DGAA MOSFETs offers better device characteristics and enhanced drive current capability over the nanowire GAA MOSFET having plagued with low drive current [1-2]. A unified drain current model for DGAA MOSFET was presented in our earlier work which is inherently analytical and also captures the quantum confinement effects [2]. However, the developed model was only applicable to a long channel device structure. Therefore, in this work, we present a compact model of drain current for ultra-thin DGAA MOSFET that incorporates the SCEs. The second order physical effects like threshold voltage roll-off, velocity saturation, DIBL, velocity overshoot effects, channel length modulation (CLM), and mobility degradation which dominates at short channel length are well incorporated in the developed model to predict the device output and transfer characteristics correctly. In order to check the accuracy of the proposed compact model, results obtained from the compact drain current model have been validated with TCAD results obtained from the Sentaurus device simulator [3].

II. DEVICE STRUCTURE AND MODEL FRAMEWORK

The DGAA MOSFET structure considered for the analysis is shown in Fig. 1. The channel thickness, thickness of gate oxide, and length of inner and outer channel surfaces from the center of the device structure are noted as $t_{si}$, $t_{ox}$, $r_1$ and $r_2$ respectively.

Fig. 1: 3-D view of simulated DGAA MOSFET device structure

A. Surface potential formulation

The surface potential expression which is continuous from the subthreshold region to the above threshold-voltage regime is already formulated in our earlier work employing an interpolation function as follows [2]

$$\varphi_s = \frac{1}{2}\left(\varphi_a + \varphi_b - \sqrt{(\varphi_a - \varphi_b)^2 + 4\alpha \varphi_a \varphi_b}\right)$$

B. Unified drain current

The normalized drain current flowing through the device can be described as

$$I_{ds} = Q \cdot v(E_z)$$

The carrier velocity is calculated using the following model

$$v(E_z) = \begin{cases} \frac{d v(z)}{d z}, & E_z < E_{sat} \\ v_{sat}, & E_z \gg E_{sat} \end{cases}$$

Where, $\mu_n$ denotes the low-field electron mobility, $E_{sat} = \frac{2Q_{sat}}{\mu_n}$ is saturation electric field with $v_{sat} = 2.5 \times 10^7 \text{cm/s}$ being the saturation velocity. Under linear region, (2) can be integrated in terms of charge density from source to drain region which leads to [4]

$$I_{ds} = \frac{\mu_n}{L} \left( \frac{Q_s^2 - Q_D^2}{2C_{ins}} \right)$$

where, $Q_S$ and $Q_D$ are charge densities available at the source side and drain side respectively and can be evaluated using the surface potential expression of (1) and Gauss’ law. In the saturation region, with the concept of velocity saturation effect, the drain current can be written as [4]

$$I_{dsat} = v_{sat} \cdot C_{ins} \left( V_{gs} - V_{th} - \varphi_s - V_{dsat} \right)$$

Replacing $V_{ds}$ and $I_{ds}$ with $V_{dsat}$ and $I_{dsat}$ in (4), $V_{dsat}$ can be obtained as
\[
V_{\text{dsat}} = V_{gs} - V_{fb} + V_T.
\]

\[
\ln \left( \frac{C_1}{v_{sat} LC_{int} D\mu_n - D\sqrt{(v_{sat} LC_{int} \mu_n)^2 + Q_1^2}} \right)
\]

The effective drain biasing voltage \( V_{\text{ds eff}} = f(V_{ds}, V_{\text{dsat}}) \) continuing from linear to saturation region is introduced using a stitching function as follows

\[
V_{\text{ds eff}} = \frac{1}{2}(V_{ds} + V_{\text{dsat}} - \sqrt{(V_{ds} - V_{\text{dsat}})^2 + \alpha V_{ds} V_{\text{dsat}}})
\]

Thus, a unified, compact drain current model which is continuous from linear to saturation region for ultra-thin DGAA MOSFETs is given by integrating charge density at both inner surface and outer surface as follows

\[
I_d = \frac{2\pi r\mu_n}{L} \left( \frac{Q_1^2}{2\epsilon_{ox} a} \right) + \frac{2\pi r\mu_n}{L} \left( \frac{Q_1^2 - Q_2^2}{2\epsilon_{ox} a^2} \right)
\]

where \( Q_{S1,2} = C_{ox,1,2}(V_{gs} - V_{fb} - \varphi_{s1,2}) \) and

\[
Q_{DS1,2} = C_{ox,1,2}(V_{gs} - V_{fb} - \varphi_{s1,2} - V_{\text{ds eff}})
\]

C. Short channel corrections

The mobility dependence on lateral electric field and velocity overshoot effects are incorporated by the following relation

\[
\mu_{eff} = \frac{\mu_n}{\sqrt{1 + \left( \frac{\lambda_v}{v_{sat} L} \right)^2}}
\]

Here, \( \lambda_v \) is the velocity overshoot parameter. Above saturation, the channel length modulation (CLM) makes the channel length shorter by \( L_{eff} = L - \nabla L \). This effect is included through the following equation

\[
\nabla L = \delta \lambda_c \times \sinh^{-1} \left( \frac{V_{gs} - V_{\text{ds sat}}}{E_{\text{sat}} L C_{ox}} \right)
\]

where, \( \lambda_c \) is the characteristics length of DGAA MOSFETs and \( \nabla L \) is the distance from drain end where pinch-off occurs. In the proposed compact model in order to include the threshold voltage roll-off and DIBL, the gate voltage \( V_{gs} \) is replaced with an effective gate voltage \([4]\)

\[
V_{g_{\text{eff}}} = V_{gs} + \varphi_{\text{min}}
\]

where, \( \varphi_{\text{min}} = [2\sqrt{C_3 C_4} + \sigma_1][1 - \varepsilon_r(a - br + cr^2)] + (V_{gs} - V_{fb}) \varepsilon_r[n - pr + qr^2]
\]

\( \varphi_{\text{min}} \) is the minimum potential value and is already evaluated in our earlier work \([5]\). Effective gate voltage model captures not only the DIBL effect but also the subthreshold slope degradation and threshold voltage roll-off simultaneously \([4]\).

III. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In order to test the accuracy of the proposed drain current model, the results obtained from the proposed model are compared with the TCAD results obtained from Sentaurus device simulator \([3]\). The output characteristic of the DGAA MOSFET at different gate bias voltages is demonstrated in Fig. 2. As can be noticed from Fig. 2, the proposed model results have a good agreement with the TCAD results at 20nm channel length, thus properly capturing the short channel device behavior inclusive of carrier velocity saturation. The transfer characteristic of DGAA MOSFET for different channel thickness is shown in Fig 3. The drain current increases nearly by three times with an increase in channel thickness from 3nm to 8nm. At higher channel thickness, more carriers can participate in the current conduction, thus enhancing the drain current value. Moreover, a lesser drain current value at 3nm is also partially attributed to the quantization of carriers in the ultra-thin channel region. The proposed model results also have a good agreement with the TCAD results and are properly replicating the short channel drain current behavior for the entire region of operation.

IV. CONCLUSION

In summary, an explicit, unified, compact drain current model of silicon-nanotube-based ultra-thin DGAA MOSFET incorporating short channel effects is presented. The saturation voltage is evaluated based on two piece-wise drain current models for the linear and saturation case separately. The SCEs are well incorporated in the developed model to predict the device output and transfer characteristics correctly. Results obtained from the proposed compact drain current model have been validated with TCAD results obtained from the Sentaurus device simulator.

REFERENCES


Highly selective and sensitive distinct flower-like ZnO microstructure based gas sensor with optimized CTAB concentration for detection of NOx at room temperature

A. Introduction

Nitrogen oxides (NOx) is considered as a highly toxic gas causing harm not only to human body but also to the environment. [1]. Real time monitoring along with accurate and selective detection of such gases at low concentration (ppm) and at room temperature is of pressing need at present. Sensors based on metal oxide semiconductors for detection of NOx has gained a lot of attention these days due to its easy synthesis, low cost fabrication and bulk availability. Among the MOS family, ZnO, due to its variety of remarkable properties have been the most studied and promising n-type semiconductor sensing material. However, still these ZnO based gas sensors suffers some major drawbacks like due to its high operating temperature (>200 °C) and poor selectivity which limit its commercial application. Thus, to overcome such difficulties use of various dopants, surface modifications, UV illumination, heterojunction are been used which can affect the RT gas sensing performance and enhance its selective property. Out of various possible ways, the most effective one is synthesizing unique 3D microstructure with careful optimization which will greatly facilitate the gas sensing response [2]. In this work, we investigated the role of Cetyltrimethylammonium Bromide (CTAB) on the formation of various ZnO morphologies, from nanorods to distinct flower-like microstructure. This provided a better understanding of the growth mechanism of such microstructure and studied morphology dependent gas sensing behaviour of ZnO microstructures. The application of flower-ZnO in fabricating a highly selective, selective and sensitive gas sensor towards NOx operating at room temperature has been reported. Detailed possible mechanism of higher sensing response and selectivity at room temperature for NOx compared to reducing gases (NH3, C6H5CH3, CO, CH3COCH3, and C2H5OH) of this flower-like ZnO sensor had also been demonstrated.

B. Results and Discussions

By tuning the synthesis parameters, effect on the morphology was investigated which showed that CTAB concentration played a great role in morphology control of ZnO. Figure 1 shows the variation of the morphology for different CTAB concentrations, displaying that nanorods assemble to form a flower-like morphology with the CTAB concentration increasing from 0M up to 0.005M. ZnO nanorods (formed in the absence of CTAB, figure 1a) assembled together to form mixed morphology of small flower-like assemblies and nanorods (figure 1b) with 0.001 M concentration of CTAB which further fused together to form flower-like microstructures at a CTAB concentration of 0.005 M (figure 1c). But with further increase in the concentration of CTAB (0.01 M to 0.05 M), formation of disrupted the flower-like aggregates (0.01 M) (figure 1d) with 0.001 M concentration of CTAB which further fused together to form flower-like microstructures at a CTAB concentration of 0.005 M (figure 1c). But with further increase in the concentration of CTAB (0.01 M to 0.05 M), formation of disrupted the flower-like aggregates (0.01 M) (figure 1d) were noticed and ZnO nanorods were reobtained with 0.035M (figure 1e) and the nanorods appeared to grow more in length with decreased diameter with 0.05 M concentration of CTAB (figure 1f).

Fig. 1. Effect of CTAB concentration variation (no CTAB, 0.001M, 0.01M, 0.035M, and 0.05M) on the morphology of the ZnO microstructures for the formation of Flower-like ZnO.
CTAB not only act as a proter or ionic carrier but also act as soft template for the formation of various morphologies which showed different gas response trend towards NOx at room temperature (fig 2a). CTAB has a tendency of forming rod micelles at higher concentration (0.035 M and 0.05 M) and spherical micelles at lower concentration (0.001 M and 0.005 M).

The graph shows the sensitivities to NOX gas (0.74 ppm) of the materials at various operation temperatures (25, 43, 72, and 150°C). The graph clearly demonstrates the effects of the morphology on the sensing behavior with temperature: for ZnO with a flower-like morphology, the sensitivity is quite high (nearly 29) at 25°C and drops sharply with the temperature increasing, sharply different from the typical volcano-type behavior. The sample synthesized at a low CTAB concentration (0.001M, with a mixed morphology of small flower-like assemblies and nanorods) shows a trend similar but with much lower sensitivities at low temperatures. For the nanorod sample (CTAB concentration=0M), the temperature behavior switches to a volcano-type one, in which the sensitivity is low at a low temperature and increases gradually with the temperature increasing. Figure 2b shows gas response to NOx gas (0.74 ppm) for the flower-like sample, displaying a stable operation. In addition, it should be noted that the sensitivity at room temperature for the flower-like sample is notably high in comparison with other literature data. Thus, a relation between morphology, sensing response and its mechanism was established. Also, the effects of NOX concentration(0.25 to 1 ppm), and the elapsed time on the device for 140 days were investigated in terms of gas response properties. Besides this high response at room temperature, this Flower-like ZnO showed super selectivity to NOx as compared to other reducing gas species (NH3, C6H5CH3, CO, CH3COCH3, and C2H5OH) at room temperature (Figure 2c).

C. Conclusion

We synthesized FZO microstructures at a low temperature (90 °C) for NOX sensors and evaluated their gas sensing ability. With the increasing CTAB concentration, the morphology changed from nanorods to FZO. Thus, CTAB played a role of soft template and promoter in the morphology control. The Flower-like ZnO gas sensor produced showed high sensitivity and high selectivity towards NOx amongst NH3, C6H5CH3, CO, CH3COCH3, and C2H5OH gases at 25 °C. Therefore, our Flower-like ZnO microstructure at 0.005 M of CTAB concentration demonstrated a very high sensitivity to NOX (oxidizing gas) at low temperatures and stability up to 140 days.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

J.-S. Park was partially supported by Project No. P0006858 of International Collaboration Program by KIAT and MOTIE in Rep. Korea

References

A novel Luminescent Terbium Metal Organic Framework composite based conductive ink for application in OLEDs: From synthesis to thin film fabrication through inkjet printing

Harmeet Kaur1,2, Divya Sharma1,3, Amit L Sharma1, Akash Deep1

1CSIR - Central Scientific Instruments Organisation, Chandigarh, India – 160030
2AcSIR - Academy of Scientific and Innovative Research, Chandigarh, India – 160030
3PEC – Punjab Engineering College, Chandigarh, India – 160030

Abstract

Metal Organic Frameworks (MOFs) are a versatile class of hybrid materials drawing large research attention worldwide on account of ultra-high porosity, variable topological aspects and large scale tunability. These materials exhibit eminent electrical and optical behaviour based on intelligent selection of building organic and inorganic moieties showing potential applicability in diverse opto-electronic avenues. Conductive Inks based on luminescent MOFs and their composites may prove to be highly promising materials for fabrication of future electronic devices. The present work focuses on synthesis of a novel Tb-MOF composite based ink through preparation of a stable precursor solution. Further, Luminescent thin-film of the as-synthesized ink has been fabricated using ink-jet printing technique. The fabricated conductive luminescent thin films exhibit high emission lifetime, quantum yield as well as long term stability supporting their candidature for applicability in organic light emitting devices.
Excitons Bound to Defect States in 2D Semiconductors

Oleg Gridenco1*, Sven Mehrkens1, Kathrin Sebald1, Christian Tessarek2, Martin Eickhoff 2 and Jürgen Gutowski1

1Semiconductor Optics, 2Solid State Materials, Institute of Solid State Physics, University of Bremen, Otto-Hahn-Allee 1, D-28359 Bremen, Germany
*gridenco@ifp.uni-bremen.de

In 2D semiconducting transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs), lattice point defects can trap free charge carriers and localize excitons. In this work we investigate how focused gallium ion irradiation affects the luminescence properties of atomically thin layers. Since these materials become direct band gap semiconductors with relatively high PL intensity in the monolayer (ML) limit, defect effects can easily be optically monitored. We found that irradiation with Ga+ ions introduces additional defect states which trap excitons. When these recombine radiatively, light emission occurs at energies below the band-edge optical transition energy. Exfoliated MoS2 monolayers were irradiated at controlled doses. The density of defects was changed by varying the Ga+ ion dose starting from 2·1010 ions/cm2 until the PL signal completely vanished at 2·1013 ions/cm2. Figure 1 (a) shows typical PL spectra measured at 4 K from a pristine ML compared to a ML after Ga+ ion irradiation with a dose of 5.5·1011 ions/cm2. The PL spectrum of the pristine layer is dominated by a broad peak at 1.92 eV (marked A) corresponding to an exciton (XA) – trion (T) superposition. After Ga+ ion irradiation at different doses, the PL changes significantly as shown in Fig. 1 (b). The A band emission is suppressed and a new peak D emerges at 1.76 eV assigned to a bound exciton. This broad peak is red shifted by ΔE ~ 170 meV with respect to the neutral exciton XA emission and remains optically active up to 200 K. We could demonstrate that localized defects induced by FIB create trapping potentials in which bound exciton complexes are formed.

Figure 1. Photoluminescence spectra of a one ML MoS2 sample measured at 4 K. (a) Pristine ML (red line) and a ML after Ga+ ion irradiation with a dose of 5.5·1011 ions/cm2 (blue line). (b) Spectra of pristine and Ga+ irradiated MLs at different ion doses.

 Additionally, with regard to the emission linewidth, PL at low temperatures shows a neutral exciton linewidth as broad as 70 meV being close to charged exciton (trion) emission band. Encapsulating the ML MoS2 into hBN drastically reduces the inhomogeneous contribution to the exciton linewidth [1]. The possibilities of tailoring optically active defect centers in 2D MoS2 to even host single-photon emitters will be discussed.

References

Abstract - In this work, a 60 nm double gate GaN Metal Oxide Semiconductor High Electron Mobility Transistor (MOS-HEMT) is proposed and different electrical characteristics such as DC, small signal and RF performances of the device are characterized using look up table (LUT) based Verilog A model and Atlas simulations. It is observed that the double gate GaN MOS-HEMT shows good subthreshold slope (78.5 mV/dec), improved ON current, SCE immunity and also improvement in RF performance ($f_{	ext{max}}$=220 GHz, $f_{	ext{t}}$=170 GHz).

Keywords: GaN, MOS-HEMT, SCE, RF

I. INTRODUCTION

GaN based HEMTs have emerged as promising candidate for microwave and low noise applications due to their inherent remarkable material properties [1-4]. These devices have tremendously attracted to RF circuit design engineers to design both power amplifiers (PAs) [5] and low noise amplifiers (LNAs) [6] for RF front end transceivers. To enable high frequency and low noise operation of the device the gate length of the device has to be scaled down [7]. But with decrease in gate length there is a significant increase in gate leakage current and also rise in different short channel effects (SCEs) such as drain induced barrier lowering (DIBL), channel length modulation (CLM) [7]. Here a short channel 60 nm double gate GaN MOS-HEMT is proposed for the first time and the TCAD device simulation results are compared with available experimental data of single gate GaN MOS-HEMT [8].

II. DEVICE STRUCTURES

Fig.1 and Fig. 2 represent 2D device structure of single and double gate GaN MOS-HEMT respectively. In order to reduce different parasitic capacitances and resistances a double decked T-shaped gate is proposed for both the structures. The device has a gate length ($L_g$), gate to source spacing ($L_{gs}$), gate to drain spacing ($L_{gd}$), and gate recess depth of 60 nm, 0.9 μm, 0.9 μm and 15nm respectively.

![Fig. 1. 2D device structure of single gate GaN MOS-HEMT.](image)

![Fig. 2. 2D device structure of double gate GaN MOS-HEMT.](image)

![Fig. 3. Transfer characteristics comparison of single and double gate GaN MOS-HEMT at $V_{ds}=1$V.](image)

![Fig. 4. Sub-threshold current comparison of single and double gate GaN MOS-HEMT in log scale.](image)

The average value of sub-threshold slope (SS) extracted for single and double gate MOS-HEMT to be 96.3 mV/dec and 78.5 mV/dec respectively. Fig. 5 represents $I_{ds}-V_{ds}$...
characteristics of each device. It shows that the double gate structure has higher ON current as compared to single gate structure. AC simulation of both the devices has been carried out and the different small signal parameters are extracted by the procedure described in [10].

Fig. 6 shows the parasitic capacitance comparison between single and double gate GaN MOS-HEMT with respect to different drain current density. It shows that the double gate MOS-HEMT has significant increment of gate to source (Cgs) and gate to drain (Cgd) capacitance as compared to single gate MOS-HEMT which indicates that, there is an effective control of gate over the charge in the channel.

The unity gain cut-off frequency (fT) and maximum oscillation frequency (fmax) are plotted with respect to different current density in Fig.7. It shows that the double gate MOS-HEMT gives comparatively lower value of fT as compared to single gate MOS-HEMT which is due to significant rise in Cgg and gmn. In case of double gate MOS-HEMT since both the gates are connected in parallel, thus the gate resistance (Rg) value is very less as compared to single gate MOS-HEMT. Due to higher electron density in the channel, the source resistance is also lower in case of double gate MOS-HEMT. So fmax is comparatively high in this case.

REFERENCES
Interfacing scalable photonic platforms: solid-state based multi-photon interference in a reconfigurable glass chip

Carlos Antón-Solanas
C2N, Center of Nanosciences and Nanotechnology, Université Paris-Saclay, Route de Nozay, 91460
carlos.anton-solanas@c2n.upsaclay.fr

Abdelmounaim Harouri
C2N, Center of Nanosciences and Nanotechnology, Université Paris-Saclay, Route de Nozay, 91460

Loïc Lanco
C2N, Center of Nanosciences and Nanotechnology, Université Paris-Saclay, Route de Nozay, 91460
Université Paris Diderot - Paris 7, 75205 Paris CEDEX 13, France

Juan Carlos Loredo
C2N, Center of Nanosciences and Nanotechnology, Université Paris-Saclay, Route de Nozay, 91460

Niccolo Somaschi
Quandela, SAS, 86 Rue de Paris, 91400
Orsay, France

Roberto Osellame
Istituto di Fotonica e Nanotecnologie, Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Dipartimento di Fisica, Politecnico di Milano, P. Leonardo da Vinci, 32, Milano I-20133, Italy
roberto.osellame@polimi.it

Guillaume Coppola
C2N, Center of Nanosciences and Nanotechnology, Université Paris-Saclay, Route de Nozay, 91460

Andrea Crespi
Istituto di Fotonica e Nanotecnologie, Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Dipartimento di Fisica, Politecnico di Milano, P. Leonardo da Vinci, 32, Milano I-20133, Italy

Fabio Sciarrino
Dipartimento di Fisica, Sapienza Università di Roma, Piazzale Aldo Moro 5, Roma I-00185, Italy
fabio.sciarrino@uniroma1.it

Helene Ollivier
C2N, Center of Nanosciences and Nanotechnology, Université Paris-Saclay, Route de Nozay, 91460

Isabelle Sagnes
C2N, Center of Nanosciences and Nanotechnology, Université Paris-Saclay, Route de Nozay, 91460

Pascale Senellart
C2N, Center of Nanosciences and Nanotechnology, Université Paris-Saclay, Route de Nozay, 91460
pascale.senellart-mardon@c2n.upsaclay.fr

Niko Viggianello
Dipartimento di Fisica, Sapienza Università di Roma, Piazzale Aldo Moro 5, Roma I-00185, Italy

Aristide Lemaître
C2N, Center of Nanosciences and Nanotechnology, Université Paris-Saclay, Route de Nozay, 91460

The development of optical quantum technologies relies on the use of many single photons to solve milestone problems spanning from quantum metrology, secure quantum communication and distributed quantum computing. This requires efficient sources producing highly indistinguishable single photons as well as photonic circuits showing high reconfigurability, phase stability and low losses.

Integrated photonic circuits on glass have been demonstrated to be an excellent platform to tackle a vast variety of complex quantum operations such as Boson sources are typically operated with a brightness (i.e. probability to generate a photon-pair per pulse) around 1%. Alternatively, electrically-controlled semiconductor quantum dots coupled to microcavities have been shown recently to be excellent single photon sources, that deliver true single photon pulses with indistinguishability above 90% and brightness around 15% [5].

In this work we have combined for the first time these two highly promising platforms for scaling up optical quantum protocols. We have interfaced a solid-state single-photon

Fig. 1. Experimental scheme of the efficient three photon coalescence. (I) Generation of single-photons from a QD-micropillar device under resonant fluorescence excitation. (II) Preparation of the three photon trains (in the scheme depicted with colored spheres, each of them containing a train of 16 single photons temporally distributed every 3 ns) simultaneously arriving to the tritter input via active demultiplexing. (III) Circuit of the tritter providing the three photon coalescence. (IV) Detection of the quantum state of light at the output of the tritter via pseudo number-resolving measurements.

Sampling [1], quantum Fourier transforms [2], quantum random walks [3,4]. So far, these photonic chips have been operated with heralded single photon sources that show limited efficiency: because the probability of generating more than one heralded photon scales as the source brightness, the quantum dot cavity device is resonantly excited under pulsed excitation (at a high repetition rate of 324 MHz) to generate a stream of single photons with $g(2)(0)\approx 5\%$ and
indistinguishability >85% (between 80 ns delayed photons). We have developed a fast active demultiplexer to distribute three temporally distant single photons into three spatial fiber modes.

The output of the time to spatial demultiplexer renders a three-single-photon generation rate of 3.9 kHz, three orders of magnitude higher than the same experiment performed with heralded single photon sources [6]. The three photons are injected in the reconfigurable photonic tritter where their coalescence is implemented.

The output quantum state of light is collected in three fibers where pseudo-photon number resolving detection is performed with standard Silicon avalanche photodiodes with efficiency around 30% (see Fig. 1). The combined detection of three photon coincidences in the nine detectors allows the final reconstruction and characterization of the multi-photon coalescence state.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors acknowledge financial support by the QuantERA ERA-NET Cofund in Quantum Technologies, project HIPHOP. P.S. acknowledges further support by the ERC Starting Grant No. 277885 QD-CQED, the French Agence Nationale pour la Recherche (grant ANR SPIQE and USSEPP), the French RENAT- ECH network, a public grant overseen by the French National Research Agency (ANR) as part of the “Investissements d’Avenir” programme (Labex NanoSaclay, reference: ANR-10-LABX-0035). C.A. and J.C.L. acknowledge support from Marie Skłodowska-Curie Individual Fellowships SQUAPH and SMUPHOS, respectively. R.O. acknowledges support from the ERC Advanced Grant CAPABLE (grant no. 742745).

REFERENCES

Graphene Based Self-Powered Mini-Spectrometer

Abstract—We present a mid-infrared self-powered mini-spectrometer based on the surface plasmon polaritons (SPP) of graphene. The minimum pixel is a wavelength-selecitivity photodetector (filter and photodetector in 1 device) with graphene/monolayer MoS₂ vertical heterostructure. A significant amount of electron-hole pairs are produced in graphene ribbons with optical absorption, separated by the built-in electric field across the graphene/MoS₂ heterojunction. The response frequency of the filter can be tuned from 8 μm to 12 μm by changing the layers and dimensions of graphene ribbons. Multiple spectral bands are divided and detected with one filter and one detector, respectively. The pixel array allowing the process to be efficiently repeated using different filters with different wavelength to obtain sufficient information for computational reconstruction of the target spectrum.

Keywords—Graphene, SPP, mini-spectrometer

INTRODUCTION

Spectroscopy is widely used in a lot of fields when light interacts with matter, such as diagnostics, food quality assessment, environmental sensing and pharmaceutical testing [1]. However, most spectrometers are expensive, bulky and unavailable out of industrial or laboratory. As a result, much studies have been invested in cheap, miniaturized and easy-to-use systems. Most of the current mini-spectrometer designs are based on interferometric optics, limiting their resolution and spectral range [2]. Although colloidal quantum dots have been proved overcome these limitations, the complex manufacture (195 different types of quantum dots) is badly for commercial production [3].

Nowadays, graphene and graphene-like two-dimensional (2D) materials have attracted much attention in optoelectronic applications such as photodetection [4]. Furthermore, SPP of graphene are attractive due to the tunability by voltage, dimension or number of layers. Graphene has been proved to be a very promising candidate for mid-infrared to terahertz applications where its plasmonic resonance resides. We have demonstrated graphene based voltage tunable mini-spectrometer for the first time in 2018 [5]. But the energy-efficient mini-spectrometer is also important in a lot of areas. Here, we proposed a self-powered mini-spectrometer which can be tuned by changing the layers and dimensions of graphene ribbons. The absorption cover a spectral ranging from 8–12 μm. The graphene mini-spectrometers are expected to be useful in minimizing size, weight, cost and complexity of the spectrometer.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The graphene mini-spectrometer (filter and photodetector in 1 device) is illustrated in Fig. 1. Single-layer MoS₂ film was covered on the periodic monolayer graphene ribbons deposited on Si/SiO₂ substrate. The SPP was excited by the periodic graphene ribbons, and a great amount of e-h pairs were generated and separated by the built-in field at the interface of graphene and MoS₂. The responsivity of the photodetector can be calculated by

\[ R_{ph} = G I / P_{in} \]  

where G is the photogain, I is the photocurrent, \( P_{in} \) is the source power [5]. And the theoretical photoresponsivity can reach 10³ A/W. The resonance occurs when the incident light frequency match with the oscillation frequency of electrons and can be described as [5]:

![Graphene Based Self-Powered Mini-Spectrometer](image-url)
measurement is repeated with different Fermi level of the graphene filter, resulting in a set of measured current intensity. Spectral is reconstructed by linear regression, making the sum of the squares of the differences between the set of measured intensities and a set of standard intensities minimized.

To illustrate the above method mathematically and distinctly, consider an incident-light spectrum \( \phi(\lambda) \) (where \( \lambda \) is the wavelength) that is transmitted through a graphene detectors, a Fermi level at a time. Then the Fermi level was changed, resulting in measured current intensities \( I_i \), (where \( I = 1, 2, \ldots, n \) is the measured number), shown as:

\[
I_i = \sum_\lambda \phi(\lambda) T_i(\lambda), \quad i = 1, 2, \ldots, n
\]

where \( T_i(\lambda) \) is the transmission spectrum of graphene detector, which is predetermined. \( I_i \) is the measured value and can be described as:

\[
I_i = Vq\mu\Delta n
\]

where \( V \) is the applied bias on p-n junction. \( q \) is the elementary electron charge. \( \mu \) is the charge carrier mobility. \( \Delta n \) is the photon induced carriers density. The only unknown variable is \( \phi(\lambda) \), which corresponds to a set of \( n \) variables.

Considering the limit of photolithography (10 nm), the width of the spectrometer was changed 10 nm each time. The arbitrary spectra and corresponding reconstructed spectrum (50 types detector) is shown in Fig. 4, representing nearly all the major features of the spectra. The comparison of the performance metrics of different mini-spectrometer was shown in table 1. The resolution of these designs can satisfy the accuracy of a lot of application. Comparing with the graphene spectrometer, the operation ranges of colloidal crystal, quantum dots and integrated sensor are narrow. Therefore, the SPP based graphene mini-spectrometer is promising and attractive.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work was supported by the National Key Research and Development Program of China under Grant 2016YFA0200400 and Grant 2016YFA0302300, the National Science and Technology Major Project of China under Grant 2016ZX02301001, the National Natural Science Foundation of China under Grant 61306105.

REFERENCES

A New Method for Fabricating Graphene-Based Field-Emission Air-Channel Photodetector

Yu Liu
Institute of Microelectronics
Tsinghua University
Beijing, China
y-liu-17@mails.tsinghua.edu.cn

Linyuan Zhao
Institute of Microelectronics
Tsinghua University
Beijing, China
756595890@qq.com

Renrong Liang
Institute of Microelectronics
Tsinghua University
Beijing, China
liangrr@mail.tsinghua.edu.cn

Wenjie Chen
Institute of Microelectronics
Tsinghua University
Beijing, China
chen-wj15@mails.tsinghua.edu.cn

Jun Xu
Institute of Microelectronics
Tsinghua University
Beijing, China
junxxu@mail.tsinghua.edu.cn

Abstract—We firstly present a graphene based field emission air channel transistors by wet transfer method and electron beam lithography (EBL) processing. The air gap between two graphene electrodes is obtained by focused ion beam (FIB). The width of the air-channel is about 40 nm. The current can be tuned by changing the bias voltage applied to the Si substrate and graphene electrodes. The ON/OFF current ratio reaches up to $10^8$ which is larger than graphene gap transistors. The currents increased when graphene electrode are under illumination. The Fermi energy of graphene can be tuned by illumination and the field emission enhanced as a result. The responsivity, detectivity and response time under 850 nm are 0.056 mA/W, 1.4 $\times$ 10$^4$ Jones and < 2 ms, respectively. This device is more stable and easier for preparation than Hetero Junction. We believe the low dark current, high speed, scattering-free transport and radiation resistance photodetector can be widely used in a lot of areas.

Keywords—Graphene, air-channel, photodetector

INTRODUCTION

Graphene have attracted wide research interest in photodetection due to the high carriers mobility and silicon compatible fabrication. Furthermore, the most attractive advantages of graphene based photodetectors is the broad wavelength absorption from ultraviolet to terahertz for the zero band gap. However, on the other hand, this advantage hinder its application in logic switching and low power consumption devices. The high dark current and low photoresponsivity also limit the practical application of graphene based photodetectors [1-3].

The demonstration of quantum dot and localized surface plasmon resonance (LSPR) introduced an ultra-high photoresponsivity [1]. But the ultra-high dark current (several tens of $\mu$A) and low signal-to-noise-ratio are still serious problems. The demonstration of graphene/MoS$_2$ or graphene/perovskite Heterojunction device suppressed the dark current effectively [4]. However, a good contacted Heterojunction is difficult for large-scale preparation. Moreover, many efforts have been devoted to introduce an energy gap in graphene, including chemical doping, electric field doping, fabricating narrow graphene nanoribbons. But the successful introduction of an energy gap simultaneously sacrificed the carrier mobility and wide spectrum response.

Vacuum electronic devices have a theoretical charge carriers velocity of $3 \times 10^6$ m/s, which can also suppress the dark current effectively due to the tunneling transport [5]. Here, we present a graphene based field emission air channel transistor with low dark current and fast response. The currents increased when graphene electrode are under illumination because the energy band changed by photo-generated carriers. The photodetector with low dark current and high speed can be widely used in a lot of areas.

PROCESS

The preparation process are shown in Fig. 1. Firstly, a monolayer graphene was transferred to Si/SiO$_2$ substrate by wet transfer method. Then, the graphene electrodes were defined by electron beam lithography (EBL). Subsequently, 40-nm-thick aluminum (Al) were deposited by thermal evaporation, and the rest of the graphene were removed by oxygen plasma. Then aluminum above photoresist were lifted off by acetone. After that, the air channel were obtained by focused ion beam (FIB). Finally, the aluminum was removed by corrosive solution. The structure of the graphene based air-channel photodetector is shown in Fig. 2(a). Fig. 2(b) shows the Raman spectrum of the graphene based field-emission photodetector, indicating its monolayer character. The scanning electron microscope (SEM) images of the center part of the channel etching by FIB is shown in Fig. 2(c). The width of the air-channel is about 40 nm.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Electrical measurements are conducted in air conditions by Keysight 1500B semiconductor parameter analyzer. The devices are connected with three terminals including a back-gate, emitter/source and collector/drain. The output characteristics of the device is shown in Fig. 3. The source-drain current achieved 5 nA when the drain voltage was 10 V and gate voltage was 0 V. The response of the device under 850 nm are shown in Fig. 4. Energy band diagram of tunneling mechanism for graphene without and with illumination is shown in Fig. 5(a) and Fig. 5(b), respectively. The photogenerated carriers promote the Fermi level of graphene in drain electrode and enhanced the tunneling current as a result.

The photoresponsivity ($R$) is an important parameter for photodetectors, which can be calculated by:
where \( I_p \) is the photocurrent, \( P \) is the optical power. The
detectivity \( (D^*) \) is another important factors to show the
sensitivity of the photodetector and can be calculated by the
following equations:

\[
D^* = \frac{RA^2}{(2eI_{\text{dark}})^{1/2}}
\]

where \( R \) is the photoresponsivity, \( A \) is the photosensitive area
of the detector, \( e \) is the unit charge, \( I_{\text{dark}} \) is the dark current.
The response time is also an important index. These
parameters under 850 nm are 0.056 mA/W, \( 1.4 \times 10^4 \) Jones
and < 2 ms, respectively.

Fig. 1. The preparation process of our device. The main steps include wet
transfer, EBL, lifted off, oxygen plasma, FIB and corrosion.

Fig. 2. (a) The structure of the graphene based air-channel photodetector.
(b) The Raman spectrum of the graphene. (c) The SEM images of the center
part of the channel.

Fig. 3. The output characteristics of the device.

Fig. 4. The response of the device under 850 nm.

Fig. 5. Energy band diagram of tunnelling mechanism for graphene (a)
without and, (b) with illumination.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT
This work was supported by the National Key Research and
Development Program of China under Grant 2016YFA0200400.

REFERENCES
Materials in Photodetection: Mechanisms and Methodology,” ACS
near-infrared graphene photodetectors with nanopillar antennas,”
plasmon-tunable graphene photodetectors for micro-spectrometry,”
Opportunities for 2D Material Based Photodetectors,” Adv. Fun. Mat.,
“Metal–Air Transistors: Semiconductor-Free Field-Emission Air-
2018.
Negative capacitance line tunneling TFET with a ferroelectric capacitor

Weijun Cheng1,2, Renrong Liang1,2*, Gaobo Xu3, Jun Xu1,2*
1. Institute of Microelectronics, Tsinghua University, Beijing, China
2. Beijing National Research Center for Information Science and Technology (BNRist), Beijing, China
3. Key Laboratory of Microelectronics Devices & Integrated Technology, Institute of Microelectronics, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing 100029, China.

* Renrong Liang: liangrr@mail.tsinghua.edu.cn and Jun Xu: junxu@mail.tsinghua.edu.cn

Abstract—We develop a novel steep slope hybrid TFET by introducing a ferroelectric HfZrO capacitor to the silicon line tunneling TFET (LT-TFET). The ferroelectric capacitor was fabricated with the Zr doped HfO2, compatible with CMOS technology. The as prepared LT-TFET exhibits a high drive current of 13 μA/μm with a VGS=VDS=0.5 V. Due to the negative capacitance voltage amplification, SS is improved significantly from ~80 mV/dec to ~59 mV/dec with the drain current from 5 pA/μm to 500 pA/μm in the hybrid TFET compared to the baseline LT-TFET. The most improved SS was realized with a Zr content of 40% and the hysteresis was experimentally demonstrated to be reduced by properly negative capacitance matching.

Index terms— steep slope, TFET, line tunneling, HfZrO, negative capacitance.

I. INTRODUCTION

The high performance CMOS technology and new high-volume applications of Internet-of-Things (IoT) demand low-cost and ultralow-power CMOS compatible technology, thus needing further reducing the supply voltage [1]. In order to achieve the ultralow power operation, there have been extensive studies on the steep subthreshold slope (SS) transistors, such as tunnel FET (TFET) [2, 3] and negative capacitance FET (NCFET) [4, 5]. TFET is a promising structure to break the limitation of Boltzmann’s tyranny, less than 60mV/decade at room temperature (RT). However, TFET suffers the low on-state current and the limited current range below 60 mV/dec. By introducing the negative capacitance as the performance booster, both the SS and overdrive current of TFET are expected to be improved due to the voltage amplification of negative capacitance effect.

II. DEVICE FABRICATION

The schematic of the prepared silicon LT-TFET is plotted in Fig. 1(a). The device was fabricated using a P-type Si substrate. A Local Oxidation of Silicon (LOCOS) and P-well implantation were formed to isolate the active region. Then, the P+ source was formed by using BF2 implantation. In the P+ source region, an ultra-shallow N+ pocket with high surface concentration and large strain effect was formed by Ge preamorphization implantation (PAI) plus As ultra-low energy implantation combined with spike annealing [6, 7]. As shown in Fig. 1 (b), the depth and length of the pocket are 30 nm and 600 nm, respectively. After the N+ pocket formation, SiO2 and ploy-Si were deposited on the Si substrate using Low Pressure Chemical Vapor Deposition (LPCVD) at low temperature to avoid the further increase of the N+ pocket junction. Ploy-Si gate etching was performed in the Cl2/HBr/O2 chemistry. The gate stack has an overlap with the N+ pocket and local P+ source, providing a vertical tunneling path. After gate patterning, the N- drain was formed by As implantation. Spike annealing was conducted to activate the doping ions. After the formation of spacer, the contact and metallization were performed. The ferroelectric capacitor was fabricated with a TiN/HfZrO/TiN stack. The 10 nm HfZrO film was deposited by using atomic layer deposition (ALD). Then, it was annealed in N2 ambient under 550 °C for 30 s.

III. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The Si LT-TFET proposed here exhibited high drive current capability and a constant SS value over a wide current range. Fig. 1(c) shows the transfer characteristic of the fabricated LT-TFET at RT. The measured on-state current is 30 μA/μm with VGS=1 V, VDS=0.9 V. With a low voltage supply VGS=VDS=0.5 V, the on-state current is 13 μA/μm. As show in the inset figure of Fig. 1(c), the minimum SS is 65 mV/dec and SS maintains almost constant from 5 pA/μm to 5 nA/μm. The average SS over 4 current decades is around 80 mV/dec. The pre-implanted Ge interacted with the surface Si lattice and formed an amorphous thin layer, as shown in Fig. 1(b). Then the implanted As ions would pile up at the thin layer to form an ultra-narrow PN junction. Meanwhile, Ge PAI induces a uniaxial compressive stress in the pocket, thus reducing the bandgap. Due to the pocket and the Ge PAI, the tunneling efficiency and tunneling area are improved significantly. The
output characteristics show good current saturation, suggesting a high output impedance, as shown in Fig. 1(d).

The relative permittivity, coercive field ($E_c$) and remnant polarization ($P_r$) of the HfZrO film are 32, 1.4 MV/cm, and 22 μC/cm$^2$, respectively. The HfZrO capacitor is externally connected to the gate of the LT-TFET. The output characteristics show good current saturation, indicating the best SS improvement with a Zr content of 40%. (c) P-E characteristics of the HfZrO capacitor with different Zr contents with a area of 50×50 μm$^2$. The 40% Zr content HfZrO exhibits the largest coercive field. (d) The transfer characteristics with different square area’s capacitors with a Zr content of 35%. The hysteretic window can be eliminated out by properly matching the negative capacitance with the MOS capacitance of the LT-TFET.

IV. CONCLUSION

We investigated a steep subthreshold slope hybrid TFET by introducing negative capacitance to the line tunneling pocket TFET. A high drive current and SS below 60 mV/dec over two current decades are realized with a hysteresis. We also studied the effect of the ferroelectric HfZrO capacitor’s area value and the Zr content on the hybrid TFET.

REFERENCES


Enhanced near-infrared photoresponsivity of MoTe₂ phototransistors by using an Al₂O₃ high-κ gate dielectric

Wenjie Chen  
Institute of Microelectronics  
Tsinghua University  
Beijing, China  
chen-wj1@mails.tsinghua.edu.cn

Renrong Liang  
Institute of Microelectronics  
Tsinghua University  
Beijing, China  
liangrn@mail.tsinghua.edu.cn

Jun Xu  
Institute of Microelectronics  
Tsinghua University  
Beijing, China  
junxu@mail.tsinghua.edu.cn

Abstract—We have fabricated high performance molybdenum ditelluride (MoTe₂) transistors on an Al₂O₃ high-κ dielectric and systematically investigated the electronic and optoelectronic properties. A high current on/off ratio around 10⁸ and the hole mobility of 41 cm²V⁻¹s⁻¹ are achieved in the Al₂O₃-based MoTe₂ transistors. Furthermore, the efficient near-infrared light detection of Al₂O₃-based MoTe₂ phototransistors has been demonstrated under the illumination of a 915 nm laser. The device shows good photoresponse capabilities with a photoresponsivity of 2923 A/W, a detectivity of 8.3×10¹¹ Jones, and a response time of 13 ms. These results reveal the application potential of the devices for next generation photodetectors.

Keywords—MoTe₂ phototransistors, high-κ, near-infrared light detection

I. INTRODUCTION

MoTe₂, a typical member of the large family of semiconducting transition-metal dichalcogenides (TMDCs), has been attracting attention widely due to its favorable optoelectronic properties in recent years [1]. Monolayer MoTe₂ exhibits a direct bandgap of 1.1 eV, while its bulk form shows an indirect bandgap of 0.83 eV. The smaller bandgap compared to other TMDCs such as molybdenum disulfide (MoS₂) and tungsten diselenide (WSe₂) renders it promising candidates for high performance near-infrared photodetectors. Photodetectors based on MoTe₂ phototransistors have been investigated, however, most of them are fabricated on SiO₂ dielectric [2]. The enhanced photoresponsivity of Al₂O₃-based MoTe₂ phototransistors under 405 nm light has been demonstrated in our previous work [3]. However, the near-infrared photoresponsivity of Al₂O₃-based MoTe₂ phototransistors has not been investigated carefully yet. In this work, near-infrared photoresponse properties of Al₂O₃-based MoTe₂ phototransistors were investigated in detail. Under a 915 nm laser illumination, the MoTe₂ photodetector shows a high photoresponsivity of 2934 A/W, a high detectivity of 8.3×10¹¹ Jones, and a short response time of 13 ms. These results suggest that the MoTe₂ phototransistors with Al₂O₃ high-κ gate dielectric has significant applicability in future high-performance near-infrared photodetectors.

II. EXPERIMENTAL DETAILS

Fig. 1(a) shows the schematic illustration of the Al₂O₃-based MoTe₂ phototransistors. First, few-layers MoTe₂ materials are produced from a semiconducting 2H-MoTe₂ bulk crystal by mechanical exfoliation method. Then, the MoTe₂ materials are transferred to a heavily doped silicon substrate covered with 30 nm Al₂O₃ deposited by atomic layer deposition (ALD). Electron-beam lithography (EBL) is used to pattern the source/drain electrodes, followed by sputtering of 40 nm-thick Pt. After lift-off process, the MoTe₂ phototransistors are fabricated. The optical image of the as-fabricated device is shown in Fig. 1(b). Fig. 1(c) shows the atomic force microscopy (AFM) image and the thickness of MoTe₂ flake is measured to be around 5 nm. Raman spectroscopy with a wavelength of 532 nm is shown in Fig. 1(d). The electrical and optical properties are characterized with a Keithley 4200A-SCS parameter analyzer under a probe station in ambient air at room temperature. The photoresponse is measured under illumination of a laser with wavelength of 915 nm.

III. RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

The transfer characteristics (I_d–V_g) of Al₂O₃-based MoTe₂ transistors are shown in Fig. 2(a). MoTe₂ transistors with Pt contacts display p-type dominated conduction characteristics and excellent switching characteristics of a high current on/off ratio around 10⁸ in the hole accumulation regime. The mobility is extracted according to the equation:

\[ \mu_{FE} = \frac{L}{W C_g V_d s dV_{gs}} \]

where L and W are the length and width of channel, respectively, C_g is the capacitance per unit area of the corresponding gate dielectric layer, and g_m=dI_d/dV_{gs} is the extrinsic transconductance. The hole mobility of MoTe₂ transistors based on Al₂O₃ dielectric is calculated to be 41 cm²V⁻¹s⁻¹, which is higher than that of the reported SiO₂-based devices [4]. To investigate the near-infrared photoresponsivity of Al₂O₃-based MoTe₂ phototransistors, we test the device illuminated by a 915 nm laser. The I_d–V_g curves under different light intensities are shown in Fig. 2(b).
At a fixed $V_{gs}$ of -1 V, the photocurrent increases significantly with the increasing light intensity, which indicates good photoresponse capability. Furthermore, the threshold voltage shifts with the increase of light intensity, which could be explained by the photogating effect. The photogating effect is that the photoexcited holes/electrons will be trapped by the trap states located at the defects and/or at the surface adsorbates of MoTe$_2$ and then the trapped photoexcited holes/electrons will act as local gates and effectively modulate the conductance of MoTe$_2$ channel. Consequently, dramatic injected electrons/holes will lead to the shift of $I_{ds}-V_{gs}$ curves. In addition to the photogating effect, the traditional photoconductive effect also contributes to the photoconductivity. Hence, prominent photocurrent under illumination can be achieved for the Al$_2$O$_3$-based MoTe$_2$ phototransistors. The photocurrent dependence on light intensity of the Al$_2$O$_3$-based MoTe$_2$ phototransistors is plotted in Fig. 2(c). The photocurrent of 3 μA is observed using 30.9 mWcm$^{-2}$ illumination at $V_{gs}$ = -12 V. Moreover, as critical parameters for phototransistors, photoresponsivity (R) and detectivity (D$^*$) are estimated respectively. Photoresponsivity is calculated by the formula:

$$R = \frac{I_{ph}}{P}$$

where $I_{ph} = I_{light} - I_{dark}$, $I_{light}$ and $I_{dark}$ represent the $I_{ds}$ at illuminated and dark states, respectively, $P$ is the light intensity, and $S$ is the effective illumination area. The photoresponsivity under different powers of light intensity is displayed in Fig. 2(d). The biggest photoresponsivity is calculated to be about 2923 AW$^{-1}$ when the power of the incident light is 1.09 mWcm$^{-2}$ and $V_{gs}$ is -16 V for the Al$_2$O$_3$-based MoTe$_2$ phototransistors, compared to 1479 AW$^{-1}$ for SiO$_2$-based MoTe$_2$ devices in our previous work [5]. Hence, the photoresponsivity could be significantly enhanced by using an Al$_2$O$_3$ high-$\kappa$ gate dielectric. The detectivity is calculated by:

$$D^* = \frac{R}{(2qI_{dark})^{1/2}}$$

where q is the electron charge. A maximum detectivity of $8.3 \times 10^{11}$ Jones is obtained when the power of the incident light is 1.09 mWcm$^{-2}$ and $V_{gs}$ is -12 V.

In summary, the optoelectronic properties of MoTe$_2$ transistors based on Al$_2$O$_3$ dielectric have been systematically studied under the illumination of 915 nm laser. The Al$_2$O$_3$-based MoTe$_2$ phototransistors show good optoelectronic performances with photoresponsivity and detectivity of as high as 2934 AW$^{-1}$ and $8.3 \times 10^{11}$ Jones, respectively. Furthermore, the rise time of 13 ms and the decay times of 14 ms are attained for the Al$_2$O$_3$-based MoTe$_2$ phototransistors. These results make MoTe$_2$ become a promising material for next generation electronic and optoelectronic devices in the future.

IV. CONCLUSION

In summary, the optoelectronic properties of MoTe$_2$ transistors based on Al$_2$O$_3$ dielectric have been systematically studied under the illumination of 915 nm laser. The Al$_2$O$_3$-based MoTe$_2$ phototransistors show good optoelectronic performances with photoresponsivity and detectivity of as high as 2934 AW$^{-1}$ and $8.3 \times 10^{11}$ Jones, respectively. Furthermore, the rise time of 13 ms and the decay times of 14 ms are attained for the Al$_2$O$_3$-based MoTe$_2$ phototransistors. These results make MoTe$_2$ become a promising material for next generation electronic and optoelectronic devices in the future.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work was supported by the National Key Research and Development Program of China under Grant 2016YFA0200400 and Grant 2016YFA0302300.

REFERENCES


Signal and Noise Properties of Translocation Current in Multiple-Nanopore Sensors

Chenyu Wen
Division of Solid-State Electronics,
Department of Engineering Sciences
Uppsala University
Uppsala, Sweden
chenyu.wen@angstrom.uu.se

Shuangshuang Zeng
Division of Solid-State Electronics,
Department of Engineering Sciences
Uppsala University
Uppsala, Sweden
shuangshuang.zeng@angstrom.uu.se

Zhen Zhang
Division of Solid-State Electronics,
Department of Engineering Sciences
Uppsala University
Uppsala, Sweden
zhen.zhang@angstrom.uu.se

Shi-Li Zhang
Division of Solid-State Electronics,
Department of Engineering Sciences
Uppsala University
Uppsala, Sweden
shili.zhang@angstrom.uu.se

This paper presents a novel approach for nanopore sensing by analyzing the translocation behavior of nanoparticles through multiple nanopores. A multiple-pore device is characterized by higher sensitivity and lower detection limit than a typical single-pore counterpart. In addition, it offers more information about target molecules by deciphering the translation current in terms of average $I_{ave}$, standard deviation, STD, and power spectrum density, PSD, along with more flexibility such as changing size and number of nanopores, involving pores of different diameters in one device, etc. A model and a simulation platform are established to describe the stochastic group translocation behavior and to excavate signal and noise properties of the multiple-pore devices.

A. Introduction

Nanopore-based sensors have been widely used in many fields for both biological/medical studies and industrial/clinical applications, such as DNA sequencing, protein profiling, nanoparticle detection, etc., owing to the simple device structure and working principle [1-2]. In a nanopore system, current blockage can be generated during the translocation of target molecules/nanoparticles because of their steric occupation of the pore volume. Hence, information of the target can be inferred by analyzing the current changes. Nanopore research has thus far mainly focused on single-pore devices. Although multiple-pore systems promise high throughput and low cost due to parallelization capability, their study begins to emerge in the literature with a focus on individually addressable nanopore arrays [3-4]. However, the complexity of read-out electronics and microfluidic cells imposes a severe challenge with respect to the integration of such a nanopore array in a high-density format. To alleviate this challenge, we explore an alternative approach with the multiple-pore system measuring the superposition of ionic currents from all pores present, as schematically shown in Fig. 1 [5].

B. Method

Ionic current collected by the Ag/AgCl electrodes placed in the upper and lower reservoirs is the superposition of all current components from all pores in the multiple-pore system. It carries information of the translocated nanoparticles. It also reflects the stochastic group translocation behavior of target nanoparticles, which presents an overall representation of many factors including size and number of nanopores, spacing and pattern of nanopores, diameter and concentration of nanoparticles, bias voltage, pH and electrolyte concentration. By deciphering the characteristics of the group translocation current, such as $I_{ave}$, STD, and PSD, the properties of target nanoparticles can be inferred, such as their diameter and concentration. Furthermore, the multiple-pore device offers flexible configurations, such as tuning the size/number of nanopores, to yield additional information of target nanoparticles. In this system, noise is an important issue as it defines the sensing resolution (i.e. signal-to-noise ratio, SNR) and the manipulation margin (e.g. maximum number/size of pores). A model is established to describe the properties of group translocation behavior and to analyze its noise characteristics for different number and size of pores, capture probabilities, and size of nanoparticles.

C. Experimental results

The translocation experiments are taken on SiN$_2$ nanopores of 400 nm in diameter. Fig. 2(a) shows current traces for the group translocation of 160 nm SiO$_2$ nanopores through a 7-pore device at different nanoparticle concentrations. Fig. 2(b) and (c) show, respectively, PSD and variation of $I_{ave}$ and STD with nanoparticle concentration. The results indicate that the concentration of nanoparticles can be gauged by these current parameters. By adopting the signal and noise models [6], the SNR can be calculated for various sensing situations, including different capture probabilities, number of nanopores and diameter of nanoparticles (Fig. 3 and Fig. 4). Moreover, with the assistance of MATLAB simulation, the signal properties are compared between an N-small-pore system and one-big-pore system (Fig. 5).

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors would like to thank Dr. Ralph Scheicher and Shiyu Li for fruitful discussions. This work was financially supported by the Swedish Research Council (621-2014-6300) and Stiftelsen Olle Engkvist Byggmästare (2016/39).

REFERENCES


Figure 1: Schematic structure of a multiple-nanopore sensor.

Figure 2: Group translocation characteristics of 160 nm-diameter SiO₂ nanoparticles through a 7-pore device with nanopores of 400 nm in diameter biased at 500 mV. (a) Current traces and (b) their PSD for different nanoparticle concentrations. (c) Variation of I_{ave} and STD with nanoparticle concentration

Figure 3: Signal and noise characteristics of multiple pores. (a) Noise PSD of the device with different number of pores. (b) Variation of SNR with diameter of nanoparticles and their occupancy rate. (c, d) Variation of SNR with the nanoparticle occupancy rate and number of pores for 15 nm and 5 nm particles, respectively.

Figure 4: Variation of STD and noise of multiple pores with the nanoparticle concentration and number of pores.

Figure 5: Comparison of the group translocation properties between an N-small-pore system and a one-big-pore system for different pore number/area. (a, b) Translocation current traces; (c, d) Normalized PSD; (e, f) I_{ave} and STD.
Fabrication of stable and efficient emissive films with core/shell perovskite nanoparticles

In this study, we synthesized green (G) CsPbBr$_3$/CsPb$_2$Br$_5$ and red (R) CsPb(Br$_{0.35}$I$_{0.65}$)$_3$/CsPb$_2$Br$_5$ core/shell perovskite nanoparticles (PeNPs) and fabricated stable and efficient emissive films with green and red (GR) core/shell PeNPs. The photoluminescence quantum yields (PLQYs) for colloidal G and R core/shell PeNPs reached nearly 77.4% and 78.9%, respectively. The corresponding conversion efficiency rates of the core/shell G and R PeNPs films were 42.0% and 44.3%. The photo-stability, water resistance and thermal stability of the core/shell G and R PeNPs films are superior to those of GR core PeNP films. The GR colloidal PeNPs and the fabricated PeNP-films were analyzed by TEM, XRD, and EDX to assess their structural properties and by PL and EL with an integrating sphere to measure their optical properties.
We recently developed an unified theory for explaining why diamond, Si, Ge, and Al-containing group III-V semiconductors have indirect band gap, and the remaining common semiconductors, except GaP, have direct band gaps. We found that either the lack of, or the low-lying position of, the occupied d orbitals in cations of diamond, Si, Ge, and Al-containing group III-V semiconductors is responsible for their nature of indirect band gap, since the symmetry allowed p-d and p-s couplings at the X and L points push the X- and L-valley of the conduction band up but leave the Γ-valley intact. We propose a new pathway toward direct band gap Ge for CMOS-compatible on-chip laser. By inserting external atoms into interstitial sites of Ge lattice, which grows on Si substrate through SiGe buffer layer, impurity-induced effective tensile uniaxial strain transfers Ge from indirect bandgap to direct bandgap. Because our proposed scheme is fully compatible with CMOS technology, our new pathway would be a solution for on-chip lasers.

Although the direct or indirect nature of the band-gap transition is an essential parameter of semiconductors for optoelectronic applications, the understanding why some of the conventional semiconductors have direct or indirect band-gaps remains ambiguous. We have revealed that the existence of the occupied cation d bands is a prime element in determining the directness of the band-gap of semiconductors through the s-d and p-d couplings, which push the conduction band energy levels at the X- and L-valley up, but leaves the Γ-valley conduction state unchanged as shown in Fig. 1 [1]. This unified theory unambiguously explains why Diamond, Si, Ge, and Al-containing group III-V semiconductors, which do not have active occupied d bands, have indirect band-gaps and remaining common semiconductors, except GaP, have direct band-gaps. Besides s-d and p-d couplings, bond length and electronegativity of anions are two remaining factors regulating the energy ordering of the Γ-, X-, and L-valley of the conduction band, and are responsible for the anomalous band-gap behaviors in GaN, GaP, and GaAs that have direct, indirect, and direct band-gaps, respectively, despite the fact that N, P, and As are in ascending order of the atomic number. This understanding will shed light on the design of new direct band-gap light-emitting materials. For example, this theory unravels that it is impossible to make allotropes of Si and compounds consisting by Si mixed together with other elements high efficient direct bandgap light emitting.

Interface and quantum confinement in low-dimensional Si nanostructures are two knobs to relax the momentum conservation law of optical transition. We find the high-energy Γ-Γ direct band gap transition in Si quantum dots is slightly blue-shifted to higher energy [2] instead of being rapidly red-shifted with reduced dot size as suggested by T. Gregorkiewicz and his co-workers [3]. Our theory confirms that the light emission efficiency of Si quantum dots increases exponentially as reducing dot size, but its highest reachable efficiency is still two orders of magnitude smaller than that of direct bandgap InP and GaAs.

Fortunately, we discovered that Si/Ge magic sequence superlattices exhibit orders more efficient at emission light than their existing counterpart records and approach more than 10% brightness of real direct gap materials, such as GaAs [4]. Furthermore, regarding the direct bandgap is only 140 meV above the indirect bandgap in Germanium (Ge), it is well established that a tiny (1-2%) extensile strain could render an indirect-to-direct bandgap transition and makes it direct bandgap. However, there is no feasible way to create such extensive strain on Ge since the lattice parameter of Ge is even 4.3% larger than Si. We have proposed to insert external atoms into interstitial sites of Ge lattice, which grows on Si substrate through SiGe buffer layer, to induce an effective tensile uniaxial strain on Ge, a new pathway toward direct band gap Ge. We predicted that 6% atom concentration of Li or 1% atom concentration of Ar insertion into the Ge to make it a transition from indirect bandgap to direct bandgap, as shown in Fig. 2. Because our proposed scheme is fully compatible with CMOS technology, our new pathway would be a solution for on-chip lasers.

A. Figures and Tables

![Fig. 1. Band structure of (a) Si, (b) GaP, and (c) ZnS predicted by the mBJ-GGA approach without considering the spin-orbit interaction. Yellow area indicates the band-gap. All energies are relative to the valence band maximum (VBM), which are set to zero. The lattice constants of Si, GaP, and ZnS are very similar.](image-url)
Fig. 2. Inserting impurity atoms into lattice interstitial sites provides uniaxial strain to Ge to make it a transition from indirect bandgap to direct bandgap. (a) Schematic diagram of interstitial sites of Ge lattice. (b) The strain induced by inserting Li atoms into Ge lattice. (c) The direct and indirect bandgaps and dipole matrix element of band edge transition as a function of Li atom concentration. (d) The direct and indirect band gaps and dipole matrix element of band edge transition as a function of Ar atom concentration.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

J.W.L. thanks Prof. Alex Zunger, Prof. Jan. Linnros and Prof. I. Sychugov for a long-term cooperation. This work was supported by the National Natural Science Foundation of China (NSFC) under the joint China-Sweden Mobility program "Nanostructures by Design".

REFERENCES


Abstract — This work presents a novel Gallium Nitride (GaN) Silicon-on-Insulator (SOI) N-channel FinFET with 8 nm gate length with Zirconium dioxide (ZrO₂, κ = 25) a high-κ gate dielectric material as the gate insulator. Gallium Nitride (GaN) is a binary III/V direct bandgap semiconductor having a wide bandgap of 3.4eV, greater than that of silicon whose band gap is only 1.1eV hence GaN can sustain higher voltages than silicon. GaN semiconductors have higher electron mobility than silicon; current can run faster through the device, they are also able to operate at higher temperatures while still maintaining their characteristics (up to 400k). It is found that the proposed device enhances on-current (I₉N) by four times and thereby transconductance, have been improved at ultra-low voltage power supply (V_DS = 0.1 V). Thereafter, a significant increase of 187.47% in the electric field and subthreshold swing of the GaN-SOI FinFET is 81% less than that of the Bulk device which points to the reduction of the short channel effects, better gate controllability and hence better overall performance of the GaN-SOI FinFET. Thus, the improved electrical performance of GaN-SOI FinFET makes it suitable for low power and high-performance CMOS circuits.
Investigation of Interface Characteristic in P(VDF0.75-TrFE0.25) Organic Ferroelectric Capacitor

Yu-Chia Chen¹, Po-Han Chen¹, Jay Chieh², Chih-Ting Lin¹,*
¹Graduate Institute of Electronics Engineering
²Department of Material Science and Engineering
National Taiwan University
Taipei, Taiwan
*timlin@ntu.edu.tw

Abstract—The electrical characteristics of metal-ferroelectric-oxide-semiconductor (MFOs) and metal-ferroelectric-semiconductor (MFS) capacitors are compared in this paper. The molecular chains are constrained by the restrictive force from the substrate surface. It results in an equivalent interface layer of lower dielectric constant between the ferroelectric and semiconductor. Comparing these two experiment results, we find low-k interface layer between the ferroelectric and semiconductor which is reduced efficiently by using high quality 2.5nm SiO₂ as buffer layer. The dielectric constant of MFOs capacitor also remarkable larger than MFS capacitor when the poly(vinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene) (P(VDF-TrFE)) copolymer thickness thinner than 300 nm. It is worth noting that the current density rises drastically at +1.33 MV/cm electric field in the MFOs and MFS device structure. This phenomenon especially obvious in MFOs capacitor. Therefore, we propose a mechanism that causing the leakage current increase drastically should be the oxygen vacancies. The oxygen vacancies exist between P(VDF-TrFE) and SiO₂ junction.

Keywords—Ferroelectric, Dielectric constant, P(VDF-TrFE), metal-ferroelectric-semiconductor (MFS) capacitor.

I. INTRODUCTION
In recent years, the organic thin film materials have attracted extensive attention owing to there have advantages of low cost, near room temperature process abilities, large-area coverage, and flexibility. The organic material poly(vinylidene fluoride-trifluoroethylene) (P(VDF-TrFE)) has ferroelectricity and high dielectric constant [1]. Because of these characteristics, they are used in numerous applications, including organic thin film transistors (OTFT) [2] and ferroelectric field-effect transistors (FeFET) [3]. It should be noted that there are some papers have been indicated that the dielectric constant of P(VDF-TrFE) would be decreased with thickness decreased [1]. This phenomenon is caused by the capacitance of the interfacial layer in series with dielectric capacitance. In this study, we use the 2.5 nm SiO₂ as a buffer layer between P(VDF-TrFE) and silicon interface. The electrical characteristics compare with the MFS structure. Moreover, we also study the other effects which are caused by using SiO₂ as a buffer layer.

II. EXPERIMENTAL DETAILS
For the experiments, the MFOs capacitors were fabricated on p-type Si substrates. The 2.5 nm SiO₂ was grown on the substrate by anodic oxidation in deionized water with a DC voltage of 15V for 7.5 min at room temperature. Rapid thermal process in N₂ ambient at 950 °C for 15 s was used for post-oxidation anneals. Afterward, the high quality SiO₂ was formed [4]. Utilizing spin coating method to fabricated a different thickness of dielectric layer in MFOS capacitor structure. After spin coating, the dielectric film was annealed in vacuum oven (at 140 °C for 10 h). Afterwards, the 250 nm Al film deposited on insulator layer as the top electrode and the back of the substrate as back contact to constitute the MFOs capacitor structure. In order to compare the different characteristics that with or without SiO₂ buffer layer, we also fabricated the MFS device structure. The electrical characteristics were measured by Agilent B1500A.

III. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION
Fig. 1 shows the dielectric constant which is extracted from the C-V characteristics. The dielectric constants do not decrease much seriously as the thickness decreases in the MFOs capacitor. The reverse relationship between capacitance and thickness for MFS and MFOs capacitors as shown in Fig. 2. It means that the effect of low-k interfacial layer is reduced by using SiO₂ as a buffer layer. Fig. 3 shows the polarization characteristic in MFM structure. The remnant polarization and coercive field can be approximately estimated as ±3.39 μC /cm² and ±0.54 MV/cm at 2μm. Fig.4(a)&(b) shows the I-V plot of the MFS and MFOs capacitors. The current density of both structures only rises drastically at +1.33 MV/cm electric field (The peak current does not appear in negative electric field). The MFS capacitor J₁st, peak/J₂nd, peak ratio is smaller than the switching current from other reference [5]. Furthermore, there are also some studies which indicate that the coercive field depends on the thickness of P(VDF-TrFE) [6]. For the reasons given above, these current peaks are not caused by dipole switching. The switching current should occur in a larger positive and negative electric field. It should be noted that the J₁st, peak/J₂nd, peak ratio in the MFOs capacitor is higher than that in the MFS capacitor. Therefore, we suggest that this phenomenon is related to the electrons trapped and de-trapped by the oxygen vacancies. Fig. 5 shows the mechanism of the electron trapping (V<0) and de-trapping (0<V) due to oxygen vacancies.

IV. CONCLUSION
In summary, we prove the MFOs device which has better electrical characteristics than MFS device by using C-V measurement method. However, the oxygen vacancies exist between P(VDF-TrFE) and SiO₂ junction. The electrons will be trapping in and de-trapping out of oxygen vacancies under bias voltage. This phenomenon may result in misreading of memory state in the FeFET memory applications. Therefore, it is a major issue to select suitable material as buffer layer for P(VDF-TrFE) based ferroelectric field-effect transistor.
REFERENCES


Fig. 1. The thickness dependence dielectric constant characteristics of MFOS and MFS capacitors.

Fig. 2. The relationship between inverse of capacitance and thickness for MFS and MFOS capacitors.

Fig. 3. The MFM structure of P(VDF-TrFE) capacitor polarization characteristic.

Fig. 4. (a) & (b) The I-V plot (sweep rate: 0.57 V/s) of MFS and MFOS capacitors with a 190 nm thick P(VDF-TrFE) ferroelectric insulator. The insets in (a) and (b) show the sequence if the applied unipolar/bipolar voltage sweeps in the range V = ± 40 V. The gray area of triangle wave represents the peak of the I-V curve.

Fig. 5. The schematics of the electrons are trapped and de-trapped by oxygen vacancies.
Comparison between direct graphene growth and exfoliation process on Anodic Alumina Oxide membrane

Aamna AlShehhi
Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
Khalifa University Of Science and Technology
Abu Dhabi, UAE
aamna.ralshehhi@ku.ac.ae

Irfan Saadat
Electrical Engineering and Computer Science
Khalifa University Of Science and Technology
Abu Dhabi, UAE
irfan.saadat@ku.ac.ae

Abstract—This paper will present the analysis of direct growth for graphene material into AAO using CVD. Graphene peaks D, G and 2D has been detected using Raman Spectroscopy to be 1350 cm\(^{-1}\), 1612 cm\(^{-1}\) and 2686 cm\(^{-1}\) respectively for direct graphene growth. Various growth environment will further be displayed in the conference. This comparison will further analyze the ability to choose the appropriate method for the targeted application.

Keywords—Graphene, AAO, Exfoliation

I. INTRODUCTION

Most of the recent studies focus on directly growing graphene films into different types of substrates either to be dielectric, semiconductor or metal, which will lead to simplify a lot of process in the manufacturing. In this work, we quantify the van der Waals force of direct graphene growth and exfoliation process into porous Anodic Alumina Oxide (AAO) membrane forces using Hamker parameters extracted from Atomic Force Microscopic (AFM) tool. This property is considered as one of the critical physical properties to study the adhesion of chemically inert components that will be used for the functionalized the structure. CVD planar tech tool is used for graphene growth into AAO and Cu substrates, which will be then used in the graphene exfoliation process. Our results demonstrated the results for multilayer graphene in both processes; exfoliation or directly growth.

II. LITERATURE REVIEW

Since the discovery and isolation of 2D monolayer graphene, the last decade has seen different applications that came about where this 2D pristine graphene film is used as active layer taking advantage of its unique layers [1]. “The van der Waals heterostructure” concept is one of the interesting areas to study this 2D material in which this material staked with a specific orientation to obtain the desired properties, for instance, the electrical properties where the bandgap can be changed based on the orientation of the layers[2]. In this study we quantify the material based on the process of graphene growth/exfoliation by understanding the concept of the VdW process and how is it necessary for the material interaction forces. It represented by Hamaker coefficient that defines the strength of these interactions. This coefficient referring to a demonstration of splitting the force strength into components depends on the material chemistry such as polarization and densities of the atoms.

III. METHODOLOGY

This paper tackles the growth and optimization of graphene directly on manufactured AAO films and conventional transfer graphene, using Chemical vapor deposition. However, in the transfer process, CVD technique is used for graphene growth on copper substrate considering the number of layers either to be monolayer or multilayer. After that, it was transferred to the AAO through precise process.

IV. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Graphene layers is grown directly on AAO with various pores size 200, 160 and 120 (nm) with a thickness of 50 um using the CVD planar tech process tool. The pore size can potentially play a critical role in the environment of graphene growth. Our current results shows growth of graphene via Raman spectroscopy with a laser wavelength of 532 nm. The D-mode, appears at approximately 1350 cm\(^{-1}\), and the G-mode appears at approximately 1612 cm\(^{-1}\) and 2D mode is shown in 2686 cm\(^{-1}\) as shown in figure 1.
Raman Spectroscopy is an impressive technique for graphene characterization. The graphene quality can be studied using Raman with analysis of the number of growth layers; single, double or multilayer. Peak Intensity, Position and width are used in the analysis. The preliminarily calculation shows that \( I_D/I_G \) ratio is almost 0.84 which is referring to multilayer growth [3,4].

Electrical conductivity is another critical measurement for this kind of application and the recent results have demonstrated the capability of graphene film to be used as a conductive material for nonporous membrane. Conductive – Atomic Force Microscopy (C-AFM) tool is used for conductivity measurements. Below images are been taken using AFM.

Also, Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM-EDS) is used for surface analysis and identifies the difference between the growth conditions. Figures 3 & 4 show some of preliminarily scan images. It shows the difference in the contrast between the AAO and AAO with direct graphene growth.

Ongoing activities include the CVD growth optimization along with various characterizations that will be reported in the full manuscript.

VI. REFERENCES


Direct Growth of Single-layer Terminated Vertical Graphene Array on Germanium by Plasma Enhanced Chemical Vapor Deposition

Abdulrahman Al-Hagri, Ru Li, Shan Cong, Nitul Rajput, Jin-You Lu, Matteo Chiesa* and Amal Al Ghaferi*

Keywords: direct growth, vertical nanographene, semiconducting substrate, plasma enhanced chemical vapor deposition

Vertically aligned graphene nanosheet arrays (VAGNAs) exhibit large surface area, excellent electron transport properties, outstanding mechanical strength, high chemical and thermal stability, and enhanced electrochemical activity, which makes them highly promising for application in supercapacitors, batteries, fuel cell catalysts. It is shown that VAGNAs terminated with a high-quality single-layer graphene sheet, can be directly grown on germanium by plasma enhanced chemical vapor deposition without an additional catalyst and at low temperature, which is confirmed by high-resolution transmission electron microscopy and large-scale Raman mapping. The uniform, centimeter-scale VAGNAs can be used as a surface-enhanced Raman spectroscopy substrate providing evidence of enhanced sensitivity for rhodamine detection down to $1 \times 10^{-6}$ mol L$^{-1}$ due to the existed abundant edges.
Design and Fabrication of Micro fluidic Device for Optical Detection of Heavy Metal Ions in Potable Water

Owing to existing diverse reasons i.e. environment pollution, bio-fuel overuses, world-climate alteration, irrigation growth, as well as, fast-industrialization in developing-countries; demand for contamination-free water has been rapidly increasing. Further, the heavy metals ions, present even in lesser concentrations in water, are non-degradable and extremely toxic; and hence pose a great threat to living organisms. To fulfill the requirement for water free from the contagion of heavy metal ions, the cost-efficient detection of heavy metal ions in potable water, can extremely persuade the emerging world’s wellbeing, primarily the children; and is promised to have a huge market. Conventional and existing detection method for heavy metal ions such as Pb\(^{2+}\), Cd\(^{2+}\), Hg\(^{2+}\) and Cr\(^{3+}\) ions etc. are extremely costly, time-consuming and relatively lesser-sensitive. In this paper, a simple and cost-effective method has been proposed for detecting heavy metal ions present in any water sample. A micro fluidic channel embedded with optical fiber coupler structures has been fabricated using a simple soft lithography based micro fabrication technique. Further, different concentration of Cr\(^{3+}\), Hg\(^{2+}\), Pb\(^{2+}\) ions in aqueous solution were passed through the micro channel, and respective optical absorbance (at 250 nm to 600 nm wavelength) were recorded via the optical fiber (coupled to aforesaid optical fiber coupler structures) and attached spectrophotometer; to obtain a standard calibration curve for a defined device's experimental set-up. The device characterization reveals that it is capable of detecting a minimum concentration of 0.036829, 0.03753 and 0.03074 M, for Cr\(^{3+}\), Hg\(^{2+}\), Pb\(^{2+}\), ions in an aqueous solution, respectively. Furthermore, the device required only a minimum sample volume of 0.1ml and 5 seconds of minimum time to forecast the unknown concentration introduced into it. Additionally, in current future, it is expected that the present device may be coupled to a suitable light source and a photodiode, via the optical fibers, for developing a much compact and cost-effective tool, for the aforesaid reasons.
Nanocomposites made of polymers and nanomaterials have attracted considerable attention in the past two decades. Adding nanomaterials such as nanoparticles, nanowires, or nanotubes into host polymers, typically inert or “passive”, can drastically change their properties and behaviors. The resulted nanocomposites not only can possess enhanced electrical, mechanical, and thermal properties, but also can act as “active” functional materials suitable for a wide variety of new applications [1, 2].

Polyimide (PI) is an inert polymer commonly used for applications in insulation, passivation, and packaging. It is mechanically strong, thermally stable, highly flexible, and has excellent chemical resistance [3-5]. PI, as the insulation material, is well suited for power electronic devices and energy systems, due to its outstanding dielectric properties. In addition, it has a wide temperature window for operation, e.g., Kapton® from DuPont remains stable from -269°C to 400°C, making it a promising candidate as a strong dielectric for cryogenic applications [6].

In this paper, we report the investigation and findings of PI-based nanocomposites as low-temperature dielectrics. Silicon dioxide (SiO₂) nanoparticles, generated through a sol-gel process, are added to the host polymer as nanoscale fillers. The sol-gel process results in uniformly distributed SiO₂ nanoparticles in the host polymer. To evaluate the effect of fillers, nanocomposites with various concentrations of SiO₂ in the PI are fabricated and then tested as dielectrics at room temperature (300 K) and cryogenic temperature (164 K). The dielectrically broken down samples are inspected with scanning electron microscopy (SEM) and optical microscopy. The findings from this project can help advance our understanding of PI-based nanocomposites, especially on how nanofillers can change the overall material properties, eventually leading to better designed materials suitable for specific applications.

The host polymer PI is prepared through the reduction of polyamic acid (PAA) using a thermal imidization process. The SiO₂ nanoparticles are generated inside a material mixture using a well-studied sol-gel process. Four precursor materials that include tetraethyl orthosilicate (TEOS), hydrochloric acid (HCl), ethyl alcohol, and water are used to form the sol-gel. Kapton®, a pure PI polymer, is used as the control material for performance comparison with the nanocomposites.

Fig. 1(a)-(d) illustrates the preparation process of the PI/SiO₂ nanocomposites. The two starting materials, PAA and sol-gel precursors, are mixed in a glass beaker. The mixture is stirred with a magnetic bar rotating at 50 rpm for 4 hours. Next, the mixture is applied to a glass slide and then spin coated into a thin film. Afterward, the sample is heated to 250°C for 30 min for imidization. The heating process converts the initial PAA to PI by removing water molecules from the molecular chains. The treated sample can be easily peeled off from the glass slide and used as a standalone film for further testing, as shown in Fig. 1(e).

Fig. 1. Preparation of PI/SiO₂ nanocomposites. (a)-(d) Fabrication process of the nanocomposite using PAA and sol-gel precursors. (e) A cured, imidized PI/SiO₂ film peeled off from the glass slide.

SEM is used to inspect the overall quality of the film and the dispersion of nanoparticles in the nanocomposite. Fig. 2(a) shows that the SiO₂ nanoparticles are uniformly distributed in the host polymer without agglomerations. The particle sizes range from 50 nm to 500 nm, as a result of the particle formation and growth at different times in the sol-gel process.
The dielectric strengths of the thin-film samples are obtained using high-voltage DC breakdown tests. The testing process and related parameters follow the ASTM-D3755 standard for dielectric breakdown measurements. After a sample is broken down at a high DC voltage, it is inspected with both SEM and optical microscopy to ensure that the dielectric breakdown occurs through the thickness direction of the sample, instead of through flash over (across the sample surface) or spark over (through the air). Fig 2(b) shows an SEM image of a breakdown point in a nanocomposite sample. The diameter of the through hole is approximately 50 μm. However, the affected area is much large, approximately 100 μm in diameter.

Two groups of PI/SiO$_2$ nanocomposite samples with 4 wt.% and 10 wt.% nanoparticles, along with Kapton®, are tested at both room temperature (300K) and cryogenic temperature (164 K). Fig. 3 shows the dielectric performance of these samples. Kapton® samples show an average dielectric strength of 295 kV/mm at room temperature, which is similar to the reported value from its datasheet. The dielectric strengths of 4 wt.% and 10 wt.% SiO$_2$ nanocomposites are measured as 147 kV/mm and 159 kV/mm, respectively. The reduced values can be explained by the lower dielectric strength of SiO$_2$ (10-100 kV/mm) as compared to the host PI (100-300 kV/mm). Interestingly, the performances of these three samples at 164 K show reversed trends. The dielectric strengths of Kapton®, 4 wt.% SiO$_2$ and 10 wt.% SiO$_2$ samples are obtained as 262 kV/mm, 184 kV/mm, and 230 kV/mm, respectively. It proves that the behavior of a nanocomposite could be drastically different from its host polymer.

Although the dielectric strength of the nanocomposites is lower than the pure polymer, other potential features such as enhanced mechanical strength and modified thermal properties can bring unique advantages to the host material. The ability to tune a material’s properties alone already is a valuable tool for designing nanocomposites for specific applications.

In the full-length paper, we will first expand the discussion on material preparation, sample quality, and dielectric testing results. Second, we will show material performance with more SiO$_2$ concentration values. Third, we will perform low-temperature testing in a wider range of temperatures. These results will show how nanocomposites perform under different conditions and how their performance differs from the pure polymer counterparts. This study will help advance our knowledge on nanocomposite research.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work was supported by the Department of Defense under the Naval Engineering Education Consortium (NEEC) with the grant number NSWC IHEODTD N00174-17-1-0008 and the National Science Foundation with the grant number CBET #1625816. The authors would like to thank the Applied Superconductivity Team at the Naval Surface Warfare Center Philadelphia Division (NSWC-PD) for their helpful discussion on cryogenic testing of dielectrics.

REFERENCES

Gradual RESET modulation by intentionally oxidized titanium oxide for multilayer-hBN RRAM

Po-An Chen
Institute of Microelectronic,
Department of Electrical Engineering
National Cheng Kung University
Tainan, Taiwan
q18041129@mail.ncku.edu.tw

Wei-Chou Hsu
Institute of Microelectronic,
Department of Electrical Engineering
National Cheng Kung University
Tainan, Taiwan
wchsue@embox.ee.ncku.edu.tw

Meng-Hsueh Chiang
Institute of Microelectronic,
Department of Electrical Engineering
National Cheng Kung University
Tainan, Taiwan
mhchiang@mail.ncku.edu.tw

Abstract – Hexagonal boron nitride (hBN) has recently become a promising material for being utilized as switching layer while resistive random-access memory (RRAM) continues to emerge. In this work, the insertion of intentionally oxidized titanium oxide between multilayer hBN and top electrode modulates the RESET characteristic into gradual RESET, which can promote the reliability for multilayer-hBN RRAM. The consistency of high resistance state (HRS) can be improved by preventing the RRAM devices from abrupt RESET, and then the good uniformity of SET and RESET voltages can be obtained. The effective modulation can be attributed to the multiple thin conductive filaments, and the inhibition for Ti penetration. Significant reliability improvement for multilayer-hBN RRAM can be achieved through the demonstrated simple process control.

Keywords—RRAM, hBN, reliability, gradual RESET, 2D materials.

A. Introduction

The demand for non-volatile memory from edge computing in applications of artificial intelligence (AI) and internet of things (IoTs) has increased rapidly. Researchers are eager to search for promising memories while scaling challenges of conventional non-volatile memories are waiting to be solved. Among the emerging memory devices, resistive random access memory (RRAM) is considered to be the great candidate due to its several advantages, such as simple structure, high operation speed, low power consumption, and CMOS compatible process [1-5]. Various materials have been utilized as the switching layer of RRAM, and 2D materials have become the novel competitor in the past few years [6-9].

Among the various 2D materials, hexagonal boron nitride (hBN) has been known as the most optimum 2D material for serving as switching layer because of its insulative characteristic. In addition, stable chemical characteristic and good mechanical strength of hBN make it much advantageous. Therefore, hBN has gained the most publications of the applications in RRAM among 2D materials, including the implementation in electronic synapses in the recent years [6-7, 9]. It looks like hBN can serve as a good switching layer, combined with the atomistic thickness of 2D materials. However, the investigation of reliability for hBN RRAM has not been addressed in detail.

In this work, we found that two types of RESET characteristics, abrupt RESET and gradual RESET, existing during the operation of multilayer-hBN RRAM (multi-hBN RRAM). For abrupt RESET, the resistance state changes from low resistivity back to high resistance state (HRS) drastically and randomly, which leads to bad reliability. In contrast, gradual RESET could achieve a much consistent HRS and the uniform distribution of SET and RESET voltages, resulting in good endurance as well. For this reason, we modulated the switching layer of multi-hBN RRAM with an intentionally oxidized titanium oxide to achieve the controllable gradual RESET. An effective modulation can be implemented through a simple experiment process flow, and finally the multi-hBN RRAM with better reliability performance can be obtained.

B. Experiment processes and DC measurement

a) Experiment processes: Multilayer hBN was synthesized on the copper foil through CVD, and then the multi-hBN RRAM was fabricated on the copper foil directly without a transfer to avoid the uncertainties associated with additional process steps. A thin titanium metal with 3 nm thickness was deposited on the multilayer hBN by e-beam evaporator. After the deposition, the sample was placed on the hot plate at 120 °C for 1 hour, and stored in the ambient of clean room overnight to oxidize the thin titanium metal into titanium oxide. The device fabrication was then completed by the deposition of Ti (7nm) and Al (100 nm) with shadow mask to pattern the top electrode. The top view of as-fabricated modulated multi-hBN RRAM with different area sizes for top electrodes and the device structure are shown in Fig. 1 (a) and Fig. 1 (b) respectively. The numbers (light color to the left) in Fig. 1 (a) represent the sizes of the top electrode in μm².

b) DC measurement: During the DC measurement for multi-hBN RRAM, the thick aluminum metal served as the top electrode (TE), and the copper foil served as the bottom electrode (BE) directly. The voltage stress was always given to the top electrode, and the bottom electrode was always grounded. The compliance current was set to 1 mA during the SET operation to prevent from permanent breakdown.

Fig. 1. (a) Top view of the as-fabricated and (b) the device structure of titanium-oxide modulated multi-hBN RRAM.
C. Results and discussion

The IV results shown in this work were all measured from 25-µm² multi-hBN RRAM devices. An effective modulation by titanium oxide can be observed in Fig. 2 (a). After initial positive-bias forming process, the IV characteristics of the modulated multi-hBN RRAM between each cycle is uniform and stable. The RESET characteristic of the modulated devices is gradual RESET, in which the resistance state is gradually stressed back to high resistance state by negative bias. The mechanism for gradual RESET can be attributed to the one-by-one rupture of multiple thin filaments within the switching layer. This mechanism can be proven by the step-by-step RESET through increasing RESET voltage as shown in Fig. 2 (b). The gradual RESET can gently recover the resistance state back to HRS, and also make the HRS more controllable.

In contrast, the IV characteristics of the multi-hBN RRAM without titanium-oxide modulation shows an unstable and non-uniform IV distribution, which can be observed in Fig. 3. The clear difference is the characteristic of abrupt RESET, leading to substantial RESET and random distribution of HRS. Usually, abrupt RESET is caused by the rupture of a single thick filament within the switching layer by joule heating. For the multi-hBN RRAM without titanium-oxide modulation, the thick filament has been proven to be the penetration of Ti atoms from top electrode [6]. Therefore, we can conclude that the effective modulation can be achieved by the insertion of titanium oxide which can inhibit excessive Ti atom penetration, and modulate the RESET process from abrupt into gradual RESET, resulting in uniform IV distribution and better reliability with good endurance.

D. Conclusion

The effective RESET modulation can be achieved by the insertion of an intentionally oxidized titanium oxide between multilayer hBN and active top electrode. The modulated multi-hBN RRAM shows uniform IV distribution and good endurance with gradual RESET characteristic. The effective modulation can be attributed to the multiple thin filaments and the inhibition for Ti penetration. Through the demonstrated simple process control, the multi-hBN RRAM with good reliability can be obtained.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work was supported in part by the Ministry of Science and Technology and Taiwan Semiconductor Research Institute for technical support.

REFERENCES

Understanding low-frequency noise in ion-sensitive field-effect-transistor sensors operating in electrolytes

Zhen Zhang

Abstract: Electronic sensing of ions in electrolytes using ion sensitive field-effect transistor (ISFET) technology finds a vast variety of applications in chemistry and biomedicine. Low-frequency noise (LFN) of an ISFET-based sensor is of significant implications for the sensor signal-to-noise performance in real sensing applications. The LFN of the ISFET sensor is contributed internally from both the solid/liquid (liquid noise) and solid/solid interfaces (device noise), and externally from environmental interferences. In this talk, I will present our understanding of the LFN in the ISFET-based sensors and propose possible solutions to control the LFN. I will start with our systematic investigation of the solid/liquid interfacial noise \(^1-3\) especially its relation to the surface binding/de-binding dynamic properties. Insights into how detailed surface properties may affect the noise performance of an ion sensor operating in electrolytes will be provided. For the well-understood solid/solid interfacial noise, I will show a novel Schottky junction gate design for the silicon ISFET sensor, where carrier trapping/detrapping processes at the conventional noisy gate oxide/semiconductor interface are eliminated \(^4-6\). Our sensor with the new gate junction exhibits significantly reduced noise compared to the reference conventional ISFET devices operated at both inversion and depletion modes. Then, I will turn to our strategy in suppressing the environmental interferences by intimately integrating a bipolar amplifier with the ISFET for an immediate amplification of the ISFET current \(^7\). Two different bipolar amplifier device designs will be presented \(^7-8\). Finally, I will conclude my talk by giving some perspectives of single charge detection using the ISFET-based sensor.

Other contributing authors: D. Zhang, X. Chen, S. Chen, Q. Hu, H. Norström, S.-L. Zhang, P. Solomon (IBM)


4. Xi Chen, Si Chen, Qitao Hu, Shi-Li Zhang, Paul M Solomon, and Zhen Zhang, ‘Device noise reduction for silicon nanowire field-effect-transistor based sensors by using a Schottky junction gate’, ACS Sensors (2019), DOI: 10.1021/acssensors.8b01394


8. Qitao Hu, Xi Chen, Hans Norström, Shuangshuang Zeng, Yifei Liu, Fredrik Gustavsson, Shi-Li Zhang, Si Chen, and Zhen Zhang, ‘Current gain and low-frequency noise of symmetric lateral bipolar junction transistors on SOI’, 48th European Solid-State Device Research Conference (ESSDERC), September 3 - 6, 2018, DRESDEN, Germany
Device Modeling for High Efficiency Lead Free Perovskite Solar Cell with Cu$_2$O as Hole Transport Material

A. C. Soibam  
Microelect. and VLSI Design Group  
Dept. of Elect. and Comm. Engineering  
National Institute of Technology  
Silchar, 788010  
Assam, India  
arunasoibam@gmail.com

T. R. Lenka  
Microelect. and VLSI Design Group  
Dept. of Elect. and Comm. Engineering  
National Institute of Technology  
Silchar, 788010  
Assam, India  
t.r.lenka@ieee.org

M. Thway  
Solar Energy Research Institute of Singapore, Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, National University of Singapore  
Singapore, 117574  
thway@nus.edu.sg

F. Lin  
Solar Energy Research Institute of Singapore  
National University of Singapore  
Singapore, 117574  
lin.few@nus.edu.sg

K. Dey  
Cavendish Laboratory  
Department of Physics  
University of Cambridge  
JJ Thomson Avenue, CB3 0HE  
Cambridge, UK  
kd426@cam.ac.uk

Abstract—In this work the device simulation of lead-free perovskite solar cell with CH$_3$NH$_3$SnI$_3$ as absorber perovskite material was performed. The parameters which affect the overall performance were investigated and it was found that absorber thickness, doping concentrations of HTM, ETL and perovskite and the temperature influence the solar cell performance. The optimized performance of the perovskite solar cells with PCE of 30.59%, was obtained when the thicknesses of perovskite was 300nm and the doping concentrations of Cu$_2$O, PCBM and perovskite were 9×10$^{-3}$cm$^{-3}$, 1×10$^3$cm$^{-3}$ and 1×10$^3$cm$^{-3}$ respectively.

Keywords— Perovskite, Lead free, Copper oxide, SCAPS

I. INTRODUCTION

In recent years, organic-inorganic metal halide perovskites have attracted significant attention as absorber materials for solar cells, owing to their excellent optoelectronic properties, low cost fabrication and high photovoltaic performance [1]. In most of the conventional perovskite (bandgap ~ 1.6 eV) solar cells, APbX$_3$ (A = CH$_3$NH$_3$, HCN(H$_2$)$_2$I, Cs+, Rb+; X = I-, Br- , Cl-) is used as the active layer for absorption of incoming sunlight [2,3]. However, the well-known toxicity of lead (Pb) pose serious concerns regarding the possible health and ecological hazards [1]. Hence, in order to avoid toxicity, CH$_3$NH$_3$SnI$_3$ is being used here as the absorber material having a direct bandgap of 1.30eV which is close to the ideal bandgap as postulated by the Shockley-Queisser limit [4]. Moreover, among all the CH$_3$NH$_3$BX$_3$ (B = Sn, Pb and X = Cl, I, Br) compounds, CH$_3$NH$_3$SnI$_3$ has the highest light absorption range and most appropriate optical properties to use in optoelectronic applications. In this work, Cu$_2$O is employed as the hole transport material (HTM) and PCBM as the electron transport material (ETM). The proposed perovskite solar cell device is explored using inverted planar (p-i-n) type structure which is more desirable due to its less current hysteresis, low temperature and simple fabrication process [5].

II. DEVICE STRUCTURE AND SIMULATION

SCAPS is a 1D simulation software which primarily analyses the device performance by solving the three important semiconductor equations viz. Poisson’s equation, carrier-continuity equation and drift diffusion equation [8]. The simulated device structure for lead-free perovskite solar cell proposed in this study is shown in Fig. 1.

![Fig. 1. Simulated device structure of PSC.](image)

![Table I. Simulation parameters of the lead-free perovskite solar cell.](table)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Parameter</th>
<th>Cu$_2$O</th>
<th>IL1</th>
<th>CH$_3$NH$_3$SnI$_3$</th>
<th>IL2</th>
<th>PCBM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thickness (nm)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$E_g$ (eV)</td>
<td>2.17 [2]</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>1.3 [1]</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>2 [5]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$n_e$ (cm$^{-3}$)</td>
<td>2.0×10$^{19}$ [2]</td>
<td>1×10$^8$</td>
<td>1×10$^{18}$</td>
<td>1×10$^{17}$</td>
<td>1×10$^{21}$ [5]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$N_e$ (cm$^{-3}$)</td>
<td>1.1×10$^{28}$ [2]</td>
<td>1×10$^9$</td>
<td>1×10$^{18}$</td>
<td>1×10$^{17}$</td>
<td>1×10$^{21}$ [5]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\mu_e$ (cm$^2$/Vs)</td>
<td>2.0×10$^2$ [2]</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 [6]</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.01 [5]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\mu_h$ (cm$^2$/Vs)</td>
<td>8.0×10$^1$ [2]</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2 [6]</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>0.01 [5]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$N_a$ (cm$^{-3}$)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1×10$^{17}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$N_0$ (cm$^{-3}$)</td>
<td>9×10$^{11}$</td>
<td>1×10$^4$</td>
<td>1×10$^{17}$</td>
<td>1×10$^{13}$</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$N_0$ (cm$^{-3}$)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1×10$^4$</td>
<td>2.5×10$^{13}$</td>
<td>1×10$^{18}$</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
III. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The effect of material parameters and temperature to the power conversion efficiency (PCE) of the solar cell is shown in the following graphs. The response of the solar spectrum which affects the efficiency of the solar cell is largely influenced by the thickness of the absorber perovskite material. In order to investigate its effect, the thickness is varied from 100nm to 500nm and observed that the optimized value of PCE is obtained as 30.59% at perovskite material thickness of 300nm in Fig. 2.

![Fig. 2. FF and PCE as a function of perovskite absorber layer thickness.](image1)

The doping concentration of the materials are related to the energy band and recombination rate, thereby it decides the electrical behavior of the device, hence it has a considerable influence on solar cell performance as shown in Fig. 3, 4 and 5. A heavily p-type doped perovskite material short circuited the solar cell and does not work as an effective absorber hence a sharp decline in the curve of PCE is observed in Fig. 5.

![Fig. 3. FF and PCE as a function of Cu2O doping concentration.](image2)

![Fig. 4. FF and PCE as a function of PCBM doping concentration.](image3)

![Fig. 5. FF and PCE as a function of perovskite doping concentration.](image4)

![Fig. 6. FF and PCE as a function of temperature.](image5)

IV. CONCLUSION

A highly efficient as well as lead free perovskite solar cell based on CH3NH3SnI3 as absorber material with Cu2O as hole transport material and PCBM electron transport layer was investigated and shown that it can achieve high power conversion efficiency of above 30%. Some factors which influence the device performance were discussed and the maximum value of PCE is obtained as 30.59% by optimizing the values of absorber thickness and the doping concentrations of HTM, ETM and perovskite material. These results show that this lead-free perovskite solar cell can be a potential choice of achieving high efficiency and toxic free solar cell.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors acknowledge Dr. Marc Burgelman, University of Gent for providing SCAPS-1D solver to carry out the research work. This publication is an outcome of the R&D work undertaken in the project under the Visvesvaraya PhD Scheme of Ministry of Electronics & Information Technology, Government of India, being implemented by Digital India Corporation.

REFERENCES


Graphene Assisted Chemical Nucleation of Diamond

Yonhua Tzeng, Fellow, IEEE
Institute of Microelectronics
National Cheng Kung University
One University Road
Tainan, Taiwan
tzengyo@mail.ncku.edu.tw

This paper reports a breakthrough diamond CVD technology. Diamond is a strategic electronic, optical, and chemical material. Coating of diamond films on non-diamond substrates requires substrate materials to be transformed or transferred and coated tungsten as a coating. Subsequent bias enhanced nucleation is achieved by either bias enhanced nucleation or physically suppressing the growth of non-diamond carbons. Neighboring diamond grains join each other to form grain boundaries. Many diamond grains thus form a continuous diamond film.

We have demonstrated that by transferring graphene on a substrate with a tungsten coating and letting the graphene coated tungsten be subjected to the typical diamond plasma assisted CVD conditions in 1-2% methane diluted by hydrogen, diamond nucleation succeeds without diamond seeding nor bias enhanced nucleation process. Subsequent growth of diamond resulted in the formation of a continuous diamond film. This is the first time that a diamond film is grown from chemical nucleation of diamond. It is thus an exciting advancement in the development of diamond CVD technology. However, transferring a pre-synthesized graphene on a destination substrate is tedious. It is desirable that transfer-free graphene can results in the chemical nucleation of diamond on the substrates where diamond films are to be deposited. This paper reports graphene induced diamond nucleation and state-of-the-art of transfer-free graphene assisted diamond nucleation.

Diamond has been successfully grown on silicon by transferred or transfer-free graphene induced chemical nucleation without bias enhanced nucleation nor seeding by diamond nanoparticles. Raman spectrum of diamond grown on a non-diamond substrate using the transfer-free graphene induced chemical nucleation method shows clearly a diamond Raman peak at 1332 cm⁻¹. This accomplishment is currently patent pending. Extensive research and development is currently undertaken to explore this new means of synthesizing diamond and coating of diamond on practically useful substrates.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work is partially supported by the Ministry of Science and Technology in Taiwan under the grant MOST 106–2211–E–006–173–MY3.

REFERENCES

Multifunctional SiQD-embedded transparent wood (TW)
Alden M. Clemments, Ilya Sychugov

Owing to its unique physical structure, wood is an ideal template for embedding a variety of nanomaterials, such as quantum dots (QDs), metal nanoparticles, catalysts, etc. Bulk porosity, fiber alignment and orientation, high strength, and low thermal conductivity are but a few of the properties that make it a suitable scaffold for nanoparticle support. Of the many applications, quantum dot/wood composites have recently received much interest for their potential use as light harvesters. By impregnating quantum dots along the cell wall and throughout the lumen, high payloads and optimal distribution/dispersion can be achieved. Synthetically, this remains challenging due to the delicate organic framework. Additionally, in order to optimize the optical/electronic output, wood must first be made transparent. This is accomplished by removing lignin and other light-absorbing compounds. What remains is structurally similar to that of the native material, but void of color. Transparency is achieved by subsequently filling the porous cavities with a refractive index matching polymer (Figure 1). Here, we demonstrate that by employing a variety of chemical methods (Figure 2), improvements in QD loading, distribution, and ultimately optical output are drastically improved.

Figure 1 Comparison of TW (left) and SiQD-embedded TW

Figure 2 Synthesis of SiQD-embedded transparent wood.
Figure 2 photoluminescent image of SiQD-embedded TW. Distribution of SiQDs along the fibers can be observed.
Modeling Photon Migration in Nanostructured Organic Materials

In this work we present an analytical solution of diffusion model and a set of experiments that allow the determination of macroscopic properties, such as scattering and absorption coefficients, for a scattering and absorbing media. In particular, anisotropic transparent wood with micro- and nano-porosity was investigated.

Transparent wood (TW) is a highly scattering anisotropic material with aligned micro- (10 – 70 μm diameter fibers) and nano-structures (~5 nm diameter nanofibrils). It is produced by removing lignin and infiltrating an index matching polymer. As it can be seen from fig. 1, TW has a nonhomogeneous structure with scattering interfaces between fibers and cell walls, as well as between cell walls and the embedded polymer [1].

In order to describe propagation of light inside and through the TW, we implement the diffusion equation. It is widely used for highly scattering materials, for thicknesses where photon propagation becomes randomized [2]. The photon propagation can be described using a standard diffusion equation with a sink:

\[
\frac{\partial}{\partial t} p(x,y,z,t) = \left( D_\parallel \cdot \left( \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} \right) + D_\perp \cdot \frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2} \right) p(x,y,z,t) - c \cdot \mu_s \cdot p(x,y,z,t),
\]

(1)

where \(D_\parallel\) is a diffusion coefficient, corresponding to the direction parallel and perpendicular to the fiber direction (fig. 2), \(c\) is a speed of light, \(\mu_s\) is an absorption coefficient and \(p\) is a probability to locate a photon at time \(t\) at a position with \((x,y,z)\) coordinates.

Diffusion coefficient depends both on the scattering coefficient \(\mu_s\) and the absorption coefficient \(\mu_a\):

\[
D = \frac{c}{3(\mu_s + \mu_a)}
\]

(2)

In order to obtain these values, a dedicated experiment was performed. The scattering coefficient was measured by finding the fraction of ballistic photons passing through the sample. The measurement setup included the 633 nm He-Ne laser source, a sample placed perpendicularly to the incident beam, and an optical fiber placed 200 μm away from the sample output facet, which gathered light to the spectrometer for analysis. After performing measurements for different conditions, the scattering coefficient was deduced.
thicknesses, the scattering coefficient was found using a purely random process model with a constant rate $\mu_s$:

$$T_{\text{ballistic}} = \exp(-\mu_s d) \quad (3)$$

where $d$ is a sample thickness.

Diffusion coefficient is obtained from photon distribution after the TW sample by fitting distributions (fig. 3). A scanning of the collection fiber was implemented to obtain spatial distribution of the light at the output facet of the sample. The following solution to the equation (1) is used to extract the diffusion coefficient value:

$$p(x, d) = \frac{1}{2\pi D} K_0 \left( \frac{c^2 \mu_a}{D} \sqrt{x^2 + d^2} \right). \quad (4)$$

where $K_0$ is a hyperbolic Bessel function.

After obtaining diffusion and scattering coefficients the absorption coefficient can be calculated from (2).

Presented method allows predicting photon distribution and transmission, as well as effective path length in anisotropic highly scattering materials (especially biological tissues) analytically, with less initial data than other methods (for example Monte Carlo method that requires scattering and absorption coefficients as inputs) [3-5].

**REFERENCES**


Ligand Influence of Si Quantum Dots on Light Scattering of Quantum Dots-Polymer Composites

Jing Huang  
Department of Applied Physics  
KTH-Royal Institute of Technology  
Stockholm, Sweden  
ORCID: 0000-0001-6005-2302

Jingjian Zhou  
Department of Applied Physics  
KTH-Royal Institute of Technology  
Stockholm, Sweden  
ORCID: 0000-0002-6623-2491

Jan Linros  
Department of Applied Physics  
KTH-Royal Institute of Technology  
Stockholm, Sweden  
ORCID: 0000-0002-5260-5322

Ilya Sychugov  
Department of Applied Physics  
KTH-Royal Institute of Technology  
Stockholm, Sweden  
ORCID: 0000-0003-2562-0540

Tommy Haraldsson  
Department of Micro and Nanosystems  
KTH-Royal Institute of Technology  
Stockholm, Sweden  
tommyhar@kth.se

Luminescent solar concentrator (LSC) is a promising technology to integrate semi-transparent PV glazing system into modern buildings and achieve the desired goal of the so-called ‘nearly zero energy building’ decreed by EU.[1-3] Silicon quantum dots (QDs) are good candidates as fluorophores in LSCs, due to their small overlap between absorption and emission spectra, potential to achieve high quantum yield, low toxicity and element abundance.[4, 5] Furthermore, our previous results showed that embedding Si QDs into off-stoichiometric thio-ene polymer (OSTE) can indeed enhance the photoluminescence quantum yield (PLQY) of Si QDs, indicating that Si QDs/OSTE composite is promising to be applied in LSCs.[6] However, in addition to high PLQY and small reabsorption loss of fluorophores, scattering loss is also needed to be suppressed to fabricate efficient LSCs with large size, since the luminescent light propagation toward the edge can be disrupted by the scattering in the waveguide. However, the polarity mismatch between Si QDs surface and OSTE always induce obvious agglomerates and serious scattering loss. Therefore, in order to improve performance of the LSCs, tuning the surface polarity of the Si QDs to be compatible with OSTE is significant.

In this work, there different kinds of molecules were employed as ligand for Si QDs, which are dodecane, methyl 10-undecenoate and dodecanoic acid, as shown in Fig 1. The corresponding QDs will be labeled as alkane-Si QDs, ester-Si QDs and acid-Si QDs, respectively. Due to gradually increased dielectric constant of the ligands, the surface polarity of alkane-Si QDs, ester-Si QDs and acid-Si QDs increased gradually. From the micro-PL photographs of the Si QDs-OSTE composites (Fig. 2) we can find there are some agglomerates from the composites with alkane-Si QDs and acid-Si QDs, while no obvious agglomerate could be observed from the composite with ester-Si QDs, indicating that the surface polarity of ester-Si QDs is more close to the polarity of the OSTE polymer. The scattering measurement (Table 1) also shows that the composite with ester-Si QDs has the lowest scattering cross section, and the value with acid-Si QDs is slightly higher, while that with the most used alkane-Si QDs is even much more higher. Consequently, among the three kinds of QDs, ester-Si QDs is the most compatible with the OSTE to fabricate nanocomposite with low scattering loss for LSCs.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This project is supported by Swedish Energy Agency (46360-1), and Jingjian Zhou also thanks the support from the China Scholarship Council.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>QDs</th>
<th>Concentration of QDs ($\times 10^4$ mol/ml)</th>
<th>Scattering coefficient of QDs in OSTE (cm$^{-1}$)</th>
<th>Scattering cross section of QDs in OSTE ($\times 10^{-17}$ cm$^2$)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alkane-Si QDs</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>0.318</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ester-Si QDs</td>
<td>7.45</td>
<td>0.062</td>
<td>1.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>acid-Si QDs</td>
<td>3.7</td>
<td>0.076</td>
<td>3.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fig 2. Real color micro-PL photographs of Si QDs-polymer composites fabricated from Si QDs with different ligand (A: alkane-Si QDs; B: ester-Si QDs; C: acid-Si QDs) with taken at a different depth.

Fig 1. Molecular structures of the three different ligands.

This project is supported by Swedish Energy Agency (46360-1), and Jingjian Zhou also thanks the support from the China Scholarship Council.
REFERENCE


Study of stiffness and its correlations with the flexible sensing performance of piezo polymer PVDF

Ronit Ganguly
Department of Electrical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology, Hyderabad, Kandi, Sangareddy, Telangana, India—502285
ece15resch02014@iith.ac.in

Korla Rajesh
Department of Materials Science and Metallurgical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Hyderabad, Kandi, Sangareddy, Telangana, India—502285
rajeshk@iith.ac.in

Amit Acharyya
Department of Electrical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Hyderabad, Kandi, Sangareddy, Telangana, India—502285
amit_acharyya@iith.ac.in

Ranjith Ramadurai
Department of Materials Science and Metallurgical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Hyderabad, Kandi, Sangareddy, Telangana, India—502285
ranjith@iith.ac.in

Abstract —Free standing PVDF thin films synthesized from varying precursor viscosities was fabricated through solution casting method. The films prepared from relatively higher precursor viscosity, were found to have relatively larger Young’s modulus. These films were also found to possess a dominant planar piezo-response (displacement amplitude ~800 mV). The dominant planar response was also confirmed by the presence of planar ferroelectric domains which are out of phase by 180° with amorphous region between them. These domains induce electrostatic force between the crystalline regions, which in turn is expected to provide resistance against the deformation of carbon chain in the polymer film and give rise to higher Young’s modulus. Hence samples with large stiffness exhibits larger piezoelectric property and thereby largest voltage response.

Keywords— PVDF, piezopolymer, flexural response, PFM, Young’s modulus

I. INTRODUCTION

Piezoelectric materials are most widely used because of their wide bandwidth, fast electromechanical response, relatively low power requirements, and high generative forces [1]. There are ceramic and polymer based piezoelectric in which piezoelectricity of polymers are considered to be much more sensitive and durable in responding to deformations and electric fields [2]. There has been upsurge in studies of mechanical as well as ferroelectric properties of such piezoelectric polymers as these properties plays a major role in deciding the commercial application of a material.

PVDF is a semi-crystalline polymer that has five polymorphs α, β, γ, δ and ε of which α, β and are γ of major interest. The α-phase is readily formed during crystallization from melt. Its conformation is arranged in Trans-gauche -(TG + TG⁻), where the net dipole moment is zero due to its antiparallel arrangement two chain in unit cell and as a result of the non-piezoelectric form [3]. This is also called as form II. Form I or β-phase has all-trans (TT) conformation. All chains of the unit cell have dipoles pointed in the same direction, arranged in a non-centro-symmetric crystal resulting in β-phase with piezoelectric property. Among all polymorphs, β-phase is the most popular because of its higher piezoelectric and pyroelectric properties [4].

The SS (Switching spectroscopy) in a piezoresponse force microscope(PFM) are usually preferred to study the material in nanoscale dimension, understand the polarization orientation and switching property of thin films[5]. It is known that the processing condition has an impact on the ferroelectric polarization of PVDF [6]. Similarly, the processing condition can influence the mechanical properties of PVDF thin film [7]. Since both the ferroelectric polarization as well as mechanical properties are affected by processing conditions, there exists a correlation between them. In this study, we prepare PVDF films with different processing conditions and study its effect on the polarization and mechanical properties (mainly Young’s modulus). An attempt has been made to study and correlate the polarization influence on device performance as well as on mechanical properties.

II. EXPERIMENTAL SECTION

A. Sample Preparation

Commercially available PVDF (Sigma Aldrich) powders and N-Methyl-2-pyrrolidone (NMP) (Sigma Aldrich) solvent with appropriate weight proportion were mixed in a magnetic stirrer to obtain the solution of PVDF with varying viscosity. These films were cast on borosilicate glass by the conventional doctor blade technique and further annealed at 90°C. More details of synthesis procedure has been reported earlier. [6] The viscosities considered in the present studies are 2.4, 2.9, 4.6, 8.1 Pa.s and labeled as PVDF 2.4, PVDF 2.9, PVDF 4.6, PVDF 8.1 respectively.

III. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A. X Ray Diffraction and Piezoresponse Force Microscopy

The X-ray diffraction of all PVDF samples were studied and confirmed the presence of β-phase in PVDF films along with the small percentage of γ-phase [8].

Fig. 1(a) shows the in-plane (IP) phase image of PVDF 4.6 sample. It reveals the presence of paired regions with opposite domains oriented either left or right with respect to the probe tip confirms the presence of dominant In-Plane (IP) polarization components. A detailed study of this can be found elsewhere [6].
B. Tensile Studies and Device Performance

It has been evident from above PFM studies that PVDF samples has dominant planar domains indicating higher piezoelectric response. This was demonstrated with the help of planar based energy harvester fabricated from higher viscosity sample (in this case PVDF 4.6 sample). When tapping forces due to fingerpad in the range of ~ 5 (weak force) - 20N (moderate force) [9], were applied over the harvester, a spike in the voltage was observed as a response. The maximum voltage for our samples was found to be ~ 800mV.

Since the PFM measurement shows predominant planar response, mechanical behavior in planar direction can be of major interest. All the free standing films were prepared in accordance to ASTM D882 standards for tensile measurement and was performed using Instron 5969 universal testing machine (Fig 1(b)) at an initial strain rate of 10⁻³ s⁻¹. Fig. 2 represents the stress - strain curves of PVDF films with different viscosities: 2.4/2.9 and 4.6/8.1 Pa.s. It was observed that with increase in precursor viscosity Young’s modulus increases, which can be attributed to increase in film density due to high precursor viscosity as well as the increasing electrostatic interactions due to in-plane polarization component, (PVDF 4.6 sample).

The above measurement points towards a correlation between the stiffness and device performance. This correlation can be attributed to the presence of ferroelectric polarization domains which are uniformly distributed through the sample. Aforementioned electrostatic force due to these domains opposes any deformation of the film results in increasing the film stiffness. These forces restrict the movements of carbon backbone and holds it tightly enough to avoid bond breaking and thereby breaking of films.

IV. CONCLUSION

We look into the polarization behavior of PVDF film over a viscosity range and verify it by performance of devices fabricated from these viscosity range. Tensile measurement was performed to determine the stiffness of the film. We attempt to correlate the stiffness of the films to the device performance based on these films. The polarization component plays a major role in determining the elastic property of the PVDF films.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Mr. Ronit Ganguly acknowledges the Visvesvaraya Ph.D. Scheme MEITY. Dr. Amit Acharyya's acknowledges the support by the "Visvesvaraya Young Faculty Fellowship Scheme" by MEITY, GOI.

REFERENCES

Abstract—This paper explores the optimization of the plasmonic shape to maximize the organic photovoltaic cells (OPV) conversion efficiency (PCE). The optimization aims to find the best plasmonic profile for the hole transfer layer of the OPV. Also, this paper compares different plasmonic cases to the regular case in which no plasmonic is used. The optimization is done with the help of a Genetic Algorithm and by considering the PCE as the primary objective function. The results show that the optimum active layer thickness with no plasmonics is 118 nm, and it gives 3.79% PCE. While at one of the best optimized plasmonic cases, the PCE is 4.16% with a 107 nm active layer thickness.

I. INTRODUCTION

Organic photovoltaic cells (OPV) is one of the emerging PV types that use organic semiconductors (OSC) to convert solar power to electricity [1]. Recently, several methods and technologies have been used to enhance the OPV conversion efficiency (PCE) such as the light trapping techniques and plasmonics which aim to trap more light in the OPV active layer to get higher PCE at a lower active layer thickness [2]. Plasmonics can be done by having repeated non-flat material at the top of the OPV device, typically in the hole transfer layer (HTL) [3] as shown in Figure 1. This paper makes a comparison between four different plasmonic cases to find the optimum active layer that will give the maximum PCE. The plasmonic is implemented in the HTL layer which is made from Poly polystyrene sulfonate (PEDOT: PSS). The other layers are made from the following: the transparent anode is Indium tin oxide, the active layer is P3HT:PCBM, Zinc oxide is used as the electron transfer layer (ETL), and Ag in the cathode as shown in Figures 1&2.

Four different OPV cases have been tested to find the best plasmonic profile that will give the maximum PCE. A Genetic Algorithm (GA) was used [4] with the help of MATLAB software [5] to maximize the PCE by finding the best plasmonic profile dimensions for each case. Case 1 is the regular type of OPV without any plasmonic, as shown in Figure 1. The optimization, in this case, aims to find the best active layer thickness (d) that will give the maximum PCE.

Case 2 is uses plasmonics with repeated and identical isosceles triangles that have the same height (y) and the same horizontal spacing (s) in between as shown in Figure 1. All triangles have the same base width in this case. This case aims to find the best triangles height (y) and the optimum active layer thickness that will give the maximum PCE value.

Case 3 uses plasmonics with the repeated and non-identical triangles with some horizontal spacing (s_i) as shown in Figure 2. This case aims to find the best dimensions for the triangles (l_i, x_i, y_i) and the active layer thickness that will give the maximum PCE value. This paper considered five triangles (i=5), so there are 16 independent variables for this case of optimization. Case 4 is the same as case 3, but there is no horizontal spacing between the five triangles.

For all cases, the amount of the absorbed power and the short circuit current I_s are found by using an electromagnetic simulation with the help of COMSOL Multiphysics software [6] and under AM1.5 illumination as in (1)-(2), where v is the volume, q is the elementary charge,
h is the Planck’s constant, the material’s relative permittivity. The PCE is found from the I-V curve and with the help of the OPV single diode model as in (3), where n is the ideality factor, $V_t$ is the thermal voltage, $R_s$ and $R_p$ are the series and parallel resistances respectively.

$$v \times E_{\text{opt}} = -j \frac{2\pi mc^2\mu_0 H_{\text{opt}}}{\lambda}$$

(1)

$$I_{sc} = \frac{q}{A_1} \int A_1 \left( \frac{\varepsilon \varepsilon_0}{h} \right) \left| E_{\text{opt}} \right|^2 d\nu d\lambda$$

(2)

$$I = I_{sc} - I_0 \times \exp \left( \frac{V + IR_s}{nV_t} - 1 \right) \left( \frac{V + IR_s}{R_p} \right)$$

(3)

Figure 3 shows the optimization process flow for each case.

![Figure 3](image)

**Fig. 3.** Plasmonic optimization block diagram

III. RESULTS

The optimization results for case 1 show that the maximum PCE is 3.79% at the active layer thickness of 118 nm as shown in TABLE I and Figure 4.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thickness (nm)</th>
<th>$J_{sc}$</th>
<th>$V$</th>
<th>PCE%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Case 4</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>8.06</td>
<td>0.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case 3</td>
<td>107</td>
<td>7.98</td>
<td>0.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case 2</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>7.98</td>
<td>0.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case 1</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>7.34</td>
<td>0.62</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The optimization results for case 2 show that with triangle height of $y=39$ nm, the maximum PCE is 4.12%, which is higher than case 1, as shown in Figure 4 (a)-(b).

![Figure 4](image)

**Fig. 4.** a) PCE for case 2 vs the active layer thickness b) PCE as function of the active layer thickness and the tringle height

**TABLE II** shows the triangles dimensions results at the optimum points of case 3&4.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TABLE II</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$L_1$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$x_1$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\theta_1$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IV. CONCLUSIONS

Plasmonics are a useful technology that can be used to harvest more power from PV cells by trapping more light inside the cell. This work shows how to maximize the cell’s PCE by finding the optimum plasmonic profile. Comparisons between four different plasmonic cases were carried out in this paper to find the most compelling case and profile. This study will expand to find the maximum PCE for plasmonics with other materials rather than PEDOT: PSS in the HTL layer.

REFERENCES

Nanoscale electrical characterization of organized GaAsP nanowires for photovoltaic energy harvesting


1: Centre de Nanosciences et de Nanotechnologies, UMR 9001 CNRS, Univ. Paris Sud, Univ. Paris-Saclay, 10 Boulevard Thomas Gobert, F-91120 Palaiseau Cedex, France.

2: Semiconductor Device Research Laboratory, Department of Electrical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Chulalongkorn University, 254 Phayathai Road, Bangkok 10330, Thailand

Email: omar.saket@c2n.upsaclay.fr
Keywords: III-V nanowire, molecular beam epitaxy, electron beam induced current, solar cells

Among the renewable sources of energy, solar energy represents the largest part, which makes solar panels the most promising energy harvesters. Today, single-junction solar cells have reached their maturity, and the efficiency of these devices start to approach the theoretical limit [1] with a record of conversion of 29.1% for GaAs [2] and 26.7 for Si device [2]. The efficiency can be highly improved using a tandem architecture, however the widespread of the most efficient multi-junction devices is limited by the high cost of III-V substrates, and by the difficulty to deal with the lattice mismatch. In this context, nanowires (NWs) have recently emerged as a good alternative for solar cell devices. NWs can be grown on lattice mismatching substrates without creating dislocations, thanks to the strain relaxation by their free lateral surface [3]. With the objective to reduce the cost and improve the efficiency of single-junction devices, a hybrid solar cell was proposed by LaPierre et al. [4], which consists in a combination of a Si bottom-cell with a III-V NW cell grown on top. Theoretical calculations for this device predict an efficiency of 42.3% under 500 sun [4].

In this contribution, we report on the growth, the electrical characterization of single NWs and on the fabrication and characterization of the devices composed of GaAsP NWs. Organized GaAsP NWs were grown on a patterned SiO$_2$/Si(111) substrate by Ga-catalyzed molecular beam epitaxy. The GaAsP composition (probed by EDX) was adjusted to achieve a bandgap close to 1.7 eV, which is the optimal value for III-V on Si tandem device[4]. Axial p-i-n junctions were grown using Be and Si as doping sources for p-type and n-type doping, respectively. The morphology of the organized NW array is illustrated in the scanning electron microscopy (SEM) image of fig.1.a). Single NWs are probed under different external biases by electron beam induced current microscopy (EBIC) to extract the minority carrier diffusion lengths and the extension of the collection region along the NW axis. From the EBIC mapping and the SEM contrast, the junction is found to be localized at the interface between the p-doped and the intrinsic region which reveals a residual n-type doping of the intrinsic segment (see fig.1.b). Individual NW IV characteristics are recorded in dark and under electron beam irradiation, showing a measurable open circuit voltage for the irradiated curve. NW arrays were processed into solar cells by encapsulating the wires in a dielectric matrix, and by adding an indium tin oxide top contact. Top view EBIC analyses were applied to investigate the electrical wire-to-wire homogeneity of the NW array.
Figure 1.a) SEM image of organized GaAsP NWs; b) SEM image of individual NWs contacted on the top with a tungsten nano-probe and the corresponding EBIC map.

References

Self-assembled monolayer passivation for improving semiconductor stability

Indium gallium zinc oxide (IGZO) semiconductor for display has been intensively studied for decades because of its high mobility, high on/off ratio, and relatively lower process temperature than Si-based semiconductor devices [1-3]. However, in the case of top gate structure, as there is a risk of semiconductor damage due to ionic bombardment when deposition of gate dielectrics on the front channel occurred, the use of bottom gate structures is widely recommended [4,5]. But in the bottom gate structure, the stability problem is still constantly raised due to the back channel region which is exposed to the atmosphere. In particular, it is well known that back channels are exposed to the atmosphere with the bottom gate structure, therefore water or oxygen molecules can be easily adsorbed or desorbed on the back channel surface to accumulate or deplete electrons in the back channel region [6,7]. Therefore, with these unsuitable phenomena, the degradations such as decreased stability and hysteresis of the IGZO oxide semiconductor device could occur.

Herein, we studied the self-assembled monolayer (SAM) of the silane head group, which can be used as a protective layer on the back channel surface of the bottom gate structure to improve the stability of the IGZO semiconductor. Although previous studies have shown that the use of SAM to block adsorption and desorption of back channel surface of water and oxygen molecules in the atmosphere has been reported [8,9], the results on SAM functional groups by water contact angles are very few. Our study showed that the positive bias stress (PBS) could be improved with an increment of the water contact angle of SAM functional group as seen in table 1. It can be inferred that the accumulation and depletion phenomena of electrons are significantly reduced due to the decrease of adsorption and desorption of water and oxygen molecules on the back channel surface, resulting in improved stability of IGZO. In addition, after SAM treatment, the TFT characteristics such as mobility, drain current on/off ratio and subthreshold swing showed almost no change or even an improvement (table 1), indicating that it is quite an excellent treatment method as a back channel protective layer which does not damage the semiconductor at all.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sample</th>
<th>Water contact angle (°)</th>
<th>PBS (V_{th}) (3600sec)</th>
<th>Mobility (8V/\mu m)</th>
<th>(I_{on}/I_{off})</th>
<th>S.S.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reference</td>
<td></td>
<td>12.46 V</td>
<td>12.1 cm(^2)/Vs</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.18 V/dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH(_3) SAM</td>
<td>63.9°</td>
<td>2.47 V</td>
<td>12.3 cm(^2)/Vs</td>
<td>10(^a)</td>
<td>0.17 V/dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CF(_3) SAM</td>
<td>77.2°</td>
<td>0.32 V</td>
<td>12.4 cm(^2)/Vs</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0.17 V/dec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 1. IGZO semiconductor positive bias stress (PBS, gate bias = 20 V, drain bias = 10.1 V, 3600 sec) stability results and TFT characteristics according to the water contact angle of SAM passivation. As the SAM water contact angle is increased, the PBS stability is improved, but the deterioration of the TFT characteristics is not found at all.

Also, SAM has another great advantage of not using sputtering or chemical vapor deposition (CVD) processes that require some conditions of extremely high vacuum or high temperature post heat treatment because SAM is processed at low vacuum and low temperature of 70 °C. Therefore, it certainly can be much more excellence in case of applying to a solution or low-temperature process oxide semiconductor. In other words, it can be used to utilize the atmospheric pressure treatment and the low-temperature treatment, which are advantages of the solution process and the manufacturing process of the low-temperature process device. Thus, the SAM treatment can be used as a very efficient and economical back channel protective layer for semiconductor processes such as solution or low-temperature. In addition, we are still trying to confirm that it could be a universal treatment method that is applicable to various semiconductor materials such as organic semiconductor device by identifying the stability improvement. The results of this additional study will be continuously reported to academia in order to contribute to the stability improvement of semiconductors.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This research was supported by the Basic Science Research Program through the National Research Foundation of Korea (NRF) funded by the Ministry of Science and ICT (MSIT) (2017R1A2B3005482).

REFERENCES


Amorphous metal oxide semiconductors have attracted much attention as candidates for driving devices of next-generation display due to their high electrical characteristic and excellent uniformity in large areas [1]. In particular, amorphous indium gallium zinc oxide (IGZO) is a practical channel material for driving devices in industrial fields because it has high optical transparency, high mobility, high on/off ratio and low-temperature processability compared to conventional amorphous silicon [2]. Despite these advantages, amorphous metal oxide semiconductors still suffer from intrinsic defects, resulting in stability issues due to the external environment [3]. In addition, since the driving devices used in the active matrix of the display are used not only as switching parts but also as current supplying parts, a channel material having almost no threshold voltage change due to bias stress is required [4]. There are two approaches to solve this problem: 1) depositing a thin film on the back channel of the active layer to prevent contact with the atmosphere, 2) reducing the intrinsic defect of the amorphous metal oxide semiconductor by surface treatment on the back channel [5],[6]. The first method requires an additional process for depositing a dielectric material to passivate the active layer, while the second method increases the bias stress stability through direct treatment on the back channel of the active layer, but requires large equipment and long processing time.

In this study, we propose an atmospheric plasma treatment that can treat the back channel surface in an in-line process and in a short time by generating high energy radical to solve the above problem. The atmospheric pressure plasma treatment improves the electrical properties as well as the stability of negative bias stress and positive bias stress of the semiconductor. Most conventional plasma processes are performed under a pressure lower than atmospheric pressure, whereas atmospheric pressure plasma does not require a vacuum system, thereby simplifying the structure of the entire system and reducing the cost and processing objects of various shapes. In addition, atmospheric pressure plasma can react strongly with high energy radicals directly to the surface of the sample, resulting in strong surface treatment in a short time. The intrinsic defects existing on the surface of the amorphous metal oxide semiconductor are removed by reaction with high energy radical, which serves to enhance the stability of the semiconductor. As shown in Fig. 1 (a), before the atmospheric pressure plasma treatment, the threshold voltage gradually increases toward the negative direction as time passes by negative bias. On the other hand, as shown in Fig. 1 (b), the negative threshold voltage shift is significantly reduced after atmospheric plasma treatment for 20 minutes.

As a result, negative and positive bias stress stability were decreased from -10.8V to -2V and from +5V to +1V, respectively, by applying atmospheric pressure plasma treatment to the back channel of the active layer. In addition, the electrical mobility also increased from 10 to 15 cm²/Vs, which was confirmed to increase due to the variation of the valence band offset by affecting the semiconductor internal structure through the atmospheric plasma treatment. By using the atmospheric plasma, the surface of the metal oxide semiconductor can be treated easily and quickly, thereby reducing the defects of the semiconductor and improving the stability as well as the electrical characteristics.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This research was supported by the Basic Science Research Program through the National Research Foundation of Korea (NRF) funded by the Ministry of Science and ICT (MSIT) (2017R1A2B3005482).

REFERENCES


Optical and Electrical Properties of RF-PECVD Germanium Spin Coated with 40nm Silver Nanoparticles

Khadija Jumaa
Khalifa University
Abu Dhabi UAE
khadija.jumaa@ku.ac.ae

Aamenah Siddiqui
Khalifa University
Abu Dhabi UAE
aamenah.siddiqui@ku.ac.ae

Mahmoud Rasras
New York University
Abu Dhabi UAE
mr5098@nyu.edu

Ammar Nayfeh
Khalifa University
Abu Dhabi UAE
ammar.nayfeh@ku.ac.ae

Ghada Dushaqq
New York University
Abu Dhabi UAE
ghd1@nyu.edu

Abstract—In this work, the effect of spin coating 40 nm silver nanoparticles on RF-PECVD grown Ge-on-Si films has been investigated. The samples used in this work are 700 nm of germanium deposited on p-type silicon which were then spin coated with colloidal silver nanoparticle solution. The distribution of the nanoparticles is determined using SEM images and ImageJ image analysis software. The effect of introducing the silver nanoparticles on the optical reflectance, and sheet resistance of the germanium layers is investigated.

1. INTRODUCTION

Germanium (Ge) is one of the promising semiconductors for photovoltaic applications such as solar cells, owing to its high electron and hole mobility [1], and its high absorption in the infrared region. Several research groups have demonstrated Ge-based solar cells [2], in fact, Germanium-based solar cells already account for more than 80% of satellite applications [3]. Though the main limitation in the commercialization of Ge-based solar cells is the high wafer cost. Moreover, the 4.2% lattice mismatch in the Ge layers grown on low cost substrates such as silicon, also presents a major challenge. However, recently, good quality Ge-on-Si films fabricated using RF-PECVD (at T<600 °C) were demonstrated [4]-[6], paving the way for their use in photovoltaic applications. In terms of optical properties, Ge has a high index of refraction and 60% normal incidence reflection which leads to high reflection and hinder its use in solar cells without employing anti-reflective coatings (ARC). Indium Tin oxide (ITO) is a popular ARC material, however, it is costly. Other materials such as ZnO has also found its way as an ARC but multiple layers are needed to minimize reflection at multiple wavelengths. Therefore, the use of metal nanoparticles, such as silver, is a low-cost and viable alternative to improve the optical and electrical properties of Ge-on-Si films for solar cell applications. Metallic nanoparticles such as silver can be used to assist solar cells in the process of converting light into electricity where the absorption is improved by the trapped light from the metal nanoparticles, a process known as plasmon excitation or surface-plasmon resonance. Metal nanoparticles are strong scatterers of light at wavelengths near their resonant frequency [7]. This work studies the effect of spin coating of 40 nm silver nanoparticles on 700 nm of Ge-on-Si films grown using RF-PECVD. The optical properties such as reflectance and electrical properties such as sheet resistance of the films after spin coating the samples with 10 ml and 20 ml of 40 nm silver nanoparticle colloidal solution are studied and compared to the film properties with no nanoparticles present. The concentration of silver nanoparticles in the aqueous buffer solution is 0.02 mg/ml, provided by Sigma-Aldrich.

Experimental method

Ossila Personal Spin coater was used for spinning 40 nm of silver nanoparticles on RF-PECVD deposited 700 nm Ge-on-Si films [4]-[6], where the spinning was performed for 45 seconds at 2000 rpm. Three samples of Ge films were used,
one sample is left as a reference sample and the other two are coated with 10 ml and 20 ml of the silver nanoparticles colloidal solution, respectively, which was dispersed using a pipette. Using ImageJ image analysis tool the spinning led to the deposition of ~480 nanoparticles/mm² (0.047%) surface coverage and ~3280 nanoparticles/mm² (0.328%) coverage. Fig. 1(a) and Fig. 1(b) show the SEM image of the top surface for both cases. The samples were then characterized for optical reflectance and sheet resistance.

2. Optical and Electrical Properties

The optical and electrical properties of Ge-on-Si films with and without silver nanoparticles were analyzed. The reflectance was measured using LAMBDA 1050 UV/Vis/NIR Spectrometer. Fig. 2 shows the reflectance on the surface of the three samples versus photon energy.

Results showed that presence of nanoparticles reduced the amount of the reflected light due to plasmon effect which enhance the light absorption in the visible and near-infrared region. The electrical properties of the samples are studied based on the changes of their sheet resistance using four probe LakeShore 7607 Hall Measurement System, and the results are shown in Fig. 3. The sample with no nanoparticles exhibited the highest sheet resistance (200 Ω/□) whereas the sample with ~480 and ~3280 nanoparticles/mm² appeared to have the lower sheet resistance (60 and 1.5 Ω/□, respectively), which is >95% less than the sample without any nanoparticles, showing promising film properties for device applications.

3. Conclusion

In conclusion, spin coating 40 nm silver nanoparticles on Ge-on-Si thin films is demonstrated. Results indicate that the presence of nanoparticles enhanced the optical and electrical performance of Ge films by reducing the sheet resistance significantly and lowering reflectance in the visible and near infrared regions. Moreover, this finding validates the potential of using spin coated nanoparticles as a low-cost alternative to conventional ARC layers for photovoltaic applications.

4. Acknowledgements

We gratefully acknowledge financial support for this work provided by Khalifa University.
Effect of atmospheric-pressure plasma treatment for solution-processed oxide thin-film transistors

Solution-process have drawn considerable attention as a thin-film deposition method for thin-film transistor (TFT), because they do not require cumbersome equipment compared to the vacuum process such as radio frequency magnetron sputtering, atomic layer deposition and pulsed laser deposition [1-3]. Therefore, oxide semiconductors and oxide dielectrics using solution-process method have been studied in a simple and inexpensive process [4,5]. However, the application of solution-processed TFTs to the industry is still difficult because of the insufficient electrical properties as compared with a vacuum-processed thin film. Thus, many researches have been conducted to improve the properties of solution-processed thin films. Among them, conventional plasma treatment in vacuum conditions has been studied since oxygen plasma treatment controls the oxygen vacancy [6-8]. Unfortunately, introduction of the vacuum treatment makes it difficult to apply the plasma treatment to the solution-treated thin film because the advantage of the solution process is lost. Accordingly, there is a growing demand for a technique suitable for application to solution-treated thin films in an industrial field.

Herein, we present an atmospheric-pressure plasma (APP) treatment technique for improving the electrical performance of solution-processed films. Firstly, we have implemented improvements in important TFT parameters, V_{th} and the on/off current ratio, which still keep up the high field-effect mobility, by introducing the APP treatment into solution-processed InO_{x} TFTs (Figure 1 a). Secondly, AlO_{x} dielectric film using aaqueous route method was deposited by a solution process and its characteristics were improved. Characteristic changes through APP treatment were observed by measurement of capacitance-frequency and breakdown voltage. It was observed that the breakdown voltage of AlO_{x} thin film was increased by APP treatment (Figure 1 b)). To investigate the changes of binding relationship according to APP treatment time, X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS) was performed. TFTs were fabricated by depositing a solution-processed InO_{x} with a semiconductor film, and the characteristics were evaluated. The field-effect mobility was increased compared to the untreated samples. Thin-film deposition including semiconductor and gate dielectric and plasma treatment were performed in a non-vacuum environment. The process temperature was below 250 °C.

In summary, we newly introduce the potential of APP treatment that can simply control the carrier concentration of solution-processed OS thin film and improve the breakdown voltage of solution-processed gate dielectric thin film. This APP technique can provide advances toward industrial applications of solution-processed TFTs, while maintaining the advantages of the solution process.

Figure 1 a) I-V characteristic of InO_{x} semiconductors varying atmospheric-pressure plasma treatment time. b) Electric filed vs. current density of AlO_{x} dielectric films varying atmospheric-pressure plasma treatment time.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT
This research was supported by the Basic Science Research Program through the National Research Foundation of Korea (NRF) funded by the Ministry of Science and ICT (MSIT) (2017R1A2B3005482).

REFERENCES


Efficient contact resistance extraction from individual device characteristics of graphene FETs

Anibal Pacheco-Sanchez  
Departament d’Enginyeria Electrònica  
Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona  
Bellaterra, Spain  
Anibal.Uriel.Pacheco@uab.cat

David Jimenez  
Departament d’Enginyeria Electrònica  
Universitat Autònoma de Barcelona  
Bellaterra, Spain  
david.jimenez@uab.cat

Abstract—Practical contact resistance extraction methods have been applied to fabricated graphene field-effect transistors from different technologies. In contrast to other characterization techniques which require either the fabrication of additional test structures or elaborated models requiring internal quantities and a few number of fitting parameters, the methods used here enable a straightforward extraction of contact resistance values from the electrical characteristics of individual devices within the linear transistor operation using a drift-diffusion approach. Results are validated with other experimental characterization methods and with different sophisticated models.

Index Terms—graphene field-effect transistor, contact resistance, parameter extraction

I. INTRODUCTION

The most common method of contact resistance $R_C$ characterization in GFETs is the transfer length method (TLM) [1]–[5]. While TLM has been verified with physics-based models of GFETs [1], it involves the fabrication of additional dedicated test structures and the obtained values might differ for other individual devices due to reproducibility issues present at this stage of the technology [5], [6]. Analytical and compact models make use of certain fitting parameters, including the contact resistance, to describe experimental data of a certain GFET technology [2], [7]–[9]. However, these are useful but technology-specific procedures and their validity depends on the physical basis of the models and on the fitting parameters. Alternative extraction methods in which contact resistance values can be obtained for individual transistors are required in order to ease device and technology evaluation. In this work, such efficient extraction methods, based on the $Y$-function [10], are presented and applied to experimental data.

II. EXTRACTION METHODOLOGY

The $Y$-function is a combination of a drift-diffusion (DD) drain current $I_D$ equation at the linear region and its corresponding transconductance $g_m$ such as $Y = I_D/\sqrt{g_m}$ [10]. In this work, values of $R_C$ have been extracted with $Y$-function based methods (YFMs) considering [11], [12], [28]

$$I_D \approx \beta \frac{(V_{GS} - V_{th} - \frac{V_{DS}}{2})}{1 + \theta (V_{GS} - V_{th} - \frac{V_{DS}}{2})} V_{DS},$$

(1)

where $V_{GS}$ and $V_{DS}$ are the gate-to-source and drain-to-source extrinsic voltages, respectively, $V_{th}$ is the charge threshold voltage [10] and $\theta = \theta_0 + R_C \beta$ is the extrinsic mobility degradation [10], [13] with $\theta_0$ as the intrinsic mobility degradation coefficient due to vertical fields and $\beta = \mu_0 C_{ox} w_g / L_g$ embraces the low-field mobility $\mu_0$, the oxide capacitance $C_{ox}$, the gate width $w_g$ and the gate length $L_g$. Transport in graphene transistors of different channel and gate lengths has been successfully described by the DD approach [14]–[19].

A $Y$-function and an $X$-function ($X = 1/\sqrt{g_m}$) using Eq. (1) have been considered for the extraction of $R_C$ either at a single bias point (BP) [11] or at the bias range (BR) [12], [28] in which the corresponding method has been applied. In this work, contact resistance values obtained with the first approach are labeled as $R_{C,BP}$ [11] while $R_{C,BR}$ identifies the values extracted with the second one [12], [28]. $R_{C,BP}$ can be used for immediate technology evaluation whilst $R_{C,BR}$ reveals more information on internal physical phenomena at the metal-graphene interface.

III. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Contact resistance values have been extracted with YFMs [11], [12], [28] for different graphene transistor technologies [2], [4], [20]–[27]. The methods have been applied here to the dominant branch of the transfer characteristic in each device. The values of the extracted parameters, including $R_{C,BP}$ and $R_{C,BR}$ have been substituted into Eq. (1) and the results have been compared to the corresponding experimental data of each device within the bias range selected for the extraction. Fig. 1 shows the good match between experimental data of devices with different gate lengths ($100 \mu m$ [4] and $5 \mu m$ [24]) and Eq. (1) using the corresponding extracted parameters.

The extracted contact resistivity $R_{C,BP} w_g$ the device length and device width for the different GFETs under study are summarized in Table I where the reported values of the contact resistivity $R_{C,ref} w_g$, obtained with other methods, such as TLM or by fitting analytical/compact models (AMs/CMs), are listed as well. YFMs have been applied within the same bias region in which the values of $R_{C,ref}$ have been reported. The extracted values here are close to the reference data. In contrast to contact resistance values obtained by fitting a CM, YFMs can extract values for different technologies without adjusting further parameters. While physics-based AM are more accurate to describe the device performance, they result impractical for immediate characterization since they require information regarding intrinsic physical device quantities, e.g.,
charge carrier density [2], [20]. Therefore, the Y-function based methods are an alternative for an efficient contact resistance extraction. Furthermore, the channel phenomena have no impact on the extraction since the same value of $R_{C,\text{BP}}$ is extracted for scattering-affected transistors with identical device architecture and materials but different $L_g$ [4].

The evolution of $R_{C,\text{BR}} w_g$ over $V_{GS}$ for each studied device is presented in Fig. 2 where $|V_{GS,0}|$ is the lowest limit of the bias region used for the extraction. In general, $R_{C,\text{BR}} w_g$ of most of the analyzed devices slightly decrease at higher $|V_{GS}|$ as expected in the linear operation regime. The almost constant values indicate a good contact transparency in the studied bias region. The lowest $R_{C,\text{BR}} w_g$ have been found for fabricated devices intended for RF applications [4], [20]–[22]. The channel to contact resistance ratio shown also in Fig. 2 (right) indicates how dominant are these parameters for the RF devices [4], [20]–[22]. The pronounced decrease of the curves is due to the $V_{GS}$-dependence of $R_g$ rather than that of $R_{C,\text{BR}}$. The contact resistance is extremely dominant for three devices [4], [21], [22]. The curve of the 2 µm-long device [20] shows a non-monotonical decrease suggesting non-trivial internal mechanisms. Additionally, since the ratio is close to unity, both channel and contact resistances are revelvante for the performance of this studied transistor [20].

REFERENCES

Effect of temperature on the tribo-mechanical properties of cooper oxide thin films prepared by different oxygen pressure for TEG application

*Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, Faculty of Building Machine, 103-105, Bd. Muncii, 400641, Cluj-Napoca, Romania
**National Institute for Research and Development of Isotopic and Molecular Technologies, 67-103 Donath Street, 400293, Cluj-Napoca, Romania
E-mail: Corina.Barleanu@omt.utcluj.ro

Copper oxides are semiconductor materials that have been studied due to the natural abundance of copper (Cu) raw material; ease of production by oxidation with Cu; their non-toxic character and the good mechanical properties of Cu$_2$O [1, 2].

Cooper oxides thin film have been studied in this paper for applications including thermoelectric generator (TEG) which is a thermal energy harvesting source used to convert heat into electricity. The scope of this paper is to investigate the operating temperature effect on the tribo-mechanical properties of cooper dioxide (Cu$_2$O) thin films used to fabricate micro- thermoelectrical generator (micro- TEG). Energy harvesting is an alternative source for Microelectromechanical Systems (MEMS) devices driven by the desire to provide long lifetime power source especially in application where the maintenance is difficult or not possible. The temperature needed to actuate a micro-TEG changes the mechanical behavior of the thermoelectrical materials. The mechanical stability and thermal performance of a micro- TEG are strongly dependent on the material properties. Testing the micro-TEG materials behavior at different temperatures will improve the system reliability and performance.

The deposition method and certain particular conditions have a significant influence on the physical properties of thin copper oxide films. These are sensitive to the detailed arrangement of Cu and O atoms, which in turn is influenced by the deposition method. Many methods can be used to obtain thin copper oxide films. For most of applications, it is important to grow a high-quality, stoichiometric thin film of a single phase of copper oxide. For this reason, in the present work, we deposited thin films of Cu$_2$O/MgO/Si by Pulsed Laser Deposition (PLD) on silicon substrates under different O$_2$ pressure. The structure and composition of these films were determined by X-ray Diffraction (XRD) analysis as the major tool for identification of phases of the as-prepared copper oxide films.

During the deposition process, the temperature of the substrate was maintained at 700°C. Laser fluency was set to 2J/cm$^2$ with a frequency of 5Hz. Deposition time was set of 1 hour. In order to optimize the structural, morphological, mechanical properties of the investigated Cu$_2$O thin films, the oxygen pressure in the deposition chamber was 1×10$^{-5}$mbar, 5×10$^{-4}$mbar, 1×10$^{-3}$mbar, and 2×10$^{-4}$mbar, respectively. The oxygen pressure during deposition has influence on the thickness of Cu$_2$O thin films as well as the roughness parameters.

The AFM scanning mode of the edge of thin films provides information about the film thickness and roughness (fig. 1). The measured thickness of the thin films is between 171.1nm and 814nm while the R$_a$- roughness is between 47nm and 161nm. This effect to obtain high thickness and roughness is based on obtaining higher particle sizes at low deposition oxygen pressures. Moreover, the modulus of elasticity and hardness increase if the oxygen pressure decreases to vacuum during deposition. The operating temperature applied on a micro- TEG to generate electricity decrease the modulus of elasticity and the hardness based on thermal relaxation of material. The experimental tests were performed using an atomic force microscope (AFM) with a temperature-controlled stage which give us the possibility to monitor the temperature of investigated thin films during testing between 20°C and 100°C. For this thin film the hardness decreases with 15% if the testing temperature increases from 20°C to 100°C and the modulus of elasticity decreases with 10.5% for the same testing conditions. The same tendency was experimentally determined for all investigated samples.

The variation of the nanohardness and Young modulus reveal that the elastic deformation and ductility of Cu$_2$O films increase with decrease the deposition pressure. The tribological behavior of films is not yet fully satisfactory. The friction coefficient and wear rate of the Cu$_2$O films are still relatively high at this preliminary
stage of the research program. Additional measurements regarding in particular, the microstructure, morphology, nanohardness and tribological properties of Cu$_2$O films are in progress.

![AFM images for Cu$_2$O/MgO/Si thin films investigated](image)

**Fig. 1** AFM images for Cu$_2$O/MgO/Si thin films investigated

![Cu$_2$O/MgO/Si film thickness based on deposition pressure](image)

**Fig. 2** Cu$_2$O/MgO/Si film thickness based on deposition pressure

### Results - Cu$_2$O/MgO/Si Thin films

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Deposition pressure O$_2$</th>
<th>h [nm]</th>
<th>$R_o$ [nm]</th>
<th>$E$ [GPa]</th>
<th>$H$ [GPa]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2×10$^{-1}$ mbar</td>
<td>171.1</td>
<td>47.57</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>1.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1×10$^{-1}$ mbar</td>
<td>211.7</td>
<td>59.65</td>
<td>59.6</td>
<td>1.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5×10$^{-2}$ mbar</td>
<td>403.3</td>
<td>73.60</td>
<td>64.3</td>
<td>2.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1×10$^{-2}$ mbar</td>
<td>814</td>
<td>161.42</td>
<td>76</td>
<td>3.59</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* $h$- the thickness of the film, $R_o$- roughness, $E$- modulus of elasticity, $H$- hardness.
Reliability characterization of flexible MEMS micromembranes for the out-of-plane displacement

Marius Pustan, Corina Birleanu, Cristian Dudescu, Camelia Rancea

Technical University of Cluj-Napoca, Faculty of Building Machine, 103-105, Bd. Muncii, 400641, Cluj-Napoca, Romania

E-mail: Marius.Pustan@omt.utcluj.ro

The scope of this paper is orientated to investigate MEMS micromembranes with high mobility for the out-of-plane displacement. These micromembranes can be implemented in optical applications. The mobility of MEMS membranes is provided by the geometry of hinges and their reliability depends on the geometrical dimensions and the material behavior. The out-of-plane deformation of micromembrane gives the rise to the occurrence of complex efforts that can reduce the operation time especially if one considers that, in optical applications, an additional stress state is also provided by the thermal effects. Two different micromembranes are considered for investigations (Fig.1). The difference between micromembranes consists in the geometry of the central plate which is moved toward substrate. These micromembranes are fabricated from gold on a silicon substrate. By using an atomic force microscope, the out-of-plane displacement of flexible part of micromembrane is experimentally monitored. A controlled force given by the bending deflection of AFM probe and its stiffness, is applied in the mid-position of micromembranes and the deflect these toward substrate. After, the out-of-plane stiffness is determined and compared with numerical results. Moreover, the adhesion between micromembrane and substrate is investigated using the spectroscopy-in-point of AFM. Adhesion force is influenced by the testing conditions, the geometry of micromembrane as well as the contact surfaces roughness. For reliability characterizations of micromembrane operating in optical applications, the temperature effect on the micromembrane response must be determined. During testing, a thermal gradient is applied on investigated micromembrane and the variation of stiffness is monitored. The temperature increases from 20°C to 100°C. As temperature increases, the stiffness decreases based on the thermal relaxation of micromembranes material. The results in terms of stiffness agreed with numerical simulation. In finite element analysis the real value of modulus of elasticity is used which was experimentally determined by nanoindentation. The research results are useful to MEMS designers in order to fabricate reliable MEMS for applications where a thermal gradient occurs.

Fig.1 Micromembranes fabricated from gold for the out-of-plane displacement
Electromigration induced break junction for nanometers-sized EGOFET fabrication

Short Abstract

In this study we fabricated nanometers-sized Electrolyte Gated Organic Field Effect Transistors (EGOFETs) by means of a room temperature electromigration induced break junction (EIBJ) of gold microwires [1]. A 10 nm titanium layer was used for gold adhesion and oxidized with a rapid thermal annealing process after nanogaps fabrication. The current-voltage characteristic of the obtained electrodes show the typical signature of Fowler-Nordheim tunneling [2][3]. Poly-3-hexylthiophene (P3HT) with backbones length comparable to nanogaps dimension was used as organic semiconductor for EGOFETs fabrication. The devices were characterized using D.I. water as electrolyte and a Ag/AgCl reference electrode as gate electrode and were able to operate in a narrow gate voltage windows of less than 500 mV.

Extended Abstract

Organic Field Effect Transistor (OFET) are becoming a promising tool for sensing applications in many different research areas, ranging from environmental monitoring to biosensing [4]. EGOFETs exploit the high dielectric constant of aqueous solutions in order to achieve a good control of charge carrier concentration inside the conductive channel [5], allowing for very high sensitivity in chemical and biological sensing [6].

In polymeric organic semiconductor the current is usually dominated by the hopping mechanism of charge carriers from adjacent polymer chains [7]. In this study we exploited electromigration of Au wires to fabricate EGOFETs with channel lengths ranging from 15 to 60 nm, aiming to study the conduction properties of poly-3-hexylthiophene (P3HT) on the same scale length of the polymer backbone. We used P3HT with average molecular weight of 37 kDa (regioregularity > 96%, RMI-001EE, Rieke Metals), corresponding to chain lengths of the order of 80-100 nm.

Ti adhesion layer (10 nm) and Au (100 nm) have been e-beam evaporated on Si/SiO2 substrate and patterned via standard UV-photolithography and wet etching, in order to obtain gold microwires 6 μm long and 2 μm wide. The gold electrodes have been passivated with polyamide (Asahi Kasei AM-271) in order to prevent short circuit of the devices when operated in liquid. The passivation has been deposited via spin coating and UV-photolithography, followed by a hard bake at 350 °C for one hour on hot plate. The microwires were not covered by the passivation, in order to allow the nanogap formation and polymer deposition.

Fig. 1. Current measurement during electromigration process. The process is stopped when the complete fracture of the Au wire is obtained.
In order to remove any conductive paths due to residual Ti adhesion layer inside the nanogap, a rapid thermal annealing in oxygen atmosphere has been performed (300 °C for 80 s, O₂ flow = 2 SLM). This allowed to oxidize the Ti film, avoiding the short circuit of the electrodes. Fig. 2 shows a SEM image of a nanogap obtained via EIBJ, with shorter dimension of 16 nm.

Finally P3HT dissolved in oDCB (2.5 mg/ml) was spin coated on the devices at 2000 rpm for 30 s and dried at 90 °C under vacuum for 1 hour.

We characterized the electrical resistance of nanogaps before and after polymer deposition. Fig. 3 shows the typical signature of Flower-Nordheim (FN) tunneling for the bare nanogap (black line). In the inset is visible the FN representation, showing the transition from direct tunneling to FN tunneling at 0.35 V. The presence of P3HT inside the nanogap allows the conduction along the polymer backbones (red line), resulting in a linear IV characteristic in the region previously dominated by direct tunneling.

Transfer-characteristic of the nanogap-EGOFET have been measured in D.I. water with leak-free Ag/AgCl reference electrode as gate electrode. Fig. 4 shows the transfer-characteristic for a device operating in a very narrow gate potential window between −200 mV and +200 mV at different drain voltages. The drain voltages were kept lower than the transition voltage for Flower-Nordheim tunneling.

REFERENCES

Memory effect in MIS structures with embedded all-inorganic colloidal silicon carbide (SiC) nanocrystals

Andrzej Mazurak, Robert Mroczyński
Warsaw University of Technology
Institute of Microelectronics and Optoelectronics
Koszykowa 75, 00-662 Warsaw, Poland

Abstract – Colloidal all-inorganic silicon carbide (SiC) nanocrystals (NCs) have been introduced into Metal-Insulator-Semiconductor (MIS) structures with HfO₂ gate dielectric layers. The fabricated MIS structures were characterized by means of stress-and-sense measurements in terms of device capacitance, flat-band voltage shift, and retention time. Presented results have shown the feasibility of the application of SiC-NCs in memory structures.

Keywords – silicon carbide (SiC) nanocrystal; memory; metal-insulator semiconductor structure; electrical characterization; high-k dielectrics

I. INTRODUCTION

Nowadays, the ongoing investigations of the structures with nanocrystals (NCs) embedded in dielectric layers due to their potential applications in the field of modern optoelectronics and photonics can be clearly noticed [1]. The literature reports mostly the application of silicon (Si) nanocrystals in various semiconductor devices and structures, e.g. Field-Effect Light-Emitting Devices (FELEDs) [2], photovoltaics [3], memory structures based onto photoluminescence (PL) [4], or Non-Volatile Semiconductor Memory (NVSM) devices [5, 6]. However, in the last two decades, it can be clearly observed the noticeable growth of interest of other types of semiconductor NCs or all-inorganic perovskite NCs [7]. In this work, the technology of the metal-insulator-semiconductor (MIS) structures with silicon-carbide (SiC) nanocrystals embedded in dielectric layers is presented. The fabrication of SiC-NCs was based on the reactive bonding method followed by electroless wet chemical etching [8]. The results of the electrical characterization of the fabricated test structures are discussed. Comparative electrical measurements of the MIS structures with and without NCs proved the essential difference resulting from the charging/discharging processes of the nanocrystals, relatively high retention, and the feasibility of application of the studied MIS structures in memory devices.

II. EXPERIMENTAL

In this study silicon (Si) substrates with the resistivity of 1÷10 Ωcm were used. The processing sequence of SiC-NCs MIS structures was as follows: Si substrates were cleaned by means of a modified RCA method (Piranha + SC1 + SC2 + HF dipping). In the first step, 10 nm or 20 nm bottom hafnium oxide (HfO₂) layer was deposited. In the next step, the SiC-NCs spinning off on top of the hafnia surface was performed followed by 20 nm top HfO₂ layer deposition. Two types of colloidal nanocrystals were used, i.e. with the dimensions of 1÷3 and 4÷6 nm. After the formation of SiC-NCs embedded in dielectric layer ensembles, the aluminum contact pads were formed by means of the standard UV photolithography process and wet etching. Hafnium oxide and aluminum layers were deposited in Pulsed-DC reactive magnetron sputtering process. Split experiments with the post-metallization annealing (PMA) at 300°C in vacuum atmosphere were performed. For the sake of comparison, reference MIS structures (without the SiC-NCs introduction) were also fabricated. The schematics of the studied in this work MIS stacks have been presented in Fig. 1.

Fig. 1. The test structures investigated in this work: schematic cross-section of MIS stacks with the dimensions of SiC-NCs 1÷3 nm (a) and 4÷6 nm (b).

The measurement procedure used to investigate the fabricated devices consists of charging pulses and measurements performed in a staggered manner. At the very beginning, the fresh device is measured. Then, charging bias pulses (electrical stress) followed by measurements (capacitance or current) are applied. The charging bias pulse may be implied by a voltage or a current source. In the program-erase voltage analysis voltage pulses of opposite values are subsequently applied. The measurement may be taken in a sweep or sampling mode. The MIS capacitors with the gate area of $A = 1.8\times10^{-4}$ cm² were used. They have allowed the determination of basic electrical properties of the investigated structures. The quality and electrical parameters of obtained MIS structures were examined with the Keithley 4200 semiconductor characterization system equipped with SUSS PM-8 probe station.

III. RESULTS & DISCUSSION

The results presented in Fig. 2 show the CV characteristics of MIS structures with SiC-NCs compared to the reference devices. The significant different magnitude of frequency dispersion of presented curves suggesting the charge build-up in MIS structures with NCs can be clearly noticed. Such an effect is due to the NCs presence between hafnia films, and the formation of quantum well allowing charge carriers trapping.

The memory effect in examined MIS structures has been studied by the determination of flat-band ($V_{fb}$) voltage value from the C-V characteristic analysis by applying appropriate voltage stress. The $V_{fb}$ value can be assumed as the characteristic for the MIS structure, similarly as the threshold
Voltage \( (V_{th}) \) value of the particular MOSFET. And thus, the investigations of \( V_{th} \) changes of MIS structures at specific stress conditions can be valuable for memory effects characterization. Based on the \( V_{th} \) evaluation from the C-V characteristics after stressing (i.e., after excitation at particular voltage value), the “hysteresis loop” of the particular MIS structure \( V_{th} = f(V_{PE}) \) was obtained, as presented in Fig. 3.

The results presented in Fig. 3 have demonstrated relatively large hysteresis. The measurements were performed towards negative, as well as positive \( V_{PE} \) values, and repetitiveness of obtained dependences was proved. In the case of MIS structures with 10 nm bottom HfO\(_x\), the change of \( V_{th} \) of the order of 7.8 V, and 4.1 V, for NCs with the dimensions of 1–3 nm, and 4–6 nm, respectively, have been obtained. The application of thicker (i.e. 20 nm) bottom HfO\(_x\) layer has not influenced significantly the obtained memory window.

However, the further performed examination of the stability of introduced charge into investigated SiC-NCs MIS has confirmed the improvement of the retention after the application of thicker bottom HfO\(_x\) layer. These results have been depicted in Fig. 4. The observed retention time of \( V_{th} \) extrapolated to ten years exhibits increased stability. In the case of MIS structures with NCs with the dimensions of 1–3 nm the improvement is of the order of 15 %, while in the case of NCs of 4–6 nm, the retention has been maintained at a similar level. The observed effect can be justified by the less likely tunneling of charge carriers through the thicker HfO\(_x\) dielectric film. The split experiment performed with the PMA was aimed at the further improvement of dielectric films quality and the clearly identification of the influence of SiC-NCs onto memory characteristics of investigated test structures. Our previous works have shown that the annealing of MIS stacks improves not only the contact properties, but also the quality and interfacial properties of Si/HfO\(_x\) system [9].

**Fig. 2.** High-frequency C-V characteristics of MIS structures with SiC-NCs (a) compared to a reference device (b), i.e. without NCs embedded in hafnia films.

**Fig. 3.** Comparison of memory windows (expressed as \( V_{th} \) change) of MIS structures with SiC-NCs and bottom HfO\(_x\) of the thickness of 10 nm (a) and 20 nm (b); \( V_{PE} = 0 \pm 12 \text{ V} \), and stress time = 1s were used.

As the consequence, the application of PMA slightly reduced the memory windows, but significantly improved the retention characteristics of obtained SiC-NCs MIS structures (to be shown).

**IV. CONCLUSION**

The feasibility of application of colloidal SiC-NCs in MIS devices has been demonstrated. The large hysteresis of \( V_{th} \) values of fabricated MIS stacks, the relatively large retention, and improved stability of introduced charge after the application of thicker bottom hafnia films, were observed. Presented in this work findings have clearly proved the potential applications of silicon carbide nanocrystals in several types of memory structures, especially in the Nonvolatile Semiconductor Memory (NVSM) and Resistive Random Access Memory (RRAM) devices.

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

This work has been supported by The National Centre for Research and Development (NCBiR) under grant No. V4-Jap/3/2016 (“NaMSeN”) in the course of “V4-Japan Advanced Materials Joint Call”.

**REFERENCES**


Spin Hall nano-oscillators as gigahertz neurons

Mohammad Zahedinejad
Department of physics
University of Gothenburg
Gothenburg, Sweden
mohammad.zahedinejad@physics.gu.se

Ahmad A. A. Awad
Department of physics
University of Gothenburg
Gothenburg, Sweden
ahmad.awad@physics.gu.se

Roman Khymyn
Department of physics
University of Gothenburg
Gothenburg, Sweden
roman.khymyn@physics.gu.se

Shreyas Muralidhar
Department of physics
University of Gothenburg
Gothenburg, Sweden
shreyas.muralidhar@physics.gu.se

Johan Åkerman
Department of physics
University of Gothenburg
Gothenburg, Sweden
johan.akerman@physics.gu.se

Spin transfer torque oscillators (STO) are one of the promising platforms for bioinspired computing and microwave signal generation. Thanks to nanoscale dimensions, ease of fabrication, and CMOS compatibility they have shown superior performance in recognition tasks. An ensemble of STOs can interact with neighboring oscillators via exchange and dipolar coupling imitating the neuronal activity and connectivity in human brains. Neural oscillations and synchronization have been shown to be the main phenomena behind many cognitive functions such as memory, vision, and perception [1]. Using the same analogy, the spintronic community has been looking to harness synchronization for auto associated memory [2], the Ising machine [3], vertex coloring [4], and recognition tasks and computation. Recent researches have shown by using reservoir computing with only one STO one could achieve 85% recognition rate in spoken vowels [5]. Using four mutually synchronized STOs with individual electrical access up to 90% recognition rate was achieved which is comparable to the state of art CMOS base classifiers [6]. However, in order to do more complex tasks, larger scale synchronized oscillators are needed which with the current approaches does not seem to be feasible.

Spin Hall nano – oscillators (SHNO) are the branch of STOs driven by pure spin current provided by a heavy nonmagnetic layer injected to adjacent ferromagnetic layer exciting a sustainable precession of magnetization moment at microwave frequencies. SHNOs placed next to each other can operate in unison once they are provided with enough coupling by tuning the applied direct-current (DC) and applied magnetic field [7].

In this abstract, We demonstrate 2D arrays of SHNOs fabricated in Ni_{80}Fe_{20}(3)Hf(0.5)/Pt(5) tri-layers (numbers in parenthesis indicate thickness in nm). Figure 1 shows a schematic of a 4 x 4 SHNOs array. An external magnetic field (H) was applied during the microwave measurements with an out of plane (OOP) angle \( \theta \) and an in-plane (IP) angle \( \varphi \) as shown in Fig.1.

The nano-constriction width was varied from \( w = 50 \) to 120 nm while the pitch size (\( p \)) in both the \( x \) and the \( y \) directions was set to 100, 140, 200 and 300nm, to modify the dipolar and exchange coupling. We also fabricated the arrays to accommodate more number of SHNOs from 2x2 (4 SHNO) to 8x8 (64 SHNO) and studied their frequency behaviors.

Fig.1 Schematic representation of a 4x4 SHNO array. The schematic shows the direction of the applied magnetic field. The green arrows indicate the precessing magnetization of each nano-constriction. The Pt, Hf, and NiFe layers are highlighted by gray, red, and blue colors with corresponding thicknesses in nm. The inset shows an optical microscopy image of the ground-signal-ground co-planar wave guide used for electrical measurements.

Fig.2 PSD plot of a 4x4 SHNO array with \( (w, p) = (120, 200) \) nm. As the applied current increases, the oscillators eventually find common ground to operate at synchronized frequency. Fig.3 Shows...
the linewidth and peak power values for the arrays which could reach a synchronized state, and for different \((w, p)\) versus the array size (# of SHNOs). As it can be seen, all the arrays with \((w, p) = (50, 100)\) nm synchronize for different array sizes. However, for larger \(w\) and \(p\) values the applied field and current may fail to be provided by enough coupling. Therefore larger arrays fail to synchronize as the array grows in size. According to synchronization theory, the linewidth of the synchronized state is inversely proportional to the number of oscillators contributing the synchronization. Fig.3a shows the linewidth values (green squares) for arrays with \((w, p) = (50, 100)\) nm are in an excellent agreement with \(1/N\) fitted curve (dashed black line). Our largest array accommodating 64 SHNOs operating at 10 GHz achieves a record value of 170,000 for quality factor (Q) among all spintronic based microwave oscillators. Also, the peak power of an ensemble of oscillators in the synchronized state scales up with \(N^2\) scaling factor if there is no phase difference between the oscillators. Fig.3b shows the peak power values corresponding to the points shown in Fig.3b, where the green squares show a rollover in the peak power at the array size scale. This behavior could be explained by introducing a relative phase difference between the oscillators, which prevents the peak power scale up as \(N^2\). By introducing the phase difference parameter as a fitting factor, experimental data can be explained by the dashed black line in Fig.3b, which corresponds to a relative phase difference of \(\phi = 16^\circ\).

In conclusion, we have pushed the boundaries toward realizing massive oscillatory networks are CMOS compatible and scalable in size down to 50 nm individual oscillator’s footprint hard to achieve with any other technology. We believe our 2D SHNO arrays can pave the way for emerging bio-inspired computing paradigms operating at ultrahigh frequencies.

References


Effect of Polymer Blend on Electrical Performance and Photo-Response of TIPS-Pentacene OFETs

Ajay Kumar Mahato, Vivek Raghuvanshi, Deepak Bharti, Ishan Varun, and Shree Prakash Tiwari

Department of Electrical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Jodhpur
Jodhpur, India
Email: sptiwari@iitj.ac.in

In this work, we have explored the effect of TIPS-pentacene:polystyrene blend on electrical performance and photo-response of solution processed organic field-effect transistors (OFETs). It was observed that though the blend OFETs show better electrical performance, the photo-responsivity \((R)\) of neat TIPS-pentacene OFETs was significantly better. This study was performed for different color lights such as blue, red, and green, as well as for ultraviolet light (UV). \(R\) was highest for blue color \((-2600\, \text{mA/W}\) for neat, \(-230\, \text{mA/W}\) for blend\), and smaller for other cases. Low \(R\) value in blend devices is contributed to less trapping of photo-generated charge carriers during photo-illumination compared to their neat counterparts.

Blending of TIPS-pentacene with polystyrene offers enhancement in the performance of solution-processed OFETs [1]. However, reports on effects of blend on the photo-response performance of OFETs are scarce [2]. Here, we have demonstrated the effect of polymer blend on the photo-response of TIPS-pentacene OFETs, fabricated on heavily doped \((n^+\) silicon with 300 nm thermal SiO\(_2\) and Au top contacts. Gate capacitance density values were measured to be 10.5 and 2.7 nF/cm\(^2\) at 1 KHz from metal-insulator-semiconductor structure respectively for neat and blend devices. Photo-response were obtained as reported earlier [3]. Table I summarizes the electrical performance of fabricated OFETs.

| TABLE I. COMPARISON OF ELECTRICAL PARAMETERS OF NEAT TIPS-PENTACENE AND TIPS-PENTACENE: PS BLEND DEVICE |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Dev. | \(\mu_{\text{avg}}, \mu_{\text{max}}\) \((\text{cm}^2\,\text{V}^{-1}\,\text{s}^{-1})\) | \(V_{\text{TH,avg}}\) \((\text{V})\) | \(SS_{\text{avg}}\) \((\text{V}/\text{dec})\) | \(D_{\text{avg}} \times 10^{12}\) \((\text{cm}^2\,\text{V}^{-2})\) |
| Neat | 0.3 ± 0.2 | 0.9 ± 0.7 | 1.4 ± 0.3 | 1.4 ± 0.3 |
| Blend | 0.8 ± 0.6 | 0.8 ± 0.3 | 1.1 ± 0.6 | 0.3 ± 0.2 |

Fig. 1 shows the transfer characteristics for Blue color for representative neat and blend devices. Plots for photocurrent modulation \((P)\) and \(R\) are shown in Fig. 2. It can be seen that \(R\) from neat devices is about \(-10\) times higher than blend devices. Less trapping of photo-generated charge carriers during photo-illumination in blend devices resulted in less photo-responsivity.

In summary, neat and TIPS-pentacene:polystyrene blend OFETs were studied for their electrical performance and photo-response. It was found that the blend OFETs exhibited better electrical performance compared to neat devices; however, lesser trapping of photo-generated charge-carrier significantly reduced the photo-responsivity.

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

This work is supported by Science and Engineering Research Board (SERB), India (EMR/2017/003766).

**REFERENCES**


Nanomembranes for a Noiseless Airplane Cabin

Elvis C. Monteiro  
Graduate Studies Program on Mechanical Engineering  
Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais  
Belo Horizonte, Brazil  
elvis.c.monteiro@hotmail.com

Matheus M. Norton  
Graduate Studies Program on Mechanical Engineering  
Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais  
Belo Horizonte, Brazil  
mtmello11@hotmail.com

Antonio Avila  
Department of Mechanical Engineering  
Universidade Federal de Minas Gerais  
Belo Horizonte, Brazil  
avila@ufmg.br

The aeronautic industry is constantly looking for ways of improving cabin comfort to compete in the global market. Moreover, this “search for a noiseless cabin” is constrained by requirements of weight and production costs. As discussed by Leylekian et al [1], the aircraft noise can be divided into two major sources, i.e. external and internal. According to Casalino et al [2], in general, engines and airframe are responsible for external noise, while internal noise are basically due to interactions between internal components such as intra-panels and secondary structure vibrations, as well internal systems, e.g. air-condition and ventilation. A comprehensive study on noise sources and its effects on airplane cabin’s was developed by Johansson et al [3]. As discussed by these authors, the engine type and location affects the cabin noise. Turboprop engines produce frequencies into the range of 60-400 Hz, while jet aircrafts with tail mounted engines create noise into the 100-500 Hz frequency range. Furthermore, boundary layer noise, or wind noise, is audible in the interior cabin and it is, in general, above the 400 Hz range. Wilby [4] went further, as his study divided the narrow-band interior noise spectrum for a business jet up to 800 Hz. For commercial mid-size, up to 140 passengers, this band interior noise spectrum can be expanded to 1000-1200 Hz limit. Therefore, this research focuses on the 400-1200 Hz range.

As discussed by Petrone et al [5], a potential material for cabin noise reduction can be based on nanomembranes prepared by electrospinning. They developed a “blanket” based on electrospun fibers made of polyvinyl pyrrolidone (PVP). According to them, their results were encouraging and can be applied from the 200-1600 Hz range. In this research, however, a polyvinylidene fluoride co-polymer (PVdF-TrFe), which have also piezoelectric properties was selected. The key issue here is to couple the piezoelectric effect and the acoustic absorption properties.

The electrospinning parameter employed were an applied voltage of 1.0 KV/cm, a flow rate of 2.0 ml/h, and a DMAc/PVdF-TrFe solution of 15 % v/w.

Figure 1 shows two samples of PVdF-TrFe nanomembranes, the first one with carbon nanotubes (CNT), while the second one was doped with 0.6% w/w of CNT functionalized with Sodium dodecyl benzene sulfonate (SDBS) at 100 ppm concentration. As it can be observed in Figures 1a-b the CNT addition not only promote a decrease on fiber diameter (around 48%) but it is also changed the overall morphology. Once the fibers’ morphology was established, the next step was the acoustic properties prediction. As the fibers’ porosity is higher than 80%, see Figure 2, the Langmuir model based on drag forces was employed for predicting the airflow resistivity. According to Pellegrinis et al [6], the Langmuir airflow resistivity (σ) can be calculated by the following equation (1):

\[
\sigma = \frac{16\mu(1-\phi)}{d^2[-\ln(1-\phi)-1.5+2(1-\phi)-(1-\phi)^2/2]}
\]

(1)

where \(\phi\) is the fiber porosity (for such membranes ~ 92%), \(\mu\) is the air dynamics viscosity and \(d\) is the fiber diameter. As the ratio between the frequency and the airflow resistivity is smaller than 0.01 m²/kg. Furthermore, according to Othmani et al [7] suggested Komatsu model for calculating the complex wave propagation constant and the characteristic impedance. These properties are critical for computing the noise absorption coefficient as function of frequency (f). Hurrel et al. [8] describes the complex wave propagation constant \(\gamma_f\) and the characteristic impedance \(Z_c\) using Komatsu equations (2) and (3) as:

\[
\gamma_f = \frac{2\pi f}{c_a}\left[0.0069b^{4.1} + i(1 + 0.0004b^{6.2})\right]
\]

(2)

and

\[
Z_c = \rho_a c_a\left[1 + 0.00027b^{6.2} - i(0.0047b^{4.1})\right]
\]

(3)

where \(C\) is the sound velocity at air at 20 C (343 m/s), \(\rho_a\) is the air density at 20 C (1.213 kg/m³), and \(b\) is an auxiliary variable defined as:

\[
b = 2 - \log \frac{f}{a}
\]

(4)

Following Jones and Kessissoglou [9], the noise absorption coefficient (\(\alpha\)) can be calculated as described in equation (5):

\[
\alpha = 1 - \frac{2\pi}{\ln\left(\frac{\rho_a c_a}{\rho_a c_a + \phi(1-\phi)\sigma}\right)}
\]

(5)

Another important issue is the nanomembrane thickness, in this case, it was assumed a constant thickness of 50 mm. Note that according to Pellegrinis et al [6], as the thickness increases \(\alpha\) will also increase. However, as the final objective is to keep the overall weight small, the 50 mm thickness was assumed. Figure 3 shows the absorption coefficient as a function frequency range.

The sound absorption coefficient is highly dependent of the fiber diameter, fiber porosity and frequency. Larger diameters appear to lead to better sound absorption coefficient. The electrospinning technique seems to produce fibers with large porosity and variable diameters. It could be
tailored to produce nanomembranes with light weight and good acoustic properties.

Figure 1: Nanomembranes: (a) without CNT, (b) with 0.6% w/w + SDBS

Figure 2: Nanofiber porosity observation by high resolution scanning microscope

Figure 3: Sound Absorption Coefficient

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors would like to acknowledge the financial support provided by the Brazilian Research Council under grant 304556/2018-1.

REFERENCES

Differentiating complexation with GGH peptide and non-specific adsorption of copper ions on gold with Si-nanoribbon ISFET biosensors

Olena Synhaivska 1, 2, Yves Mermoud 1, 2, Masoud Baghernejad 1, 3, Israel Alshanski 1, 3, Mattan Hurevich 3, Shlomo Yitzchaik 3, Mathias Wipf 4, and Michel Calame 1, 2

1 Transport at Nanoscale Interfaces Laboratory, Empa – Swiss Federal Laboratories for Materials Science and Technology, Dübendorf, Switzerland; olena.synhaivska@empa.ch, yves.mermoud@empa.ch, mathias.wipf@empa.ch, michel.calame@empa.ch
2 Department of Physics, University of Basel, Basel, Switzerland
3 Institute of Chemistry, The Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Jerusalem, Israel; israel.alshanski@mail.huji.ac.il, m atan.hurevich@mail.huji.ac.il, shlomo.yitzchaik@mail.huji.ac.il
4 Current affiliation: Max Plank Institute for Polymer Research, Mainz, Germany; baghernejad@mipip-mainz.mpg.de

In this work we focus on detection of copper, which is essential for the human organism, but becomes harmful at certain concentrations, due to its ability to form complexes with peptides and therefore cause modification of molecular structure of proteins. This leads to various health problems like Parkinson, Alzheimer disease, Menkes syndrome, myeloid leucosis, liver cirrhosis etc. [1]. Therefore, development of a precise, easy in operation and low-cost device is necessary in order to monitor Cu levels in ground water and blood.

We have developed a sensor based on Si-nanoribbon (Si-NR) ion-sensitive field-effect transistors (ISFETs) [2–4]. ISFETs are very promising candidates for sensing purposes, as they provide high sensitivity to various targets which is achieved with receptor molecules. The fabrication process of ISFETs is CMOS compatible, which will set a low production cost of a device.

Using an ISFET, the change in surface potential at the gate is measured. In this work the gate is functionalized with a self-assembled monolayer of Glycyl-Glycyl-Histidine (GGH) (Fig. 1) [5]. Using peptides for ion detection gives us an opportunity to mimic biological systems and to understand important processes, relevant for biological and chemical applications. For example, GGH peptide is a model of the copper-binding site of human serum albumin, a major copper transporting path in blood [6].

Besides detection of copper, it’s also important to understand the interaction between the peptide and the ion, as it strongly depends on the factors like composition, ionic strength and pH of the media. Monitoring potential at the surface gives us an opportunity to study the net charge of the system receptor-target in different conditions.

Our results provide an explanation of the GGH peptide–copper ion complexation process, considering reactions which can happen in different conditions. We perform differential measurements to compare the response from functionalized and non-functionalized Si-NRs. Such measurements are important in order to eliminate contributions from non-specific signals. We also demonstrate the impact of non-specific adsorption of copper ions or its hydrolysis products on gold. This effect is not well studied yet, but affects the obtained result, and it’s highly important to distinguish this signal from specific binding of Cu ions to GGH.

We aim at modelling the response of our device for different conditions using the site-binding model, in order to find optimal conditions for efficient copper detection.

Fig. 1. Schematics of complexation of peptide GGH and copper. Arrows indicate non-specific adsorption of copper and its hydrolys products on gold.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

We gratefully acknowledge the support by EU Horizon 2020 FET Open project “Reservoir Computing with Real-time Data for future IT” (RECORD-IT) under grant agreement 664786.

REFERENCES

Zone plates are diffractive focusing optics used in x-ray microscopes. A zone plate consists of concentric rings, i.e. zones, with decreasing line widths from its center to its outermost part. Two main characteristics in the design are important to consider when fabricating zone plates: outermost zone width and zone thickness. The width of the outermost zone defines the resolution of the zone plate and the thickness defines the x-ray focusing efficiency. Especially for use in the hard x-ray regime, zone plates with thicknesses of several micrometers are required. Therefore, high aspect ratio nanostructures are needed and are the biggest challenge in the fabrication of high resolution, high efficiency zone plates.

The purpose of the study is to facilitate the zone plate fabrication process via wet-chemical methods in achieving high-aspect ratio zone plate nanostructures. In this study, we investigate alternative processes to reactive ion etching (RIE) and atomic layer deposition (ALD).

RIE is often used to create the deep trenches in the zone plate material [1]. Limitations in achievable aspect ratios and etching verticality is, however, present with this dry etching technique. As an alternative to RIE, Chang and Sakdinawat introduced a wet etching method, metal assisted chemical etching (MACE), to transfer a metal zone plate pattern into a silicon substrate [2]. We further identified and optimized the involved MACE process parameters in achieving vertical, dense and deep silicon nanostructures within a few minutes at ambient processing conditions [3].

To use silicon itself requires extremely large depths in order to serve as a sufficiently efficient zone plate device. Too large depths cause mechanical instability of the nanostructures. Instead, MACE-processed silicon zone plate structures can serve as molds for heavy metals, while not having to be as thick (Fig. 1).

So far, ALD was used for the metallization of MACE-produced zone plates [2], [4]. Unfortunately, ALD is a slow and rather expensive process. On the other hand, wet-metallization techniques, such as electrodeposition (ED) and electroless deposition (ELD), are relatively simple, cheap and readily available techniques with flexibility in metals of choice and could serve as potential alternatives to ALD. Here, we show our initial results on ED and ELD of different heavy metals in silicon zone plate nanostructures produced by MACE. The fabricated zone plates are several micrometers thick and their outermost zone widths are <100 nm.

REFERENCES
Abstract—Using Molecular Dynamics (MD) simulations we propose that splitting a graphene nano-ribbon into two unequal strained sections using external force leads to large asymmetry in the forward and reverse heat fluxes. We find that the corresponding rectification ratio (RR) is enhanced to 60% compared to previous proposals. More importantly, the polarity of the proposed heat diode is controllable on-the-fly i.e. by changing the position where force is applied. This technique obviates the complex nano-patterning and lithography required to pattern graphene every time a new rectification value or sign is sought for and opens a route to simpler fabrication of phononic devices in 2D materials.

I. INTRODUCTION

Graphene is a promising candidate for micro and nano-scale heat management applications [1-4]. By nanoscale patterning, the material properties can be adjusted for required transport characteristics. In the context of heat transport, this patterning is done to locally modify the phonon dispersion relation and the corresponding research area, phononics, is sharply on the rise [5-7]. Phononics aims at engineering devices to control transport and detect phonons (heat carriers) in the same way electrons carry information in electronics. Just as the semiconductor diode plays a fundamental role integrated electric circuits, efforts to construct efficient acoustic and thermal diodes aim at a similar revolution in phononics [6]. In a thermal diode, or rectifier, the magnitude of the heat flux resulting from a temperature difference applied at the two terminals differ depending on which terminal is the hotter [7, 8]. An important figure of merit is the rectification ratio, RR, defined as the relative difference between these two heat fluxes (currents). However, in contrast to acoustic diode proposals, the implementation of thermal diodes is not as straightforward as the heat is carried by many acoustic modes i.e. a wide spectrum of phonons. The necessary conditions for a device to display rectification are nonlinearity of the inter-atomic potential and broken mirror symmetry. If this leads to a temperature dependent mismatch of the vibrational density of states (vDOS) between the left and right regions, thermal rectification may ensue. Most proposals relating to carbon nano tubes [9, 10] and graphene based thermal rectifiers have thus far focused on symmetry-breaking geometries which may be hard to realize experimentally [11–16]. Here we show that simply using two weakly connected graphene ribbon segments of unequal length can provide sufficient mismatch of vDOS for significant thermal rectification to emerge. We attribute this to the temperature dependency of the vDOS which emanates from the non-linearity of atomic potentials as well as the length difference. This leads to different vDOS overlaps for thermal bias in the forward and the backwards directions. This, in turn, results in a highly asymmetric flow of heat. Chief among our results is that the rectification ratio and its sign can be adjusted by changing the length of the short and long nanoribbon sections on-the-fly using electric field-induced strain. The value of RR in enhanced to 60% which is comparable or better than some of the proposals based on more elaborate nano-patterning methods.

II. METHODS

The molecular dynamics simulation is performed using LAMMPS package [17-18]. The graphene nano ribbons are rectangular and their widths and lengths are 10 nm and 100 nm, respectively along x and y directions. The size of the simulation box along the z direction is ±50 Å to avoid interaction of the device with its periodic replica. The energy of the ribbon is minimized under periodic boundary conditions in all directions using Conjugate Gradient (CG) algorithm with box/relax command by Tersoff many-body potential. The integration time step is 0.5 fsec. To achieve the equilibrium temperature with zero pressure, the NPT ensemble is used together with Nose-Hoover thermostat and barostat for time duration of 500 psec. The time constants, τ, for temperature and pressure settling are 0.05 and 0.5, respectively. Another round of NVT ensemble i.e. constant volume and temperature is used while both ends of graphene nano ribbons are fixed using zero force and velocity at all time steps. The fixed edges are 10Å wide stripes of atoms and are called Hot and Cold for which nonequilibrium method is applied to sustain a temperature gradient along the ribbon. After this the boundary conditions are changed to fixed boundary along x direction while keeping the boundary along y to be periodic to avoid edge effects. The NVE (constant energy and volume) ensemble is used for 10 nsec for the Middle section which is the nano ribbon excluding fixed, Hot and Cold sections. The temperature of Hot and Cold sections is controlled by Nose-Hoover thermostats. After the initial 10 nsec, heat flux, velocity auto correlation function (VACF) and temperature are window averaged and recorded for 20 nsec. The Fast Fourier Transform (fft) of VACF data returns the vDOS spanning from zero to 60 THz. Application of force (max 0.05 eV/Å) to the chosen area is done using addforce and efield commands.

III. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Based on the above, we simulate our proposed adjustable heat rectifier setup as shown in Figure 1. Applying electric field to the selected electrode in z direction, divides the nano ribbon into a short and long section with unequal amount of stresses. The magnitude of forces used in the simulations are of the order nN, characteristic for nano-electromechanical devices. The recorded values of average heat fluxes are shown in Table I and they suggest rectification ratios of 35 % and 42 % for...
temperature/gradient values of 300 K ± 100 K and 300 K ± 50 K, respectively (Figure 2a). If the position of force is changed and it is moved to the right-side (see Figure 2b), the same values as above are obtained for the rectification ratios however, with the reversed sign. We also examined the change of base temperatures to 200 K and 400 K for reversed bias case.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>$T_{L,R}$ (K)</th>
<th>$J^+, J^-$ (eV/ps Å$^2$)</th>
<th>$RR$ (%)</th>
<th>Rect. dir.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>300 ± 50</td>
<td>5191, 2998</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>S→L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 ± 100</td>
<td>6451, 4201</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>S→L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 ± 50</td>
<td>1542, 3903</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>L→S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400 ± 50</td>
<td>3822, 4931</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>L→S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 ± 50</td>
<td>2345.5, 2201</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>Symmetric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 ± 100</td>
<td>3840.5, 3001</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>Symmetric</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

As can be seen from Table I, the value of the rectification ratio changes. In case of $T_{L,R} = 400$ K ± 50 K and $T_{L,R} = 200$ K ± 50 K, the RR values are 60 % and 22 %, respectively. To verify that the rectification is indeed induced from asymmetric division of the nano ribbon section, we also applied the force symmetrically, dividing the ribbon into two equal partitions. The resulting flux differences for imposed temperature differences of ∆T = 50 K and ∆T = 100 K corresponded to RR = 6 % and RR = 1 %, respectively as shown in the last rows of Table I. This corroborates that the large asymmetry in the values of heat flux stems from the strain induced asymmetry in the nano ribbon. The significance of this work lies in its flexibility of changing the value and sign of heat rectification without resorting to a newly nano-patterned and/or functionalized graphene. It is also possible to generalize the pro-posed principle to other two dimensional materials using not only the electric field but also magnetic field with proper electrode designs [19].

As shown in Figure 2, the sign and value of rectification ratio is controlled by applying electric field-induced force to the left section. (a) Schematic shows the rectification direction of the heat diode when the force is applied to the left section. (b) When the force is applied to the right section, rectification direction is reversed.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Access to supercomputing facilities of The Swedish National Infrastructure for Computing (SNIC) and C3SE at Chalmers University of Technology is greatly acknowledged.

REFERENCES

**Zinc oxide/graphene-based nanocomposites with plasmonic effect for enhanced photocatalytic performance**

*Rania E. Adam, Magnus Willander and Omer Nur

Department of Sciences and Technology, Linköping University, Campus Norrköping, SE-601 74 Norrköping, Sweden

**Abstract**

In the present work, we report on synthesis of plasmonic ZnO/GR/Ag/AgI nanocomposites as a novel photocatalyst with highly enhanced photocatalytic performance under solar irradiation. The plasmonic ZnO/GR/Ag/AgI nanocomposites were investigated by different characterization techniques, which confirm a successful formation of the nanocomposite. Using Congo red as a model dye molecule, our results on photodegradation of the dye molecule demonstrated photodegradation efficiency up to 90% after one hour under solar irradiation. Whereas the photodegradation efficiency of the pure ZnO, ZnO/GR was found to be 58%, and 75%, respectively. The significantly enhanced photodegradation efficiency is attributed to the improvement on the electronic properties of the nanocomposites due to the hybridization by graphene, where carbon acts as an efficient electron acceptor with good conductivity, which significantly increases the charge carrier collection efficiency. Moreover, the addition of Ag/AgI generates a strong surface plasmon resonance effect in the metallic silver with a redshift of the optical absorption into the visible light region which further enhances the photocatalytic performance. This result is important to understanding the photocatalytic mechanism of ZnO/GR/Ag/AgI nanocomposites which can lead to further development of novel efficient photocatalyst materials.

Keywords: ZnO, Graphene, photocatalytic, Plasmonic, Congo red, Solar light, Nanocomposite.

*Corresponding author: rania.elhadi.adam@liu.se, reery111@hotmail.com
Reliable bipolar resistive switching in solution processed BiFe$_{0.99}$Cr$_{0.01}$O$_3$ thin films

Chandni Kumari  
Department of Physics  
Indian Institute of Technology Jodhpur, India  
kumari.3@iitj.ac.in

Ishan Varun  
Department of Electrical Engineering  
Indian Institute of Technology Jodhpur, India  
varun.1@iitj.ac.in

Shree Prakash Tiwari  
Department of Electrical Engineering  
Indian Institute of Technology Jodhpur, India  
tsptiwari@iitj.ac.in

Ambesh Dixit  
Department of Physics  
Indian Institute of Technology Jodhpur, India  
ambesh@iitj.ac.in

I. INTRODUCTION

Resistive random access memories have attracted significant attention in the research community because of their potential for non-volatile memory device owing to its low power consumption, scalability, high speed and higher integration capability. BiFeO$_3$ (BFO) is a multiferroic perovskite material, showing room temperature magnetoelectric properties. BFO based RRAMs exhibit both unipolar and bipolar characteristics and different switching mechanisms are attributed for these characteristics [1]. However, BFO suffers from high leakage current because of intrinsic oxygen vacancies and Fe mixed valence states. Hence, doping at Fe site may improve the electric and magnetic properties and also lead to significant improvement in switching characteristics [2]. Chromium doped BFO material is reported to show significant improvement in magnetic and electric properties owing to its robust isovalent $3^+$ nature [2]. However, these doping in BFO are generally achieved by pulsed laser deposition (PLD) or other vacuum assisted deposition techniques.

PLD needs high vacuum system and imposes limitations for easy fabrication. That’s why a low cost solution process is usually preferred. However, the solution processed films require higher crystallization temperature and especially in case of BFO, may lead to the secondary phases because of volatile nature of bismuth even at lower temperatures [3]. Hence, optimization of individual synthesis step is essential for phase pure Cr doped BFO thin films. Here, we report the synthesis of BiFe$_{1-x}$Cr$_x$O$_3$ (BFCO) with $x = 0.01$ thin films and their RRAM characteristics together with silver as top (TE) and FTO as bottom (BE) electrodes.

II. RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

The structural and microscopic characterizations support the formation of phase pure BFCO thin films on FTO substrates. Further, silver contacts are deposited to realize Ag/BiFe$_{0.99}$Cr$_{0.01}$O$_3$/FTO RRAM device structures and $-2.2$ V $\rightarrow 0$ V $\rightarrow 1.7$ V $\rightarrow 0$ V $\rightarrow -2.2$ V potential bias is applied across the device to understand the electrical performance. Further, a compliance current of 10 mA is applied to protect the device from permanent break down. Initially, the resistance starts decreasing after applying the positive bias at TE and current abruptly increases at the set voltage, turning the device ON. When the polarity of applied voltage is reversed, current starts decreasing and thus, bringing the device in OFF state at reset voltage, figure 1(a). These RRAM devices showed bipolar RRAM characteristics and the observed set ($V_{set}$) and reset ($V_{reset}$) voltages are $1.5$ V and $-1.46$ V, respectively. The estimated $I_{set}/I_{off}$ ratio is $\sim 80$ at $0.2$ V.

![Figure 1: (a) resistive switching up to 100 cycle and (b) retention curve for Ag/BiFe$_{0.99}$Cr$_{0.01}$O$_3$/FTO RRAM device](image)

The device showed reproducible RRAM behavior for 100 cycles, figure 1(a). The retention curve of the device is shown in figure 1(b), indicating that the device is able to maintain LRS and HRS states for $10000$ s without any significant variation and thus, preserving the non-volatile characteristics. The endurance characteristics for $200$ cycles ensures the stability of the device, further, conduction mechanism is attributed to filament formation and switching mechanism is assigned to migration of silver ion inside the film.

REFERENCES


Local electronic structure engineering in new multifunctional brownmillerite KBiFe$_2$O$_5$ for efficient solar energy harvesting applications

Durga Sankar Vavilapalli
Crystal Growth Centre
Anna University
Chennai 600025, India
v.durgasankar@yahoo.com

Asoka Kandasami,
Inter-University Accelerator Center
Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi, 110067, India
asokaniuac@gmail.com

Shubra Singh
Crystal Growth Centre
Anna University
Chennai 600025, India
Shubra6@gmail.com

Abstract: KBiFe$_2$O$_5$ (KBFO) is a new brownmillerite structured multiferroic compound with potential for solar energy harvesting applications. The multifunctionality of multiferroics, including KBiFe$_2$O$_5$, with potential coupling between ferroelectric and magnetic order parameters, can lead to application in photovoltaics since these compounds have narrow band gap (~ 1.67 eV) and large absorption coefficient. The narrow band gap as compared to conventional perovskite multiferroics, for example BiFeO$_3$, is due to the influence of magnetic ordering on electron - electron interaction. [1-3]. Brownmillerite structured KBFO consists of alternate layers of FeO$_6$ and FeO$_4$ polyhedra. The oxygen vacancies in these compounds are distributed orderly in the two-dimensional FeO$_4$ tetrahedral layer. Nitrogen (N) substitution in FeO$_{4-x}$ leads to further changes in optical properties and narrowing its bandgap owing to the lower electronegativity of N as compared to O. In this work we have implanted the nitrogen ions on KBFO film to engineer its local electronic structure. Ion implantation on KBFO, also results in the narrowing the bandgap further enabling it to absorb more sunlight from solar spectra for efficient solar energy harvesting applications.

Figure 1: Schematic representation of electronic structure of KBiFe$_2$O$_5$ with and without N ion implantation

References:
INTRODUCTION

In the last two decades, research into silicon nanowires has seen major advancements for a wide range of applications. These include the next generation of CMOS electronics [1], opto-electronics, sensing applications [2], and metrology [3]. For such high performance devices, excellent electrostatic control of the channel is required. This has resulted in a shift from the conventional Metal-oxide-semiconductor field effect transistor (MOSFET) to other structures such as FinFETs and the use of multiple wrap around gates. Short channel effects, however, persist in devices scaled to below 10 nm.

One method to improve device performance requires the utilisation of quantum mechanical effects such as ballistic conduction. This is a transport regime where the mean free path $\lambda_{\text{MFP}}$ is comparable to the channel length $L$, and is expected to enhance the drain-voltage characteristics [4]. A few one dimensional nanowire transistors have shown ballistic conductance [4], however, they are grown using bottom up methods, or they utilise materials like carbon nanotubes both of which are incompatible with industrial CMOS foundries.

METHODOLOGY AND DISCUSSION

In previous work, Mirza et al. demonstrated top-down fabricated junction-less nanowire transistors with mean widths down to 4 nm and a channel length $L$ of 150 nm [5]. The resistivity, carrier density and mobility were directly measured using Hall bar structures rather than inferred from the conductivity. The transport in the nanowires were shown to staircase from 3D (12 nm) to 1D (7 nm) and showed quasi-ballistic characteristics. To achieve fully ballistic conduction the condition $L < \lambda_{\text{MFP}}$ should be met. This can be achieved by reducing the channel length $L$ or by increasing the mean free path dependent on various scattering processes described by Matthiessen’s law. In the junction-less devices the most significant scattering process was due to neutral impurities due to an optimised etch process. This value cannot be increased due to the devices high doping requirements of the nanowires will also be analysed via direct four probe measurements of 50 nm Hall bar structures.

FABRICATION TECHNIQUE

Devices have been made using top-down fabrication techniques to make it easy to transfer the process to industry. Firstly, a 55 nm silicon on insulator (SOI) substrate was implanted with a range of phosphorous doping discussed above. Contact regions were then implanted considering the thermal budget to ensure an Ohmic contact. Using a previously established low energy etch process and a high quality surface passivation [7], the nanowires transistors and Hall bars were fabricated and thermally oxidised forming a 5 nm SiO$_2$ dielectric. The optimised fabrication ensures scattering from surface roughness is small compared to other mechanisms. A 50 nm wrap around gate was then patterned using an optimised cold development lift off process. Finally, a top metal control gate is patterned onto the devices, separated by an insulating SiO$_2$ PECVD layer to ensure good electrostatic control of the spacers to the contacts.

REFERENCES

GaN Highly Selective Split Drain Transistor

J.-F. Millithaler, N. Hossain1, H. Wang, M. Margala
Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering,
University of Massachusetts, Lowell, MA 01854, USA
jeanfrancois_millithaler@uml.edu

I. Iñiguez-de-la-Torre, J. Mateos, T. González
Applied Physics Department, Salamanca University,
Plaza de la Merced s/n, 37008 Salamanca, Spain

The Ballistic Deflection Transistor (BDT) [1] has been developed to provide an alternative to CMOS technology. The BDT combines the properties of III-V heterostructure, like a very high electron mobility in the two-dimensional gas (2DEG), and a unique planar design offering two distinct output drains for one source contact and two lateral gates in push-pull configuration. The idea is to steer electrons towards one drain while closing the path of the other drain, and being able to change this state by inverting gate polarizations. This device has been experimentally validated at room temperature [2] and numerous publications have shown its potential in very high frequency and low power logic design [3]. One of the BDT’s problem is its lack of selectivity, one drain channel not being fully opened when the other is being closed. The aim of the work is to provide an alternative solution to the BDT with an updated geometry and improved performances. We call this new device Split Drain Transistor (SDT).

For this work, we used an ensemble Monte Carlo (MC) simulator self-consistently coupled with a 2D Poisson solver to perform simulations of electrons dynamics. This tool has already proven its validity [1] and considers all necessary models to correctly reproduce the non-linear behavior we can find in this kind of unusual device. In particular, surface charges are self-consistently adapting themselves with the surrounding electron density. We chose GaN as material for the 2DEG with a sheet density of $10^{17}$ m$^{-2}$.

Figure 1 presents the sketch of the SDT. The source channel is split in two left and right drain channels and the two lateral gates are still in push-pull configuration ($V_{LG} = -V_{RG}$). Dimensions are given in nanometer and the only variable for this work is the channel width $W_c$ going from 100 nm to 1 µm.

For this work, we used an ensemble Monte Carlo (MC) simulator self-consistently coupled with a 2D Poisson solver to perform simulations of electrons dynamics. This tool has already proven its validity [1] and considers all necessary models to correctly reproduce the non-linear behavior we can find in this kind of unusual device. In particular, surface charges are self-consistently adapting themselves with the surrounding electron density. We chose GaN as material for the 2DEG with a sheet density of $10^{17}$ m$^{-2}$.

Figure 2 shows the left drain current versus drain voltage with gates at equilibrium ($V_G = 0$V). The device being symmetric, we show only one drain current. The use of GaN allows reaching high current values, which is consistent with previous work on same material [4].

Figure 3. Fig 4: Transconductance for three channel widths $W_c = 100, 300$ and 1000 nm

Fig. 1. Fig 1: Sketch of Transistor. The drain is split in two drains. The two gates are operating in push-pull configuration $V_{LG} = -V_{RG}$. All lengths are in nanometer. Proportions have not been respected.

Fig. 2. Fig 2: ID $- V_D$ characteristics, for different channel widths $W_c = 100, 300$ and 1000 nm

Fig. 3. Fig 4: Transconductance for three channel widths $W_c = 100, 300$ and 1000 nm
Figure 3 presents the transfer characteristics ID-VG when 1 V is applied on drains, for two channel width Wc = 100 and 300 nm. Further investigation will be performed for VD in the saturation region, around 10 V. We can observe a similar behavior than the BDT with one enhancement: when one drain is fully closed, its current reaching 0 A, the other drain remains completely open with a maximum current. For Wc = 100 nm it happens at |VG| = 2 V and for Wc = 300 nm at |VG| = 15 V. When the negative bias of one gate is sufficiently high, it begins to deplete the other drain, reducing its current. It happens for Wc = 100 nm when |VG| > 2V and it fully closes the other channel at |VG| = 10 V. The same effect occurs for Wc = 300 nm when |VG| > 15 V but these values have not been reported here. The whole point of this device is not the close both drains, but to get one ‘off’ and the other one ‘on’.

The left drain transconductance gm has been reported on Figure 4. The right one being symmetric, it has not been reported for more clarity. We can observe a maximum around 70 µA/V for both widths Wc = 300 and 1000 nm, near the equilibrium.

On the last Figure 5 we show the time response of the device under high frequency sweep of gate bias. The device has a channel width Wc = 300 nm and the excitation is applied on the gates between -15 to +15V, with a frequency of 100 GHz. In this case one current is maximum and the other is 0 A. The whole modeling procedure can be found in [1]. This result shows that this device has a time response around 2 ps to switch from one state to the other and could operate at a frequency higher than 200 GHz.

We plan to perform further investigations on optimizing the design, modifying polarizations, determining the highest operating frequency, implementing multiple structures, fabricating a real device, and so on. We believe the SDT could be in the future an emerging device for high power high frequency logic operations.

REFERENCES

Stimulated k-vector selective magnon excitation in NiFe films using femtosecond-laser pulse trains

Ahmad . A. Awad  
department of physics  
University of Gothenburg  
Gothenburg, Sweden  
ahmad.awad@physics.gu.se

Shreyas Muralidhar  
department of physics  
University of Gothenburg  
Gothenburg, Sweden  
shreyas.muralidhar@physics.gu.se

Ademir Aleman  
department of physics  
University of Gothenburg  
Gothenburg, Sweden  
ademir.aleman@physics.gu.se

Roman Khymyn  
department of physics  
University of Gothenburg  
Gothenburg, Sweden  
roman.khymyn@physics.gu.se

Mykola Dvornik  
department of physics  
University of Gothenburg  
Gothenburg, Sweden  
mykola.dvornik@physics.gu.se

Dag Hanstrop  
department of physics  
University of Gothenburg  
Gothenburg, Sweden  
dag.hanstrop@physics.gu.se

Johan Åkerman  
department of physics  
University of Gothenburg  
Gothenburg, Sweden  
johan.akerman@physics.gu.se

Spinwaves (magnons) provide an immense potential to replace the existing Si-based technology with faster, smaller and energy-efficient devices due to its low power operation and easy tunability. Sustained SWs could be excited electrically using microwave sources or direct current and more directly by focused optical pulses [1] in a thin magnetic film. It has been observed that the optical excitation happens a few orders of magnitude faster than electrical excitation [2]. However, due to the fast decay time of the SWs, the optically induced emission of SWs is not continuous. To obtain sustainable spinwaves, we have to use repetitive pulses with a very short time period between pulses. There are still very few works addressing such an option [3]. So far, optical pump-probe measurements have primarily been based on Magneto-Optical Kerr Effect (MOKE) microscopy using low repetition rate. Here, we instead attempt to investigate the optically excited spin dynamics using a μ-focussed Brillouin light scattering (BLS) technique with much higher sensitivity to coherent and, additionally, incoherent SWs.

We show that stimulated emission of SWs at multiple harmonics of a 1 GHz repetition rate of the pulsed laser. The high sensitivity of detection scheme, using scanning micro-Brillouin Light Scattering (BLS), shows both localized and propagating spinwave emission, in the spatial profile measurements. Tuning the applied magnetic field magnitude, we can furthermore choose which wave vector to coherently amplify. Our results clearly indicate that it is possible to create and control SWs of high amplitude using a high-repetition-rate femtosecond pulsed laser. Additionally, by rotating the in-plane component of the applied field, we can also control the direction of the propagating spin waves.

We believe that our approach of using high rep-rate ultrafast laser, will enable efficient use of not just BLS technique but also other time-averaged techniques which will shed further light on fs-laser induced demagnetization and associated effects, and will enable whole new platform for magnonics.

Fig. 1. (a) BLS signal as a function of frequency and the applied field on Py thin film sample. (b) Spatial profile of spinwaves in Py thin film at H = 600 mT.

REFERENCES

A single layer self-assembled radiative cooler

J. Jaramillo Fernandez  
Catalan Institute of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology (ICN2), CSIC and The Barcelona Institute of Science and Technology  
Campus UAB, Barcelona, Spain. juliana.jaramillo@icn2.cat

G. L. Whitworth  
Catalan Institute of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology (ICN2), CSIC and The Barcelona Institute of Science and Technology  
Campus UAB, Barcelona, Spain. guy.whitworth@icfo.eu

P.D Garcia  
Catalan Institute of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology (ICN2), CSIC and The Barcelona Institute of Science and Technology  
Campus UAB, Barcelona, Spain. david.garcia@icn2.cat

C. López,  
Materials Science Factory, Instituto de Ciencia de Materiales de Madrid (ICMM), c/Sor Juana Ins de la Cruz 3, 28049 Madrid, Spain c.lopez@csic.es

A. Blanco  
Materials Science Factory, Instituto de Ciencia de Materiales de Madrid (ICMM), c/Sor Juana Ins de la Cruz 3, 28049 Madrid, Spain ablanco@icmm.csic.es

C. M. Sotomayor Torres  
Catalan Institute of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology (ICN2), CSIC and The Barcelona Institute of Science and Technology  
Campus UAB, Barcelona, Spain. ICREA Pg. Lluís Companys 23, 08010 Barcelona, Spain

Phonons, the quasi-particles that carry heat and sound, are practically involved in all kind of mechanical, optical, and thermal phenomena. By micro or nano-structuring a surface, phonons can be engineered to make them interact resonantly with photons and achieve interesting effects such as radiative cooling, which involves decreasing the temperature of a body without using electricity or any other kind of extra energy input. Radiative cooling has gained attention recently, because modern cooling technologies are particularly energy-consuming and a ten-fold grow in the energy demand associated to them is expected in the next 30 years, due to global warming. To address this global challenge, we propose a thermo-functional material that is capable of removing heat passively from devices or surfaces that undergo critical heating during operation. Our solution is based on a self-assembled single-layer array of SiO$_2$ microspheres on a soda-lime slab. The working principle of the proposed cooling device is based on the interaction of the transverse optical phonons and equally polarized electromagnetic waves, which results in an intense evanescent field confined at the surface of a polar-dielectric interface. Such surface excitations, so called surface phonon polaritons (SPhP), have the ability to enhance thermal energy conduction [1] and, in the presence of a grating, they can be diffracted to the far-field as infrared thermal energy [2]. Thus, we engineer the thermo-optical properties of our device to be a visibly translucent thermal blackbody. This in order to remove heat and evacuate it through the transparent infrared atmospheric window as infrared thermal energy to then deposit it into the outer space at 3K which acts as a heat sink. In this work, we will present how the temperature of a crystalline silicon wafer is lowered in average 14°C during daytime when the self-assembled single-layer cooler is placed on its surface, providing experimental evidence of above-ambient daytime radiative cooling.


Symmetric Lateral Bipolar Transistors as Low Noise Signal Amplifier

Qitao Hu
Department of Engineering Sciences
Uppsala University
Uppsala, Sweden
qitao.hu@angstrom.uu.se

Shi-Li Zhang
Department of Engineering Sciences
Uppsala University
Uppsala, Sweden
shili.zhang@angstrom.uu.se

Si Chen
Department of Engineering Sciences
Uppsala University
Uppsala, Sweden
si.chen@angstrom.uu.se

Bipolar junction transistors (BJTs) are characterized by superior high frequency and low noise performance in comparison with metal-oxide-semiconductor field-effect transistors (MOSFETs). A lateral version of the BJT (LBJT) fabricated on silicon-on-insulator (SOI) substrates with a fully CMOS-compatible and low cost process has large potential to improve the power performance of traditional bipolar circuits [1]. Meanwhile, BJTs with high current gain ($\beta$) can serve as a local signal amplifier and are of considerable interest in sensor applications. It has been demonstrated that an intimate integration of BJTs with FET-based biosensors for immediate sensing signal amplification can significantly suppress the interference from environmental noise and therefore improve overall signal-to-noise ratio of the biosensors [2]. Such noise mitigation approach is particularly important for FET biosensor with downsized channel, e.g., silicon nanowire (SiNW), aiming for large surface-to-volume ratio and therefore high charge sensitivity, as the SiNW-FET biosensor operates at low current level and are extremely vulnerable to environmental noise. The LBJT is well-suited in this circumstance as its fabrication can share the same process as that for the SiNW-FET sensor.

In this work, we demonstrate NPN-type LBJTs on SOI wafers with $\beta > 60$ using a fully CMOS-compatible process [3]. Systematic investigation on the substrate voltage modulation effects on current-voltage characteristics and low frequency noise of the LBJT will be presented. Potential benefit on $\beta$ and noise of the LBJT from the substrate voltage modulation will also be analyzed and discussed.

REFERENCES
Electric Field Enhancement Factor defined by nanoprotrusions on the electrode surface in microgaps in needle-plate configuration

Fathur Rahman
LAPLACE, Université de Toulouse, CNRS, UPS, INPT
Toulouse, France
Bandung Institute of Technology
Bandung, Indonesia
PT. PLN Persero
Jakarta, Indonesia
fathur.rahman@ieee.org

Jean-Pascal Cambronne
LAPLACE, Université de Toulouse, CNRS, UPS, INPT
Toulouse, France
cambronne@laplace.univ-tlse.fr

Kremena Makasheva
LAPLACE, Université de Toulouse, CNRS, UPS, INPT
Toulouse, France
makasheva@laplace.univ-tlse.fr

Antoine Belinger
LAPLACE, Université de Toulouse, CNRS, UPS, INPT
Toulouse, France
belinger@laplace.univ-tlse.fr

Ngapuli I. Sinisuka
Bandung Institute of Technology
Bandung, Indonesia
n.irmea@gmail.com

Abstract—Proper description of the electrical behavior of miniaturized devices requires better understanding of the breakdown phenomena in microgaps (<10µm) at atmospheric pressures. In microgaps the breakdown characteristics deviate from those defined by the Paschen's law. It is now well accepted that the departure from Paschen's law is due to the contribution of field electron emission. Apart from the small distance, the presence of protrusions on the cathode surface can largely intensify this phenomenon. In this work, the electric field distribution is simulated in needle-plate configuration in presence of various nanoprotrusions on the cathode surface. The purpose is to find conditions when the nanoprotrusions can initiate field electron emission due to a local enhancement of the electric field. The maximum electric field is determined by the location and the geometry of the nanoprotrusions. Surprisingly, for a semi-circle shape of nanoprotrusions, the maximum electric field does not depend on the size of nanoprotrusions.

Keywords— microgaps, nanoprotrusions, FEMM, Electric Field Enhancement Factor (EEF), breakdown

I. INTRODUCTION

In many electrical applications (microelectronics, micro-switches, etc.) the aim to reduce the device size often leads to a reduction of the distance between two parts at different electrical potentials. Frequentely, the gas remains the only insulator between these two parts and breakdown phenomena are observed. Decreasing the device dimensions with the same operating voltage undoubtedly results in an increase of the electric field. For example, the exploration of gas breakdown phenomena at micro-scale gaps has been a great challenge in microelectromechanical switches (MEMS). The breakdown in gases is generally due to the contribution of two ionization processes: (i) ionization of gas molecules by electron collision in the volume and (ii) release of electrons from the cathode surface after ion impact (secondary electron emission). The Paschen's curve considers both mechanisms and uniquely relates the breakdown voltage and the pressure times distance (p x d) product. According to the Paschen's law, at atmospheric pressure and for microscale distances, the breakdown voltage should be very high [1]. However, experimentally observed breakdown voltages are much lower than the ones expected from the Paschen's law for microgaps (< 10 µm). The idea of modifying the Paschen curve appeared in a series of papers from BELL laboratories through Germer's study [2], and Boyle and Kisliuk [3] who were the first researchers to explore the field electron emission as an additional mechanism. They conclude that this process has a key role in discharge ignition in micro- and submicron electrode separations. In 1999 Torres et al. [4] showed experimental evidences of departure from Paschen's law on the left branch of the curve. The same was confirmed by other researchers [5],[6],[7]. It is now generally accepted that the field electron emission is at the origin of the departure from Paschen's law for atmospheric pressure and small inter-electrode spacing. Recently Fu et al. have theoretically studied the effect of microprotrusions (100 – 200 µm) in 100µm inter-electrode distances [8], [9]. They demonstrate that at atmospheric pressure the discharge ignition is mainly determined by the shortest inter-electrode distance with a contribution of the electric field enhancement due to the protrusions.

When the gap between the electrodes is of only a few µm, the electrode roughness can also be seen as a kind of protrusion. Then it could change the electric field distribution and, in turn, the breakdown characteristics. In this work, we study a needle–plate geometry where the plan electrode is the cathode and the needle is the anode. We show that a nanoprotrusion located on the plate electrode change drastically the electric field distribution and thus the breakdown conditions. We limit the presentation here to a single semi-circle protrusion. The effect of many nanoprotrusions acting together is also studied.

II. SIMULATION GEOMETRY AND METHOD

All simulations are performed with FEMM software (ver 4.2). It is suited to solve electrostatic problems using finite element method. FEMM solves the nonlinear differential equation, for the potential V, over the user-defined domain with user-defined sources and boundary conditions. It discretizes the problem’s domain using triangular elements, which form a mesh consisting of a large number of nodes. The solution over each element is approximated by linear interpolation of the values of potential at the three vertices of the triangle. Figure 1 presents the geometry of the simulated device in this work. The anode is a needle and the cathode is a plate electrode. The anode curvature radius is kept r=5 µm.
and the gap is fixed to 5 µm. A semi-circle protrusion is located on the cathode. The two-dimensional planar electrostatic problem has been defined, with a solver precision value of $10^{-8}$. In order to fix the voltage, Dirichlet conditions have explicitly been defined in the problem’s domain. The applied voltage is on the anode $V_{anode} = 300$ V, while the cathode is grounded ($V_{cathode} = 0$V).

![Fig. 1: Sketch of the simulated configuration.](Image)

**III. RESULT AND DISCUSSION**

For a semi-circle protrusion, we change the size (a) and the position of the protrusion ($x_p$). The zero position is when the protrusion faces the anode. Figure 2 presents the maximum electric field for three protrusion sizes at different protrusion locations. The maximum electric field is always found to be located on the top of the protrusion.

![Fig. 2: Electric field versus position of the protrusion for different size of protrusion](Image)

The effect of nanoprotrusions on the cathode surface in a needle-plate configuration is simulated in microgaps (< 10µm). For a semi-circle protrusion, the presence of a protrusion doubles the electric field but the size of the protrusion does not affect the electric field. To get closer to the reality and takes into account the roughness of a surface, the effect of many protrusions acting together will be presented in a full version of the paper.

**REFERENCES**


Impact of Effective Mass on Transport Properties and S/D tunneling in Ultrascaled Double Gate Devices: a 2D MS-EMC study

Cristina Medina-Bailon
School of Engineering
University of Glasgow
Glasgow, United Kingdom
Cristina.MedinaBailon@glasgow.ac.uk

Jachyun Lee
School of Engineering
University of Glasgow
Glasgow, United Kingdom
jaehyun1986.lee@gmail.com

Carlos Sampredo
Departamento de Electrónica y
Tecnología de los Ordenadores
Universidad de Granada
Granada, Spain
csampe@ugr.es

José Luis Padilla
Departamento de Electrónica y
Tecnología de los Ordenadores
Universidad de Granada
Granada, Spain
jluispt@ugr.es

Luca Donetti
Departamento de Electrónica y
Tecnología de los Ordenadores
Universidad de Granada
Granada, Spain
donetti@ugr.es

Francisco Gamiz
Departamento de Electrónica y
Tecnología de los Ordenadores
Universidad de Granada
Granada, Spain
fgamiz@ugr.es

Asen Asenov
School of Engineering
University of Glasgow
Glasgow, United Kingdom
Asen.Asenov@glasgow.ac.uk

Vihar P. Georgiev
School of Engineering
University of Glasgow
Glasgow, United Kingdom
Vihar.Georgiev@glasgow.ac.uk

Abstract— In the simulation based research of aggressively scaled CMOS transistors, it is mandatory to combine advanced transport simulators and quantum confinement effects with first-principles techniques which accurately reproduce the electronic structure at the nanometer scale. This work investigates the impact of extracted effective masses in DGSOI transistors and FinFETs considering the Source-to-Drain tunneling (S/D tunneling) using a 2D Multi-Subband Ensemble Monte Carlo (MS-EMC) simulator. The results show that in the subthreshold regime the effective mass variation increases the tunneling probability for the DGSOI transistor leading to a current degradation. However, this difference is reduced and even reversed for the FinFET.

I. INTRODUCTION

In the simulation frameworks, approaches incorporating quantum phenomena into semi-classical models have become popular due to their reduced computational cost. Source-to-Drain tunneling (S/D tunneling) starts to play important role degrading the subthreshold behavior when the channel length is reduced below 10nm [1-2]. The electronic structure model must accurately reproduce the experimental energy gaps and effective masses for the most relevant subbands. In this work, we study the impact of the effective mass on the transport properties and on the S/D tunneling in Double-Gate Silicon-On-Insulator (DGSOI) and FinFET devices. We compare the use of bulk (m\textsubscript{bulk}) effective masses and those extracted from first principle simulations (m\textsubscript{pr}) by means of a 2D Multi-Subband Ensemble Monte Carlo (MS-EMC) tool.

II. METHODOLOGY

This 2D MS-EMC simulator [3-4] solves the Schrödinger equation in the confinement direction and the Boltzmann Transport Equation (BTE) in the transport plane (Fig. 1). The system is coupled by solving the Poisson equation in the whole 2D simulation domain.

The realistic conduction band structure of the 2D devices has been taken into consideration by extracting accurately m\textsubscript{eff} using density functional theory (DFT) simulations included in QuantumATK of Synopsys [5]. Table I summarizes the values of the masses for the DGSOI and FinFET devices studied here with silicon thickness T\textsubscript{Si}=3nm.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Device</th>
<th>Valley</th>
<th>m\textsubscript{valley}</th>
<th>m\textsubscript{prvalley}</th>
<th>m\textsubscript{prbulk}</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DGSOI</td>
<td>(100)&lt;011&gt;</td>
<td>\Delta\upsilon</td>
<td>0.193m\textsubscript{0}</td>
<td>0.193m\textsubscript{0}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(0-11)&lt;011&gt;</td>
<td>\Delta\upsilon</td>
<td>0.319m\textsubscript{0}</td>
<td>0.552m\textsubscript{0}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FinFET</td>
<td>(100)&lt;011&gt;</td>
<td>\Delta\upsilon</td>
<td>0.193m\textsubscript{0}</td>
<td>0.912m\textsubscript{0}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(0-11)&lt;011&gt;</td>
<td>\Delta\upsilon</td>
<td>0.552m\textsubscript{0}</td>
<td>0.193m\textsubscript{0}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Furthermore, we have activated the S/D tunneling module in our simulations [4] to reproduce properly the nanometer transistor behavior. This phenomenon is implemented as a stochastic mechanism evaluated for each particle at the end of the MC cycle. The tunneling probability, calculated by the WKB approximation [6], mainly depends on: (i) the carrier

![Fig. 1. DGSOI and FinFET structures herein analyzed with L=7.5nm and T\textsubscript{Si}=3nm. Schrödinger equation is solved for each grid point in the transport direction and BTE is solved by the MC method in the transport plane.](image)
position, (ii) the transport effective mass, and (iii) the subband profile that determines the shape of the tunneling barrier. Accordingly, the modification of the band structure obtained from the first principle simulations alters the tunneling probability and so the device electrostatics.

III. RESULTS

Fig. 1 shows the device parameters for the silicon DGSOI and FinFET analyzed here. Fig. 2 depicts the $I_D$ vs. $V_{GS}$ characteristics for both devices at $V_{DS} = 0.5$ V obtained from ballistic and diffusive simulations considering four different combinations: $m_{\text{bulk}}$ with and w/o S/D tunneling; and $m_{\text{eff}}$ with and w/o S/D tunneling. In general, the current decreases when $m_{\text{eff}}$ is included in the case without S/D tunneling. However, for the simulation with S/D tunneling, the current is higher when $m_{\text{eff}}$ is included in the DGSOI device, whereas the opposite trend is observed in the FinFET.

The tunneling probability increases for lower effective mass and/or potential barrier. This is the case for the DGSOI transistor in which the transport $m_{\text{eff}}$ of the dominant valley ($\Delta_1$) is smaller than $m_{\text{bulk}}$ (Table I). For the FinFET, the transport $m_{\text{eff}}$ of the dominant valley ($\Delta_1$) is higher than $m_{\text{bulk}}$ (Table I), thus decreasing the tunneling probability and thereby the current. Consequently, the percentage of particles affected by S/D tunneling among those near the potential barrier with energy below the barrier top (Fig. 3) is higher for $m_{\text{eff}}$ in the DGSOI, whereas it is lower for the FinFET.

This trend can also be explained referring to Fig. 4, where the energy level for the top barrier in the center of the device is shown for the first subband of $\Delta_1$ and $\Delta_3$ valleys. The difference between the top barrier energy of the dominant valley is higher in the diffusive simulation compared to the ballistic case, being less pronounced for the S/D tunneling model. This difference is negligible for the FinFET.

Finally, Fig. 5 shows the difference in the threshold voltage ($\Delta V_{TH}$) between simulations without and with S/D tunneling for the four different configurations of the two devices with different gate lengths. $\Delta V_{TH}$ is much more noticeable for $m_{\text{eff}}$ in the DGSOI transistor than in the FinFET and, as expected, for the diffusive simulation compared to the ballistic one.

REFERENCES

Impact of Silver Nanoparticles on Current Transport in CVD Mono-layer Graphene/Si Junctions

Badreyya Al Shehhi  
EECS Dept  
Khalifa University, Abu Dhabi, UAE  
badreyya.shehhi@ku.ac.ae

Irfan Saadat  
EECS Dept  
Khalifa University, Abu Dhabi, UAE  
irfan.saadat@ku.ac.ae

Ammar Nayfeh  
EECS Dept  
Khalifa University, Abu Dhabi, UAE  
ammar.nayfeh@ku.ac.ae

Yawar Abbas  
Department of Physics  
Khalifa University, Abu Dhabi, UAE  
yawar.abbas@ku.ac.ae

Aymen Rezk  
Department of Physics  
Khalifa University, Abu Dhabi, UAE  
aymen.rezk@ku.ac.ae

Moh’d Rezeq  
Department of Physics  
Khalifa University, Abu Dhabi, UAE  
mohd.rezeq@ku.ac.ae

Abstract— In this work the impact of adding silver Nanoparticles (Ag NPs) on CVD graphene monolayer Si junctions is presented. The vertical and lateral/surface current transport properties for different Si-substrate samples (varying Si top surface treatment) are studied using Conductive mode Atomic Force Microscope (C-AFM) and micro-probe station. The studies indicate the presence of NP’s creates a localized electrical field enhancement that lowers the tunneling barrier for reserve biased Schottky Barrier (SB) junctions. Additionally, the presence of NP’s modulates the surface conductivity of the graphene layers. The presence of thin Al2O3 Atomic Layer Deposition (ALD) film over the Si substrate enhances the transport across the junction by providing an effective lower contact resistance for nano-SB junction. The combination of NP’s size and types will allow for custom tuning of the nano-SB properties for the desired applications.

Keywords—Nanoparticles, Graphene, C-AFM, 2D materials

I. INTRODUCTION

Nano interfaces, nanostructures and Nanoparticles (NPs) exhibit unique electrical and optical properties that is leading the way for future optoelectronic and electronic nano-devices [1]. Atomic Force Microscopy (AFM) plays a key role in exploring the basic principles underlying the functionality of two-dimensional (2D) materials along with NPs interfaces [2]. The NPs have an important effect in the current transport and electrical field enhancement [3-5]. Furthermore, combination of noble metal NPs on graphene has been demonstrated to provide outstanding optical and transport properties of graphene [1]. In this work, the impact of NPs on CVD mono-layer graphene transport has been assessed using lateral (surface) and vertical conductivity experiments, where C-AFM and micro-probe station measurements are used.

II. FABRICATION AND CHARACTERIZATION

Different test structures are fabricated where Ag NPs (~ 40 nm in diameter) are spun coated and dispersed on top of CVD mono-layer graphene, which were exfoliated on top of different surface treated n-type Si substrates. Table I summarizes the stacks of the three fabricated structures along with the associated schematic diagram for each. Sample 1 (S1) is HF treated to remove any native oxide prior to graphene exfoliation, S2 has native oxide (no HF treatment); and S3 has 2nm Al2O3 ALD film. The top metal electrode of 10nm Ti/200nm Al is E-beam evaporated. Fig.1 shows the IV test setups for lateral and vertical current transport measurements using probe station (25um W tip) and the AFM. The AFM provides information on the size and dispersion of NP’s along with the electrical properties using C-AFM. The Si tip is coated with Ti/Ir (5/20) and has diameter of 25nm.

III. RESULTS

First, baseline line measurement to assess the impact of Ag NPs on n-Si substrates to done. The vertical conductance of n-Si samples, with (w) and without (w/o) NPs, are tested via C-AFM. The C-AFM tip plays a critical role in enhancing the electrical field (vs. probe station’s larger tip), which lowers the barrier for tunneling current [3-4]. The result indicates that the NPs play a major role in the current transport as expected. The NPs forms tunneling paths connecting the Si substrate to the AFM tip, resulting in large current due to the local field enhancement between the NPs and the substrate interface [5]. While adding a graphene, under the Ag NPs, enhances the tunneling current further as shown in Fig.2.

The AFM and probe station measurements are done for the three samples w and w/o the Ag NPs in the vertical and lateral/surface transport configurations. For the devices w/o NP’s, the probe station based electrical response for S1 and S2 devices in lateral configuration exhibits an ohmic behavior (voltage sweeps of +2.5 to -2.5V). While there is no enhancement in the current in devices w NPs. However, in case of AFM surface measurement, the presence of NPs on graphene is lowering the current (vs. graphene only) in all the samples regardless the Si substrate condition/layer. This indicates that the presence of NP’s on the graphene modulates the conductivity of the graphene by lowering it. Whereas the vertical current is more pronounced using the AFM measurement, where there is an enhancement of the tunneling current especially in S1 by lowering the barrier due to the presence of the nm scale high bandgap insulation layer [6]. Fig.3 and Fig.4 show the comparison between the vertical and lateral AFM and micro-probe current density vs. voltage measurements along with associated explanations.

IV. CONCLUSION

In summary, three device types are fabricated and characterized using C-AFM and micro-probe station. The results reveal that the presence of Ag NPs on CVD graphene

![Fig. 1. The two main configuration current-voltage test.](image-url)
is retarding the lateral mode conduction of graphene. For the vertical conduction, the Ag NPs increase the tunneling current by lowering the barrier and enhancing the electrical field on graphene layer. Additionally, the presence of a thin insulation layer under the graphene enhances the transport across junctions. These studies provide an approach for optimizing nano-SB devices for targeted optical/electronic operations.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sample #</th>
<th>Structure</th>
<th>Cross section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>S₁</td>
<td>n-Si, 210nm Al/Ti, HF, graphene, Ag NPs</td>
<td>Si- n type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S₂</td>
<td>n-Si, 210nm Al/Ti, graphene, Ag NPs</td>
<td>Si- n type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S₃</td>
<td>n-Si, HF.2nm Al₂O₃, graphene,210nm Al/Ti, Ag NPs</td>
<td>Si- n type</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fig. 2. The current enhancement due to presence of graphene layer (solid red line).

Fig. 3. The AFM lateral and vertical current transporte for S₁, S₂ and S₃ w (solid line) and w/o (dotted line) Ag NPs. The presence of Ag NPs with graphene, results in lowering the conductivity of graphene across the three samples regardless the insulation layer, which indicate that the current is going throw the surface of the mono-layer of graphene only, however there is an enhancement of the current in the vertical transports due the presence of Ag NPs.

Fig. 4. Probe station lateral vertical current transporte for S₁, S₂, and S₃ w (solid line) and w/o (dotted line) Ag NPs. The presence of Ag NPs results in enhancing the current and shows resonance/negative-conduction response due to resonant tunneling effect (esspecially for S₁) compared to smoother normal rectifying behavior w/o Ag NPs for all of the three samples. The inset shows linear IV scale for the elpitical shape which has the resonant tunneling response.

REFERENCES


Moore’s law has pushed the development of performance and profitability regarding integrated circuits (ICs) in an exponential fashion over the last couple of decades. With the scaling now reaching critical dimensions where quantum effects starts to become noticeable, this development is starting to slow down. The ITRS roadmap has stated More Moore, More than Moore, 3D packaging and heterogeneous integration as strategies for a continued development of IC devices where the miniaturization potential is in focus without increasing the IC footprint. However, to reach the full potential these strategies offer, new materials and design methodologies are required.

According to the ITRS, Cu interconnects face acute resistivity issues when scaling down to cross sectional dimensions below 40 nm with severe performance and reliability impacts as a result. Instead, nanomaterials like graphene and carbon nanotubes have been proposed for use as new interconnect materials for VLSI due to their intrinsic material properties that allows them to scale further than Cu.

In this paper we demonstrate CPW (coplanar waveguide) line test structures based on inkjet-printed graphene including Multi Walled Carbon Nanotubes (MWCNT) filled VIAs on SiO2 / high resistive Si substrates. These test structures are characterized at DC and in the frequency range 1-50 GHz. Analysis allows for evaluation of the CPW intrinsic attenuation coefficient and contribution of parasitics. Preliminary results show that the graphene-based CPWs, with 0.37 mm long signal line, demonstrate insertion loss down to $S_{21} = -2$ dB at frequency of 1 GHz, which is less than that of previously published graphene-based CPW lines. The work presented here is an important step towards the realization of the full carbon 3D ICs that will provide more performance and functionality for the next generation of electronic devices.
Silicon Nanophotonics for Light Manipulation and Photodetection

Daoxin Dai*, and Jiang Li.

Centre for Optical and Electromagnetic Research, State Key Laboratory for Modern Optical Instrumentation, Zhejiang Provincial Key Laboratory for Sensing Technologies, Zhejiang University, Zijingang, Hangzhou 310058, China
dxdai@zju.edu.cn

Abstract: A review is given on recent progresses of silicon nanophotonics for light manipulation and photodetection, including the following parts. The first one is for passive silicon nanophotonic devices, such as asymmetric nanophotonic waveguide structures for on-chip polarization-handling, mode-manipulation, and wavelength-filtering. The second part is for the realization of waveguide photodetectors on silicon by combining two-dimensional materials and silicon nanophotonic waveguides.

Keywords: silicon photonics, optical waveguides, switches, modes, polarization.
Abstract—Solid-state nanopore arrays hold promises for high-throughput optical or electrical analysis of nanoscale entities. Here, we demonstrate an optical monitoring system for investigation of the capture process of single nanoparticles driven by electrophoretic force in a nanopore array. Over 50% of the single nanoparticle capture events are achieved by controlling the applied voltage across the nanopore membrane with a tailored nanopore size. We find that at a certain voltage bias, the capture of single nanoparticles is a self-termination process.

Keywords—nanopore array, nanoparticle, electrophoresis, optical sensing.

I. INTRODUCTION

Nanopore devices have been widely used as a powerful analytical tool for studying the kinetics of nanoscale entities passing through the pores in a resistive pulse principle [1-3]. Apart from the translocation-based sensing, capture or trapping of the target analyte with a larger size than the nanopore orifice has also been studied for various applications, such as precise positioning of single-molecules [4-5] or nanopore force spectroscopy [6]. Particularly, detection or assembly of nanoscale particles with unique luminescent, magnetic, or electronic properties is of importance for the development of nanopore-based sensors [7-8]. Moreover, with the flexibility of designing various configurations, solid-state nanopores offer a versatile platform to investigate the electrophoretic capturing process of single nanoparticles, e.g., by specifically controlling the size of individual nanopore and the inter-distance of multiple pores. However, while much attention has been focused on electrical read-out of nanoparticle capture in solid-state nanopores, there has been less emphasis on the equally important optical read-out of nanopore arrays.

Here, we demonstrate an optical sensing system for parallelized monitoring of single polystyrene nanoparticles captured by a nanopore array in a SiNx membrane driven by an electrophoretic force. The individual nanopore size is tailored to be suitable for efficient trapping of single nanoparticles. Figure 1 shows a schematic presentation of the optical read-out setup for monitoring the nanoparticle capture in the SiNx nanopore array using a conventional wild-field fluorescence microscope.

II. MATERIALS AND METHODS

A. Fabrication of nanopore array

The nanopore fabrication started from a 300 μm double side polished (100) silicon wafer covered with a 25-nm thick low-stress SiNx layer grown by means of low pressure chemical vapor deposition (LPCVD) on top of a 50-nm thick thermally grown SiO2. Both SiNx and SiO2 were present on the two sides of the wafer. Etched alignment marks were first defined to ensure accurate placement. Nanopore arrays were patterned on the front side with electron beam lithography (EBL) and then transferred to the device layer SiNx by reactive ion etching (RIE). Next, a 150 μm window was opened from the rear side of the wafer using deep reactive ion etching (DRIE) and KOH etching to reach the SiO2 layer on the front side. This oxide was then stripped off in buffered hydrofluoric acid (BHF). This process completed the generation of nanopore arrays in the free-standing SiNx membrane on the front side of the wafer.

B. Optical monitoring setup

A SiNx membrane chip with a 10×10 nanopore array was mounted on a homemade fluidic cell chamber with two pseudo reference Ag/AgCl electrodes to form a closed electrical loop through electrolyte. The nanoparticles used were 100 nm fluorescent carboxylate-modified nanoparticles (Ex/Em: 580 nm/605 nm, Fisher Scientific). They were added to the top fluidic chamber to a concentration of 3.6×10^10 particles/mL in 100 mM KCl solution. The nanoparticle capturing events were observed using an inverted fluorescence microscope (IX73, Olympus).
with a LED light source (pE300, Cool LED) filtered through a U-FBNA filter set (Olympus). The optical signal was captured by a digital CMOS camera (OCRA-Flash4.0 LT, Hamamatsu) through a 40× dry objective (LUCPlanFL 40x/0.60 Ph2, Olympus).

III. EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

A 10×10 nanopore array with pore diameter of 80 nm was used to capture polystyrene nanoparticles of 100 nm diameter. Because the surface was carboxylic-modified, the nanoparticle was overall negatively charged in an electrolyte of pH=8.0. The SiNₓ membrane surface was also negatively charged at this pH value. At a cross-nanopore bias voltage below 200 mV, no obvious capture of nanoparticle was observed. In this case, an electroosmotic flow streaming (originated by the positive ions attracted to the negatively charged SiNₓ sidewall) in the opposite direction to the electrophoresis was presumably hindering a stable capture of nanoparticles. By increasing the bias voltage above 400 mV, an efficient capture process was observed. As shown in Figure 2, a set of fluorescence images taken at different time spots of a continuous video clip clearly reveal the capture process. As the confined electric field near the nanopore orifice is strong enough, the captured nanoparticles are mostly stable, as marked by the blue circles to show the temporally released ones in Figure 2. When the bias voltage was further increased above 600 mV and then kept for over 5 minutes, the capture became irreversible even when a reverse bias at 3 V was subsequently applied. This irreversible capture phenomenon is mostly likely caused by the predominated hydrophobic interaction between the polystyrene nanoparticles and the SiNₓ surface.

![Fig. 2.](image1)

Fig. 2. Fluorescence images taken from a continuous video clip showing the capture of 100 nm fluorescent labeled, carboxylic-modified polystyrene nanoparticles in a 10×10 nanopore array of 80 nm pore diameter at 600 mV bias voltage. In each frame, the red circles mark the newly captured nanoparticles compared with the previous image, while the blue circles show the temporally released nanoparticles.

Figure 3 shows typical SEM images of the captured nanoparticles on part of the nanopore array with 16 pores. At a bias voltage of 400 or 600 mV, a large fraction of captured nanoparticles is positioned in the center of the nanopore cavities with single particles. In this case, we regard the capture as a self-terminating process, mainly due to the high electric field in the pore being shut off by the captured nanoparticle thereby prohibiting further capture. However, at 1000 mV, capture of multiple particles by a pore occurs at higher rates, as a consequence of a stronger electric field in the pore due to leakage between the captured nanoparticle(s) and the nanopore wall. The statistical results show that over 50% of the single nanoparticle positioning on the arrayed nanopore structure is achieved at 600 mV bias voltage.

![Fig. 3.](image2)

Fig. 3. a) SEM images of captured nanoparticles in the nanopore array at different bias voltages each for 5 minutes; b) Statistical results for the fraction of single nanoparticle positioning on the 10×10 nanopore array at different bias voltages.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work was supported by the Swedish Research Council (621–2014–6300). Shiyu Li is a scholarship recipient (201606100043) of the China Scholarship Council (CSC).

REFERENCES

Improving reliability issue of HfO\(_2\)-based memristors by protecting the switching materials against buffer layer deposition

B. Attarimashalkoubeh* and Y. Leblebici
Microelectronic System Laboratory (LSM)
École polytechnique fédérale de Lausanne (EPFL), Lausanne, Switzerland
* Corresponding author: Behnoush.attarimashalkoubeh@epfl.ch

Abstract—As the variability issue is considered to be the main hurdle in the commercialization of the memristor technology, further researches are encouraged to solve it. In this study, we fabricated different HfO\(_2\)-based memristors and investigated their electrical properties. We demonstrated how the insertion of a thin layer (2nm) of TiO\(_2\) between the Ti buffer layer and the oxide, could effectively reduce the uncontrolled formation of conductive filaments composed of oxygen vacancies and results in a better resistive switching performance. We assume the ALD deposited TiO\(_2\) protected the oxide materials against penetration of PVD deposited Ti during the fabrication.

Index Terms—ReRAMs, Memristor, Oxygen Vacancy, HfO\(_x\)-based memristors, Variation Issue, Buffer layer.
In this paper, effects of single event transient on Floating gate junctionless double gate field effect transistor (FG JL DG FET) have been studied using TCAD simulation. The result shows that the drain current peak obtained after heavy ion strike is $2.69 \times 10^4$ A at LET value of 11 MeV·cm$^2$/mg which is high as compared to the on-state current i.e. $1.06 \times 10^4$ A at $(V_{ds}=0.5\text{V} \text{ and } V_{g}=1.0\text{V})$. Collected charge with various LET has also been investigated. The findings are compared with floating gate double gate field effect transistor (FG DG FET).

I. INTRODUCTION

In space or aircraft applications, the effects of radiation on floating gate devices have been a main concern. The abundant presence of heavy ion and other high energy particle at high altitude causes many soft errors like SEU and degradation in gate oxide of transistor due to total ionized dose effect (TID) [1]-[2]. We have reported FG Junction Less (JL) DG MOSFET as radiation dosimeter [3]. In this paper, we have investigated the effect of linear energy transfer (LET) in the FG JL DG MOSFET.

II. DEVICE ARCHITECTURE AND SIMULATION RESULTS

In order to check single effect transient effect in the device, the heavy ion model has been used [4].

![Cross-sectional view of FG JL DG FET](image1)

The single event upset occurs if the logic state of the circuit changes due to the heavy ion induced collected charge. The collected charge disturbs the circuits due to the formation of transient current. Figure 2 (a)-(b) shows the drain current transfer characteristics of the FG JL DG FET and FG DG FET with drain bias of 0.5 V. Figure 3 shows that the drain current transient increases as the heavy ion penetrates into the device and reaches to the maximum value for both the devices. The drain current peak for FG JL DG FET increases from $1.84 \times 10^4$ A at LET value of 1 MeV·cm$^2$/mg to $2.69 \times 10^4$ A at LET value of 11 MeV·cm$^2$/mg. This value of drain current peak is larger than the on-state current of the order of magnitude $1.06 \times 10^4$ A as shown in figure 2(a) at $(V_{ds}=0.5\text{V} \text{ and } V_{g}=1.0\text{V})$. A comparison of the drain current transient has been performed with FG DG FET. Figure 3 (b) shows that the transient drain current peak of FG DG FET due to heavy ion increases from $1.15 \times 10^4$ A at LET value of 1 MeV·cm$^2$/mg to $2.36 \times 10^4$ A at LET value of 11 MeV·cm$^2$/mg. This value of drain current peak is smaller than the on-state drain current of the order of $7.74 \times 10^3$ A as shown in figure 2(b). The comparison of the results shows that the FG JL DG FET is more sensitive to heavy ion strike as compare to the FG DG FET thus it can lead to single event upset in the logic circuit.

![Drain current transfer characteristics for (a) FG JL DG FET and (b) FG DG FET](image2)

![Drain current transient due to ion strike with various LET at 0.5 V drain bias for (a) FG JL DG FET and (b) FG DG FET](image3)

![Charge collected after the heavy ion strike with different LET for (a) FG JL DG FET and (b) FG DG FET at drain bias of 0.5 V](image4)

III. CONCLUSION

It has been concluded that FG JL DG FET is more sensitive to the linear energy transfer induced single event transient effects than FG DG FET. The collection of charges in both the device due to LET has also been investigated. The investigation demonstrates the problem of FG JL DG FET radiation reliability, which must be considered while design and development of the device.
REFERENCES


CBRAM devices with a water casted solid polymer electrolyte for flexible electronic applications

Prabir Mahato, Etienne Puyoo, Damien Deleruyelle
Institut des Nanotechnologies de Lyon UMR CNRS 5270, Institut National des Sciences Appliquées de Lyon, Villeurbanne, France
prabir.mahato@insa-lyon.fr

Sébastien Pruvost
Ingénierie des Matériaux Polymères IMP, UMR CNRS 5223, Univ Lyon, INSA Lyon, Villeurbanne, France
sebastien.pruvost@insa-lyon.fr

Abstract - In this work, an eco-friendly polymer consisting of Polyethylene Oxide (PEO) is employed to achieve the solid electrolyte layer of Conductive-Bridge Random Access Memory devices (CBRAM). In an attempt to move towards green solvent, water was used to fabricate the devices on polyimide substrates. The devices show promising electrical performance with low operating voltages (<2.0 V), endurance cycles together with high OFF/ON resistance ratio (>10^6) along with mechanical stresses. These results achieve a promising step toward the sustainable development of flexible electronic devices.

INTRODUCTION
Flexible electronics brings great opportunities for the development of smart embedded objects in domains such as wearables or large area electronics [1, 2]. Besides logic and sensing devices, memory devices are fundamental ingredients of any electronic system. Previous works [4-9] showed that a solid polymer electrolyte (SPE) could be employed to develop resistive switching memories such as CBRAM instead of metallic oxides [10, 11]. Following this approach, CBRAM devices using SPEs were demonstrated on various substrates such as silicon, glass or flexible substrates [4-9]. However, in most of the cases toxic and unsustainable solvents like acetonitrile or toluene are used to process the polymers [3, 5, 7-9]. In this work, memory devices were fabricated using water as solvent on a flexible polyimide. After providing the fabrication details of the SPE layer and the memory device, electrical performances of the devices were investigated.

DEVICE FABRICATION
PEO thin film preparation: Polyethylene oxide, molecular weight 600 000, powder (Aldrich, Chemistry) is used for the preparation of thin PEO films. PEO powder was added in deionized water and kept on a hot plate at ~30°C for overnight stirring with a speed of 1000 rpm to completely dissolve the polymer powder. Solutions featuring various PEO concentration were prepared and spin cast on silicon substrates. Thin films were then dried in a vacuum drier at 80°C for 20 hours. Fig. 1 shows the variation of thickness with respect to spin coating parameters and concentration, keeping the time for spin coating constant at 60 seconds. The thickness of the polymer was assessed with a profilometer (DektakXT, Bruker) by making indentation with a scalpel at nine the substrates.

As anticipated, the thickness decreases on increasing the concentration and decreasing the spin speeds leading to thicknesses ranging from 25 to 225 nm.

Memory device fabrication: Memory devices were fabricated using shadow masks (feature size ranging from 25 to 100µm) on a 125 µm-thick kapton substrate. The substrates were cleaned with dry N₂ and then the adhesive layer Titanium (5 nm) and bottom Platinum (50 nm) electrode were deposited using the physical vapour deposition method. In the next step, the bottom electrode with the substrate was cleaned with Iso-propyl-alcohol (IPA), Ethanol and Acetone and dried with N₂. UV-Ozone treatment of the surface was performed for 20 minutes. The 150 nm-thick Solid Polymer Electrolyte (SPE) was then deposited from spin-casting 5 mL from a 20 g/L PEO solution. Finally the top Ag electrode was deposited by the electron beam evaporation method. Inset in fig. 2 shows the fabricated devices on kapton. Following a similar procedure, reference samples consisting of PEO (130nm) sandwiched between two Pt electrodes were fabricated to study the conduction mechanisms in PEO layers.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

IV Characteristics: Fig. 2 shows the I-V characteristics of the devices measured in the -2V/+2V range. The devices exhibit OFF/ON ratio exceeding 10^6. Voltage statistics of set, reset and forming voltages was extracted in Fig. 3 evidencing switching voltages extending from -1.5 to 2.0V.

Conduction Mechanism: PtPEO/Pt reference samples were analyzed by means of IV measurements performed at
temperatures ranging from 230 to 330 K in vacuum. As shown in Fig. 4, results evidenced Poole-Frenkel conduction type with a trap depth of 64 meV. PtPEOAg devices in the low resistance state (LRS) unambiguously exhibited ohmic type of conduction mechanism (not depicted here).

Reliability tests: IR devices exhibited endurance exceeding 400 cycles when performed at current compliance of 10 to 100 µA with high OFF/ON resistance ratio. Devices were then subjected to mechanical stress reliability test through bending cycles performed at a radius of curvature of 0.5 cm. As shown in Fig. 5, devices still exhibit a >10⁴ OFF/ON ratio after 10⁴ bending cycles.

CONCLUSION

CBRAM devices featuring an eco-friendly Solid Polymer Electrolyte were fabricated on flexible substrates. Devices operate at low programming voltages and exhibited high OFF/ON resistance ratio together with excellent mechanical stress reliability tests. Withstanding the fact that the solid electrolyte layer is a water processed polymer - polyethylene oxide and fabricated on a flexible polyimide substrate, these results are very promising for the sustainable development of flexible electronic devices.

REFERENCES

p-Heterogate Ge EHBTFET with asymmetric
dielectric underlap pockets

1st Ashita
Dept. of Applied Sciences and Humanities
Jamia Millia Islamia
New Delhi, India
ashita1991@hotmail.com

2nd Sajad A. Loan
Dept. of Electronics and Communication Engineering
Jamia Millia Islamia
New Delhi, India
sloan@jmi.ac.in

3rd Mohammad Rafat
Dept. of Applied Sciences and Humanities
Jamia Millia Islamia
New Delhi, India
mrafat@jmi.ac.in

Abstract—In this work, we investigate a p-Ge Heterogate Electron Hole Bilayer Tunnel FET (p-HG-EHBTFET) with asymmetric underlaps and dielectric underlap pockets (UDPs). Such a structure blocks the ambipolar as well as OFF state parasitic leakage simultaneously. Further, the asymmetric UDPs overcome the constraint of longer underlaps, particularly required in Ge EHBTFETs. Even at scaled underlaps as low as 20nm, an OFF state leakage of less than 10pA/µm is achieved at $V_{DS}=0.5V$ with ambipolar current suppression of six orders over the entire voltage range of $0\leq |V_{GS}|\leq 0.5V$.

Introduction— EHBTFETs exhibit vertical tunneling between n and p quantum wells formed inside a thin channel film [1]. Such a structure is a line based TFET [2] where tunnel junction is formed inside the channel, parallel to the gates using metal gates with selective workfunctions. Resultant parallel layers of 2D electron (2DEG) and hole (2DHG) gas formed are termed as bilayer. However, in low bandgap Ge based EHBTFETs, a large underlap length is required for suppression of leakage [3]. Therefore, in this work, we extended our previously reported idea of leakage suppression in Si based EHBTFET employing n-heterogate and asymmetric dielectric pockets with asymmetric underlaps lengths [4] to a p-heterogate based Ge EHBTFET (Fig. 1(b)) and it was observed to be an even better way of controlling leakage both in the OFF as well as ambipolar state particularly in Ge EHBTFET even after scaling the underlap down to 20nm from 50nm. A much better performance in terms of ambipolar leakage, SS, ON current and underlap scalability is obtained simultaneously.

Device Structure and Simulation Setup— A 2D TCAD study is performed on Sentaurus Device Simulator [5] taking the conventional structure from [1]. Quantum corrected Dynamic Non-Local Band-to-Band Tunneling (BTBT) Model parameters were taken from [6] with surface redistribution effects captured by tuning Density Gradient Model parameters to the initial carrier concentration obtained from 1D Schrodinger solver for a 10nm Ge film [1],[6]-[7]. Further, SRH recombination and Trap Assisted Tunneling modeling were also used.

Results and Discussion— For an underlap gate length $L_g=50nm$, with asymmetrical drain and source underlaps of 50nm and 10nm respectively, using asymmetric UDPs of dimension $L_p1=15nm$, $L_p2=60nm$, $wp1=wp2=5nm$, a sharp SS of $\sim 24.72mV/dec$ is obtained over seven current decades with a suppression in the ambipolar conduction by six orders to $\sim 5pA/µm$ at $V_{DS}=0.5V$ (Fig. 1(d)). The device exhibits negligible conductivity between $\phi_p=5.1-5.3eV$ due to the delay in the band alignment caused by the underlap gate in the reverse direction (Fig. 1(e)-(g)). Fig. 1(h) shows the OFF state leakage comparison with underlap length scaling. The DUPs along with p-heterogate improve underlap scalability due to suppression of misaligned leakage paths at the four interfaces shown in Fig. 1(a).

Conclusion— Due to geometry, the overlap/underlap interfaces are highly sensitive to band alignment and create leakage at scaled underlaps. In such scenarios, using UDPs with a heterogate proves to be a better solution for leakage particularly with low bandgap materials in turn increasing the overall device size scalability.
REFERENCES


CNTFET Based Galois Design with Multi-valued Logic

Soheli Farhana
MIT
Universiti Kuala Lumpur (UniKL)
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
farhanas@unikl.edu.my

Over the most recent couple of years, there has been an extensive increment in nanotechnology particularly Nanoelectronics. This paper presents Galois design of a carbon nanotube field-effect transistors (CNTFETs) based Multi-Valued Logic (MVL). MVLs have shown significant consideration in various circuits structure. MVLs are an option in contrast to regular practice parallel rationale, which generally has been extended from ternary (three-esteem) rationale. Recreation results utilizing a SPICE model of 14nm CNT hub innovation to improve the power utilization of the MVL multiplier is 1.855µS.

A. Introduction

To guarantee additional upgrades for CNTFET using singe walled carbon nanotube (SWCNT) execution, therefore search is important for CNTFETs, that guarantees in conveying considerable preferred execution over current FETs. Nanotube based transistors innovation likewise stay effectively coordinated through mass corresponding MOS innovation over solitary IC and use a similar framework [1, 2]. Contrasted and parallel rationale, the different esteemed rationale (MVL) logic circuits give improved frequency and miniature IC [3].

B. CNTFET

a) CNTFET Modeling: CNTFETs have been supplanted with crude silicon gadgets. A CNTFET was effectively created at room temperature [4] using SWCNT. It has pulled in critical enthusiasm as the cutting edge gadget. A semiconducting or metallic one-dimensional sigle-walled carbon nanotube (SWCNT) that molecules characterized by their chirality, Ch and nanotube distance across, appeared in (1), (2) separately, where graphite grid steady is 0.249 nm and n1, n2 are certain whole numbers determine the chira vector of cylinders. A SWCNT is moved up and combined along a roll in equation (1), where the unit vectors are a1 and a2. The CNT is called crisscross if n1 = 0, easy chair if n1 = n2, and chiral something else.

\[ C_h = \sqrt{n_1^2a_1 + n_2^2a_2} \]  

\[ D_{cnt} = \frac{C_h}{\pi} \]

Bandgap is a significant asset of CNTFETs that is conversely corresponding with the nanotube as appeared in Equation (3).

\[ E_g = \frac{0.84}{d(nm)} ev \]  

As the obstruction stature decides the edge capability of a CNTFET, the CNTFET edge voltage can be communicated as Equation (4).

\[ V_{ih} = \frac{0.42}{d(nm)} ev \]  

Substituting the channel of a customary FET by various semiconducting CNT with semiconducting properties in CNTFET as shown in Figure 1 [5].

Fig. 1. A 3D model of CNTFET Schematic Diagram

b) Proposed Design: Galois circuits utilize a novel plan method for ternary rationale entryways dependent on CNTFETs that control every one of the ways by recognizing every mix of sources of info. The ternary-esteem rationale Galois field multiplier and viper are presented in this paper. Figure 2 demonstrates the designed Galois circuit of CNTFET structures to accomplish one limit voltage with the chirality of CNTs (25,0) [5]. The Galois voltage is Vdd in the configuration of 0.8 V. In the event that VIN; VTH = 0.25 and once the data voltage ascends to Vth = 0.25, Vinput, Vth = 0.58, simply the N-CNTFETs with Vth = 0.25 are going to be killed. The P-CNTFETs with Vth = zero.58 V are going to be turned on and also the others will be killed. within the event that the data voltage rises more to Vinput; Vth = 0.58 V, others are going to be activated and every one the P-CNTFETs off. Thus, breaking down our novel circuit structures demonstrates that yield voltages are the consequence of voltage divisions, that are delivered by dynamic transistors [6-7], once IN1 or IN2 is below 0.25 within the novel number circuit configuration (Figure 6), CN_T7 or CN_T8 are going to be turned on and also the yield achieves zero as a result of the most dynamic association with the bottom. Whenever IN1 and in2 are quite zero.25, CN_T9 or CN_T10 are going to be turned on and these can initiate the association with the foremost noteworthy voltage (Vdd). On the off probability that (IN1, IN2) = (1, 1) or (IN1, IN2) = (2, 2), at that time we’ve got the opposite dynamic associations with the bottom. We’ve got a voltage division to accomplish the conventional voltage on the yield hub. On the off chance that (IN1, IN2) = (2, 1), just the association with the most noteworthy voltage is actuated and others are handicapped so we have Vout = Vdd.
C. Simulation result

In this segment, the proposed plan is reproduced at various supply voltages SPICE. The normal engendering deferral and normal power utilization are estimated. By seeing impact of restriction varieties at supplied Vdd as described. The results had been discovered that for the most effective execution, the availability voltage should be set at around zero.8 V. alteration the availability voltage diminishes the ability utilization attributable to corresponding scaling however additionally influences the circuit deferral and PDP as shown in Figure 3.

As is appeared in Figure 4, the simplest power is at Vdd 0.8 V. The mathematician field multiplier factor is 43.25%, 63.4994%, and 83.7% a lot of too bad than the circuit set up in Vdd = 0.8 V for 0.9 V, 1.0 V, and 1.2 V, separately.

REFERENCES

Structural Study of Silicon thin films doped with Cerium

BEKHEDDA Kheira*, BRIK Afaf, BENYAHIA Badra, MENARI Hamid, MANSERI Amar

Centre de Recherche en Technologie des Semi-conducteurs pour l’Energétique (CRTSE)
2 Bd Frantz Fanon, B.P.140 Alger-7 Merveilles, Algiers (Algeria), Tel & Fax: +213 21433511

Abstract

In this work, the structural properties of silicon thin films doped with cerium (Ce) were studied. The silicon films were prepared with low pressure chemical vapor deposition technique using NH3/SiH4 mixture. Ce films were obtained by evaporation of Cerium oxide (CeO2) on Si layers and subsequently annealed within the temperature range of 800-1000°C in N2 ambient.

Structural investigations were performed by Raman spectrometry experiments and scanning electron microscopy. Energy-dispersive X-ray spectroscopy (EDX) characterization results confirm the successful insertion of Ce3+ in the silicon at 900°C annealing for 1 hour.

The results presented in this study indicate that Silicon doped with cerium is a promising material candidate to the development of a silicon-based light source, particularly for visible light emitting applications and photovoltaic solar cells.

Keywords: Cerium, Silicon, evaporation.

*bekhedda.tssm@gmail.com

Tel: 213 559 899 704
Fabrication of Self-organized InP Nanopillars by Ion-bombardment for Optoelectronic Applications

Ajith Padyana Ravishankar  
Department of Applied Physics  
KTH Royal Institute of Technology  
Kista, Sweden  
aprav@kth.se

Gabriel Haddad  
Department of Applied Physics  
KTH Royal Institute of Technology  
Kista, Sweden  
ghaddad@kth.se

Juliana Jaramillo Fernandez  
Catalan Institute of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology (ICN2), CSIC and The Barcelona Institute of Science and Technology  
Campus UAB, Barcelona, Spain.  
jif@kth.se

Dennis Visser  
Department of Applied Physics  
KTH Royal Institute of Technology  
Kista, Sweden  
dvisser@kth.se

Clivia Marfa Sotomayor Torres  
Catalan Institute of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology (ICN2), CSIC and The Barcelona Institute of Science and Technology  
Campus UAB, Barcelona, Spain.  
celivia.sotomayor@icn2.cat

Srinivasan Anand  
Department of Applied Physics  
KTH Royal Institute of Technology  
Kista, Sweden  
anand@kth.se

Rapid progress in the field of nanofabrication has facilitated precise control over the physical aspects of nanostructures. Interesting optical properties such as broadband anti-reflection, resonant scattering or enhanced light-matter interactions are observed by tuning both the physical and material parameters of these nanostructures. Such optical properties can be obtained by realizing III-V semiconductor nanopillar/wire assemblies and are highly relevant for several optoelectronic devices such as solar cells, photodetectors, and light emitting diodes to increase their efficiencies and functionalities. In this work, a novel fabrication method is demonstrated to obtain wafer-scale, lithography-free, self-assembled nanopillars on InP substrates using nitrogen ion beam sputtering. Preferential etching of group V species (P) from the substrate leaves excess of group III species (In) which diffuse and coalesce to form self-assembled nanomasks. Elemental mapping on as-formed nanopillars shows an In-rich capping together with an amorphous jacket around crystalline InP stem. Using wet chemical etching (HF treatment), the crystalline stem of the nanopillar can be retained by removal of the In-rich cap and the amorphous sidewall layer. Fourier analysis on the spatial arrangement of the self-assembled nanopillars reveals a disordered distribution and nearest neighbor study shows that on an average the distances between the nanopillars are in subwavelength range. We investigate the influence of various etch conditions such as substrate temperature (150-270 °C), ion beam energy (200-600 eV), ion beam incidence angle (0-20°) and sputter duration (30sec – 40 min) on the geometrical parameters of the pillars such as diameter, height and shape (tapered to cylindrical). The diameters of the nanopillars can be tuned from 80 to 200 nm, whereas nanopillar heights up to 2500 nm can be realized by increasing etch durations. Optical responses differ significantly with the change in geometrical properties of the pillars. Depending on the shapes and sizes of the pillars, reflection from the pillar assemblies can be reduced to as low as 4% in the wavelength range of 400-900 nm. μ-Raman measurements show strong variations in the Raman characteristics from pillars etched at different ion beam incidence angles. Furthermore, a clear influence of the metal-rich capping in the as-formed InP nanopillars on the Raman measurements is reported. Spectrophotometry results are systematically analyzed and modelled using a finite-difference time-domain (FDTD) simulation method to further explain the physical origin of the optical responses from these nanopillar assemblies.

![Total Reflection Spectra](image)

Total reflection spectra from the self-assembled InP nanopillars (HF treated) etched at different ion beam incidence angle (0-20°). Inset shows the cross-sectional scanning electron microscopy (SEM) profiles of the pillars fabricated at 0° and 20° ion beam incidence angles. The tapered nanopillar structures (0°) clearly show reduction in the reflection compared to the less tapered nanopillar structures (20°).
Quantum yield enhancement of Si nanocrystals incorporated into thiol-ene polymer

Jingian Zhou  
Department of applied physics  
KTH-Royal Institute of Technology  
Stockholm, Sweden  
ORCID: 0000-0002-6623-2491

Jing Huang  
Department of applied physics  
KTH-Royal Institute of Technology  
Stockholm, Sweden  
ORCID: 0000-0001-6005-2302

Minori Fujii  
Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering  
Kobe University, Kobe, Japan  
ORCID: 0000-0003-4869-7399

Tommy Haraldsson  
Division of Micro and Nanosystems  
KTH-Royal Institute of Technology  
Stockholm, Sweden  
ORCID: 0000-0002-0441-6893

Ilya Sychugov  
Department of applied physics  
KTH-Royal Institute of Technology  
Stockholm, Sweden  
ORCID: 0000-0003-2562-0540

In this work, Thiol-ene polymer/Si nanocrystal (NCs) bulk hybrids were synthesized from Ester-passivated Si NCs in toluene solution. Si NCs were encapsulated in a solid matrix of off-stoichiometry Thiol-ene (OSTE) polymer. As shown in Fig. 1, the electron paramagnetic resonance (EPR) results demonstrated that the concentration of unpaired electrons (dangling bonds) on Si NC surface is lower for polymer-embedded nanoparticles. This is due to the presence of chemically active radicals in the polymer, which can passivate dangling bonds. This, in turn leads to the activation of “dark” Si NCs, contributing to an increase on the photoluminescence quantum yield (PLQY) [1]. Since most light-converting applications require solid state nanoparticles[2], this technique could be applied to raise efficiency of those devices, such as for the Luminescent Solar Concentrator[3].

The effect of thiol/allyl group ratio was also explored. It was found that the PLQY enhancement was proportional to the thiol excess. Meanwhile, the results confirmed the validity of the suggested formula.

\[ \text{PLQY}_2 = 1 - (1 - \text{PLQY}_1) \times B \]  \hspace{1cm} (1)

Therefore, PLQY in the polymer depends on both the original PLQY in the solution and the B value. This means, in order to achieve higher quantum yield in the polymer, one could either raise the quantum yield of Si NCs in the solution or optimize B value by adjusting the composition of the two-component polymer compound.

To conclude, Thiol-ene polymer/Si nanocrystal (NCs) bulk hybrids possessed better quantum yield than Si NCs in solution, owing to dangling bond passivation by active radicals. This effect can be utilized in enhancing efficiency of the light conversion using silicon and possibly, other nanocrystal quantum dots for various applications.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This project is supported by Swedish Energy Agency (46360-1), and Jingian Zhou thanks the support from China Scholarship Council.

REFERENCES


High Mobility \textit{n}-type PdSe\textsubscript{2} Field Effect Transistors Enabled by Contact Engineering

Arthur Bowman III\textsuperscript{†}, Kraig Andrews\textsuperscript{†}, Amanda Haglund\textsuperscript{†}, David Mandrus\textsuperscript{‡,§}, and Zhixian Zhou\textsuperscript{†}

\textsuperscript{†}Physics and Astronomy Department, Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan 48201, United States
\textsuperscript{‡}Department of Materials Science and Engineering, The University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tennessee 37996, United States
\textsuperscript{§}Materials Science and Technology Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee 37831, United States

Two-dimensional (2D) semiconductors such as transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) have emerged as a promising candidate for post-silicon electronics. One such material of interest is palladium diselenide, (PdSe\textsubscript{2}) because of its high electron mobility and excellent chemical stability. However, in spite of its relatively small bandgap, the performance of few-layer PdSe\textsubscript{2} field-effect transistors (FETs) has been largely limited by the presence of a substantial Schottky barrier, which is likely due to Fermi-level pinning. In this work, we report the fabrication of high mobility \textit{n}-type PdSe\textsubscript{2} FETs, using a new method to significantly reduce the barrier height at the semiconductor/metal interface. As a result, we observed an order of magnitude reduction of contact resistance in comparison with conventional metal contacts. The effective mobility also improved from 133 cm\textsuperscript{2} V\textsuperscript{-1}s\textsuperscript{-1} to \(~256\) cm\textsuperscript{2} V\textsuperscript{-1}s\textsuperscript{-1} at room temperature, and from 260 cm\textsuperscript{2} V\textsuperscript{-1}s\textsuperscript{-1} to \(~670\) cm\textsuperscript{2} V\textsuperscript{-1}s\textsuperscript{-1} at 77 K. We believe the significantly improved device performance enabled by this novel contact engineering technique will enable further studies of the intrinsic properties of PdSe\textsubscript{2} and other exciting new 2D material.
Effect of annealing Temperature on the Magnetic Properties of Nickel Ferrite Nanofiber prepared by Electrospinning Method

Suman Kumari, Lagen Kumar Pradhan, Murli Kumar Manglam and Manoranjan Kar
Department of Physics, Indian Institute of Technology Patna, Bihta, Patna, 801103, India
Email address: mano.iitg@gmail.com

ABSTRACT

Grain size of Nickel ferrite increases with the increase of annealing temperature. However, the properties of Nickel ferrite nanofibre are very interesting. The magnetic properties of Nickel Ferrite nanofiber can be tuned by annealing at different temperatures. Nickel ferrite nanofiber has been fabricated by using the electrospinning method. The nanofibers were prepared by annealing the as-spun nanofiber at different temperatures (973K, 1073K and 1173K). The details of magnetic properties (magnetocrystalline anisotropy, saturation magnetization etc.) have been studied by employing the Law of Approach to Saturation. The magnetocrystalline anisotropy constant is found to be increase with the decrease in temperature.

KEYWORDS: Nanofiber, Spinel ferrite, Magnetocrystalline anisotropy and saturation magnetization.

REFERENCES


Interwell Carrier Transport in InGaN/(In)GaN Multiple Quantum Wells

R. Yapparov  
Department of Applied Physics  
KTH Royal Institute of Technology  
Stockholm, Sweden  
Electrum 229, 16440 Kista

L. Y. Kuritzky  
Materials Department  
University of California  
Santa Barbara, USA  
California 93106, USA

S. Nakamura  
Materials Department  
University of California  
Santa Barbara, USA  
California 93106, USA

J. S. Speck  
Materials Department  
University of California  
Santa Barbara, USA  
California 93106, USA

S. Marcinkevičius  
Department of Applied Physics  
KTH Royal Institute of Technology  
Stockholm, Sweden  
Electrum 229, 16440 Kista

Efficiency of multiple quantum well (MQW) photonic devices, such as light emitting diodes (LED) and laser diodes, depends, to a large degree, on the carrier distribution between QWs. In case of a uniform distribution, each of the QWs contributes to the emission allowing to reach high output powers at carrier densities for which the detrimental Auger recombination is not yet impeding the quantum efficiency. However, simulations suggest that, because of the inefficient hole transport, only one or two QWs located closest to the p-side of an InGaN/GaN LED structure substantially contribute to the overall light emission or lasing [1, 2]. However, because of the complex nature of ternary nitride alloys with nm-scale band potential fluctuations and a possibility of percolation transport [3], simple simulations require an experimental verification. In addition, direct measurements would allow exploring relevance of different transport mechanisms, contribute to a better understanding of the limitations of typical MQW structures, and suggest ways to their improvement.

In this work, we have studied the interwell carrier transport by time-resolved photoluminescence (PL) with using an optical marker technique [4, 5]. InGaN/(In)GaN MQW structures with different well and barrier parameters were studied. The structures were grown on a c-plane sapphire substrate and consisted of a 6 µm thick buffer layer, a 3 nm thick detector QW (DQW) with 18% In content, a region of three to eight 3 nm transport QWs (TQWs) with 12% In, and a 100 nm GaN cap layer. For different structures, the GaN barrier width was varied between 5.5 and 13.5 nm; for one structure 8.5 nm In_{0.05}Ga_{0.95}N barriers were used. PL was excited by femtosecond pulses at 260 nm for which most of the excitation took place in the cap layer. The photoexcited carrier transport via the TQWs was monitored by measuring increase of the PL signal at the DQW wavelength. The photoexcited carrier concentration was much larger than the background electron concentration of 1×10^{17} cm^{-3}; thus, the measured transport was limited by the slower holes.

Mechanism for the interwell hole transport was established by performing measurements at different temperatures (180 K and 340 K). The exponential increase of the number of carriers transferred to the DQW shows that the interwell transport occurs via sequential carrier capture and thermionic emission. For InGaN/GaN QW structures the transport times are long, ≈ 1 ns per well. Only a small fraction of carriers excited in the cap layer reach the detector QW indicating that the interwell carrier distribution is nonuniform.

REFERENCES

Many magnetic systems possess certain periodicity. The periodicity has at least two length scales—that of an atomic lattice, and that of a magnetic structure. Such structures, which consist of a periodic crystal, and an additional periodic modulation of some order parameter, are denoted as modulated structures. In centrosymmetric, magnetically ordered crystals the handedness of modulated structures is energetically degenerate. However, if the inversion symmetry is broken for some reasons, this degeneracy may be lifted, because the electronic spin-orbit scattering induces chiral asymmetry of exchange coupling known as the Dzyaloshinskii-Moriya Interaction (DMI). In such magnetic systems an additional order parameter – chirality of magnetization - might appear.

The DMI is particularly strong near magnetic surfaces or interfaces due to the interfacial symmetry breaking. This interfacial DMI leads to the formation of chiral structures with unique rotational sense within those interfaces, which can be used to store information. An example is given by the magnetic skyrmions or spin spirals (see Fig.1a) arising within single magnetic interfaces as well as in systems with several interfaces. Individual magnetic planes in multilayers are often coupled via the Ruderman-Kittel-Kasuya-Yoshida (RKKY) coupling ensuring collective magnetic behavior of all layers as shown in Fig.1a, where the chiral structure is identical in all layers, behaves like an entity and remains, therefore, two-dimensional. If, however, the DMI across a spacer exists, this collective spiral state can be destroyed and different scenarios can develop.

In this study, we employ analytical and atomistic Monte Carlo calculations to investigate the existence and potential properties of DMI coupling between two ferromagnetic layers across a nonmagnetic spacer. We find that such an interlayer DMI exists for many microscopic geometries. This coupling is not trivial and seeks to create a three-dimensional spin spiral across the complete system (see Fig.1b). Therefore, it might compete with the interfacial DMI and other energy contributions to create a three-dimensional magnetic chiral structure with different chiralities within and between the magnetic layers [2].

The microscopic characteristics of this interaction depend on the lattice geometry of magnetic layers, the spin-orbit coupling parameter, and on the lateral structure of the films. If the interlayer DMI is supported by RKKY interlayer coupling, it might further enhance the effective DMI, which could be most relevant for future technological breakthroughs: if the interlayer DMI competes with the magnetization – might appear.

RKKY interlayer coupling, some unexpected phenomena like intrinsic separation of columnar skyrmions or spirals or three-dimensional frustration might emerge, which would enrich the landscape of possible spin structures, but might also complicate envisioned application scenarios. Even in strongly ferromagnetic layers, this interaction leads to novel phenomena like chiral exchange bias [2], which appears due to the common action of the interfacial and interlayer DMI. The realization of systems integrating interlayer magnetic chiral interactions paves the way for the creation and manipulation of unprecedented magnetic effects in magnetic multilayers and synthetic antiferromagnets, for example the introduction of indirect—via the magnetic state of a neighbouring layer—control of asymmetric effects in the motion of domain walls and spin waves of a magnetic system. It is also of great relevance in the development of future three-dimensional spintronic systems.

REFERENCES


In this work, top-down fabrication methods for fabricating high optical quality gallium indium phosphide (GaInP) nanopillar/disk arrays are investigated for optoelectronic applications. Time-resolved photoluminescence (TRPL) measurements are used to characterize the fabricated nanostructures and the results are compared to the properties of a reference GaInP ‘slab’. Photoluminescence (PL) spectra and carrier lifetimes are characterized for the fabricated GaInP structures embedded in a highly transparent film. Additionally, using GaInP structures on a gallium arsenide (GaAs) substrate the effect of a sulphur-oleylamine based surface passivation procedure is investigated. This was done for the purpose of improving the PL intensities, increase carrier lifetimes and prevent photodegradation by passivating the surface states.

GaInP and AlGaInP have been reported for a wide range of applications such as transistors [1], diodes [2], lasers [3], light emitting diodes (LEDs) [4], solar cells [5] and window layers in solar cells [6]. Important features for these applications are the optical and electrical properties of this material, for which the initial quality of the grown (Al)GaInP layer plays an important role. Patterning of this layer can be beneficial for several features, e.g., absorption enhancement, light extraction enhancement and/or improvement of carrier extraction. However, processing of the layer may lead to a degradation of the optical quality due to surface states and process induced defects. Therefore, it is important to investigate the effect of the fabrication methods on the material properties of GaInP by characterizing the optical/electrical quality of the structures.

GaInP nanopillar/disk arrays were fabricated from high quality epitaxially grown GaInP layers, on a GaAs substrate, having a direct bandgap emission wavelength of ~660 nm. As a reference, microdisks were fabricated to mimic a bulk-like GaInP slab. A stack layer of GaInP/GaAs was used in order to obtain substrate-free GaInP structures embedded in a polydimethylsiloxane (PDMS) film. A fabrication process based on a combination of colloidal lithography (CL) or optical lithography and inductively coupled plasma reactive ion etching (ICP-RIE) was used for obtaining the GaInP structures; where CL was used for the nanopillar/disk structures and optical lithography for the (reference) microdisk. An initial GaInP layer of 1 μm thickness was used for the fabrication of the nanopillar arrays and the microdisks, whereas a 200 nm layer thickness was used for the fabrication of the nanodisk arrays; where the thickness of the layer determines the height of the structures. A thin (100 nm) GaAs sacrificial layer was provided below the GaInP layer. Substrate-free structures are then obtained by using a selective wet etching process to etch away the GaAs layer. For the CL, silicon dioxide (SiO₂) colloidal spheres, having a diameter of ~500 nm, were spin coated resulting in a close-packed hexagonal array; the original colloid diameter determines the hexagonal array period. The ICP-RIE etching of the GaInP/GaAs structures is based on a Cl₂/CH₃/Η₂ chemistry resulting in smooth sidewalls and a selectivity of ~4.1 with regard to the SiO₂ mask. For the (partial) sacrificial layer etch, a wet etch chemistry based on H₃PO₄/H₂O₂/H₂O is used. To investigate the GaInP structures without the influence of the GaAs substrate, the fabricated substrate-free GaInP structures were embedded in a PDMS film which was subsequently peeled off from the substrate. The resulting nanopillar arrays have a height of 1 μm, hexagonal array period of ~500 nm and a top-bottom diameter of ~150-350 nm. The nanodisk arrays have a height of 200 nm, hexagonal array period of ~500 nm and a diameter of ~350 nm. The microdisk has a height of 1 μm and diameter of ~20 μm. For the sculpting and passivation of the structures, a sulphur-oleylamine based treatment was used. These studies were performed for the ICP-RIE etched GaInP structures still on the substrate.

For the TRPL measurements a harmonic generator was used with short pulses, having a pulse width of 140 fs and a repetition rate of 80 MHz, for two different excitation wavelengths: 450 and 532 nm; for average power densities of 57, 96 and 134 kW/cm² and a spot size of ~20 μm. The TRPL results for the GaInP structures embedded in PDMS, indicate carrier lifetimes of ~2-3 ns for the microdisk which indicates a good quality (bulk) material and ~0.3-0.5 ns for the nanopillar/disk arrays; which is quite good for nanopillar/disk structures. A slight improvement for the carrier lifetimes was
observed for lower excitation powers. A strong PL peak centred at ~660 nm is observed for the GaInP structures with a FWHM of ~15 nm. The nanopillar arrays show the highest PL intensity, attributed to better in and out coupling of light.

For both the non-passivated embedded structures and ICP etched structures on the substrate, a clear decrease in the PL intensity is observed with time when keeping the laser at the same spot. This degradation is attributed to photo-induced chemical modifications of the material in ambient air and appears to be irreversible; the PL and TRPL signals do not recover to their original values. GaInP structures passivated by a sulphur-oleylamine based solution indicate an improvement of both the PL intensity and carrier lifetimes. In addition, the passivated structures did not show any observable photo-induced PL degradation with time. This indicates that surface passivation (electronic and chemical) is beneficial for improving the material quality.

REFERENCES


Fig. 1. Representative tilted (30°) top view scanning electron microscopy (SEM) images of the fabricated GaInP structures: (a) nanopillar arrays and (b) GaInP microdisk.

Fig. 2. (a) Photoluminescence (PL) spectra and (b) time-resolved PL (TRPL) spectra for the fabricated (non-passivated) GaInP micro- and nanostructures embedded in a PDMS film. The variations in the peak positions are due to non-uniformity in the wafer.
Three-Dimensional Printed Photoluminescent Polymeric Waveguides

Gustavo González, Francesca Frascella, Paula Bosch, Angelo Angelini, Annalisa Chiappone, Marco Sangermano, Candido Fabrizio Pirri, Ignazio Roppolo

Department of Applied Science and Technology, Politecnico di Torino, Turin, Corso Duca degli Abruzzi 24, 10129, Italy

Center for Sustainable Future Technologies @Polito, Istituto Italiano di Tecnologia, Corso Trento 21, Torino 10129, Italy

Departamento de Química Macromolecular Aplicada, Instituto de Ciencia y Tecnología de Polímeros, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas (CSIC), C/ Juan de la Cierva 3, Madrid, 28006, Spain

Abstract

In this work, we propose an innovative strategy for obtaining 3D printed polymer waveguides and splitters employing a light activated additive manufacturing technology, specifically Digital Light Processing (DLP). This technology is based on the spatially-controlled solidification of liquid formulations through fast photopolymerization reaction [1]. Typically, the materials processed by DLP present 3 main ingredients: monomers, photoinitiator and a dye. While the first one will constitute the printed object and the second controls the reactivity towards the light and so the printing rate, the third one is added at low concentrations to control the light penetration, allowing to obtain well-defined structures. However, after the printing process is usually useless, giving a residual colour, often undesired. [2]

Here [3] we exploit the necessary use of the dye for producing 3D printed waveguides and splitters able to guide luminescent by using a photoluminescent dye specifically synthesized for this purpose without affecting the printability of the formulation.

Moreover, by copolymerizing the dye with the polymeric network during the printing process, it was possible to transfer the solvatochromic properties of the dye towards different solvents to the printed structures, enabling the development of solvents’ polarity sensors.

Fig. 1. a) Fluorescence pictures of the 3D printed waveguides illuminated at one end of the device. b) complex-shaped 3D printed waveguides. c) Variation of fluorescence emission band of the 3D printed structures by swelling in different solvents represented as the ratio of the intensities (I1/I2) and the full widths at half-maximum height (W2/W1). Subscripts 1 and 2 refer to peaks assigned to individual NBD molecules and aggregates, respectively.

References


A Study on the Etching Residues of Nano-Patterns in C₄F₈(CH₂F₂/O₂/Ar Plasma

Byung Jun Lee  
Dept. of Control and Instrumentation  
Korea University  
Sejong 30019, Republic of Korea  
byung_jun@korea.ac.kr

Yunho Nam  
Dept. of Control and Instrumentation  
Korea University  
Sejong 30019, Republic of Korea  
yhnam09@korea.ac.kr

Jaemin Lee  
Dept. of Control and Instrumentation  
Korea University  
Sejong 30019, Republic of Korea  
jaemin_lee@korea.ac.kr

Junmyung Lee  
Dept. of Control and Instrumentation  
Korea University  
Sejong 30019, Republic of Korea  
lee_jm@korea.ac.kr

Kwang-Ho Kwon  
Dept. of Control and Instrumentation  
Korea University  
Sejong 30019, Republic of Korea  
wonkh@korea.ac.kr

The demand for miniaturization and high integration of semiconductor devices has ever been increasing. In order to achieve the requirements of the semiconductor industry, plasma etching processes using fluorocarbon-based gases are being designed to have higher selectivity and more polymerizing [1 - 5]. In high aspect ratios (HARs) etching, the non-volatile passivation layer can control the slope of the etched silicon dioxide (SiO₂) contact hole pattern. These sidewall passivation layers play an important role in vertical HAR profiles, anisotropy etching, and lateral etching prevention [6 - 8]. Therefore, investigation of the chemical characteristics of the sidewall residues is vital for forming HAR SiO₂ contacts and to precisely control the anisotropy of the nano-patterns. Generally, the removal of etching residues formed inside the pattern after the etching process has a crucial effect on the performance of the semiconductor devices. As the pattern size becomes smaller, there is an area that cannot be cleaned by the conventional wet cleaning method. Recently, various dry cleaning techniques using plasma radicals and ions have been proposed [9 - 10]. For precise control and understanding of residue removal, a detailed compositional analysis of the etching residue must be performed. These studies are also very important in evaluating the effectiveness of dry-cleaning. However, little research has been done to investigate the characteristics of etching residues formed inside the nano-scale patterns. This is because it is difficult to analyze the surface composition in a small area.

In this work, we conducted a study on the characteristics of the etching residues formed inside the nano-scale patterns. A C₄F₈(CH₂F₂/O₂/Ar mixture gas plasma was used to form a high-aspect-ratio silicon dioxide contacts (HARCs) on a silicon wafer. The chemical compositions and binding states of etching residues inside the patterns were examined by an x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS) with angle changes in detail. To investigate the formation of etching residues, the plasma characteristics (i.e., radicals, ions and electrons) were examined in parallel using an optical emission spectroscopy (OES) and a Langmuir probe (LP) system.

As a result of the analysis, it was observed that the etching residues formed on the sidewalls of the hole patterns changed to the same tendency. At the same time, it was confirmed that depending the etched depth, the composition of the residue on the sidewall of holes changed.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work was supported by a Korea University Grant.

REFERENCES


In the modern semiconductor industry, nano-electronic devices have become very highly integrated, requiring the formation of complex nanostructures on the wafer. To fabricate nano-electronic devices, precise patterns must first be formed on the silicon substrate. Dry-etching techniques (i.e., plasma etching) have been widely applied in nano-patterning processes for precise pattern transfer by controlling chemically active neutrals and the energetic charged particle flux [1]. Heretofore, perfluorocarbon (PFC)-based gas chemistries, including CF₄, CHF₃, C₂F₆, and CH₂F₂, with O₂ and/or Ar, have been widely used for nano-patterning of both silicon and silicon-based intermetal dielectric (IMD) films (e.g., SiO₂, Si₃N₄, and SiON), owing to the high chemical reactivity of fluorine with Si. However, PFC gases generally have a high global warming potential (GWP) of more than 8,000 and have a significantly negative impact on the ozone layer [2, 3]. Recently, attempts have been made to replace, decompose, and/or recycle high-GWP PFC gas to reduce the greenhouse effect in nano-sized electronic devices [2]. To achieve this, low-GWP gases should be used for fabricating nano-sized electronic devices in industrial fields. They have low boiling points and/or exist as liquid sources in the atmosphere for easy recovery. Therefore, to overcome the environmental issues in the manufacturing process for nano-sized semiconductor devices, the process applicability of liquid-PFC (L-PFC) gases (i.e., CBr₂F₂, C₂F₆, and C₁₁F₂₀) should be further studied for fabricating nano-sized devices in advance.

CBr₂F₂ is a liquid at room temperature and has a boiling point of 22.8 °C. It has a molar mass of 209.8155 g/mol and a density of 8.7 g/cm³. L-PFC gas is advantageous, because it is easier than other gases to maintain a liquid state at room temperature and recover [4]. However, to replace conventional PFCs with L-PFC gases for fabricating nano-sized devices in advance, it is necessary to compare etching characteristics (e.g., etching rate, selectivity, and etching profile) with conventional PFC gases. However, until now, there have been few studies comparing the etching and surface characteristics of silicon-based IMD materials using PFC and L-PFC gases for fabricating nano-sized devices.

In this study, we examine the etching characteristics and consequent changes in the SiON film-surface characteristics caused by the IMD etching process using CBr₂F₂ mixed plasma as an alternative to PFC gas. We evaluate the possibility of replacing existing perfluorocarbon gas with CBr₂F₂, which can be recovered in its liquid state from room-temperature air. We performed the plasma etching using CF₄+X+O₂ mixed gases, where X = C₂F₆, CBr₂F₂, and studied the process optimization conditions using various process parameters. To understand the etching mechanism, etching rates, selectivities, and profiles are examined using a surface profiler and field-emission scanning electron microscope (FE-SEM), the plasma diagnostics such as a double Langmuir probe (DLP) and optical emission spectroscopy (OES), were performed. Also, the surface characteristics investigated in detail by using X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy (XPS) and Atomic force microscopy (AFM).

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work was supported by the Korea Institute of Energy Technology Evaluation and Planning (KETEP) and the Ministry of Trade, Industry & Energy(MOTIE) of the Republic of Korea (No. 20172010105910).

REFERENCES

Electrode mechanical degradation represents an important failure mode, which has impeded the use of several high-performance material candidates in lithium batteries. This causes fracture and dissolution of the electrode into its electrolyte thereby, resulting in a loss in charge storage capacity of the battery. In this paper, plastic recovery mechanisms in nanostructured materials, which are mediated by stress-induced dynamic recrystallization, will be investigated as a potential pathway to solve this problem. These results will be discussed in the context of two different phases of tunnel manganese dioxide nanowires [1], which offer a “green” and yet, high-performance alternative to the lithium cobalt oxide cathodes in current batteries. The two chosen phases contain microporous tunnels with varying unit-cell geometries, in order to highlight the impact of microstructure on mechanical stability.

A. Na$_{0.44}$MnO$_2$ and Todorokite-like MnO$_2$

The materials chosen for this effort contain porous tunnels, which are formed through the sharing of edges and corners between MnO$_2$ octahedral units. The size and cross-sectional shape of these porous tunnels are controlled to form the different phases of these materials. In this effort, the following tunnel manganese oxides were chosen (Fig. 1): (i) nanowires (NWs) in the Na$_{0.44}$MnO$_2$ phase or NMO-NWs, which contain Z-shaped tunnels, and (ii) nanobelts (NBs) in the todorokite-like MnO$_2$ phase or T-NBs, which contain $m\times3$ rectangular tunnels ($m$ and 3 denote the number of octahedral units in the cross-sectional width and height directions) [2].

B. Nanomechanical Testing

The T-NBs (or, NMO-NWs) were assembled on top of spatially separated pairs of gold electrodes on silicon chips, from their colloidal suspensions in alcohol using dielectrophoresis-based electric field driven assembly techniques. Once assembled, the NBs (or NWs) are anchored in place on the underlying gold electrodes using electron beam induced deposition of platinum metal lines inside a focused ion beam – scanning electron microscope system. This results in the formation of doubly clamped nanobeams. These beams are then subjected to atomic force microscopy (AFM) based three-point bending loading-unloading tests [3, 4]. At each point during this testing process, the force applied on the NW (F) and its flexural deflection (Z) are extracted.

C. Results

The F vs. Z curve of Fig. 1(c), which has been shown here with a T-NB as an example, indicates the following: (i) an initial elastic segment, which starts with pure beam bending in the low deformation regime and then, extends to bending plus stretching in the large deformation regime, (ii) material ductility, which is indicated by a load-drop, when the load exceeds the yield limit for the material, (iii) reversibility of plastic deformation upon unloading via a retraction of the AFM tip. Reversibility of plastic deformation is further confirmed by a post-testing AFM scan (Fig. 1(d)), which shows no change in the NW height profile within the suspended trench region. In a recent report, we have discussed this reversibility mechanism in detail [2]. Specifically, this was attributed to plasticity occurring selectively within the larger width tunnel grains via increased inter-layer linking or recrystallization (to form smaller sized tunnel pores). At the same time, the smaller width tunnel grains undergo pure elastic deformation and the release of this elastic energy aids in the de-linking of layers to re-form the larger width tunnels during the unloading process. In this effort, we will extend these insights by performing large-deformation nanomechanics experiments on the NMO-NW phase. This study is anticipated to reveal the impact of tunnel microstructure on the mechanical properties of this material system.

Figure 1: (a) Cross-sectional schematics of T-NBs (top) & NMO-NWs (bottom), showing their respective, MnO$_2$ octahedral tunnel network. (b) An illustration of the AFM based three-point bending test. (c) AFM micrograph of a T-NB. (d) Force-deflection data obtained from an AFM loading-unloading test done on the device of panel ‘c’.
D. Conclusion

This effort will present AFM nanomechanical investigations involving NWs and NBs based on the tunnel manganese oxide material system. Through these three-point bending tests, this study will reveal the impact of tunnel porosity and microstructure on its mechanical stability. Specifically, this paper will reveal the impact of microstructure on the mechanical stabilization of these battery-relevant nanomaterials.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

A. S, M. M., M. B., and M. R. A. S. acknowledge support for this work, in part, from the National Science Foundation under Grant No. 1655496. Use of the Center for Nanoscale Materials, an Office of Science user facility, was supported by the U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Science, Office of Basic Energy Sciences, under Contract No. DE-AC02-06CH11357. The authors would specifically like to thank Dr. Ralu Divan, Ms. Suzanne Miller, and Dr. Dafei Jin for the technical support and training associated with the use of nanofabrication and characterization capabilities at the Center for Nanoscale Materials.

REFERENCES


Resonance fluorescence vs. two-photon excitation with GaAs QDs

L. Schweickert¹,* E. Schöll¹, L. Hanschke², K. D. Zeuner¹, M. Reindl³, S. F. Covre da Silva³, T. Lettner¹, R. Trotta⁴, J. J. Finley², K. Müller², A. Rastelli³, V. Zwiller¹, and K. D. Jöns¹

¹. Department of Applied Physics, Royal Institute of Technology, Albanova University Centre, Roslagstullsbacken 21, 106 91 Stockholm, Sweden
². Walter Schottky Institut and Physik Department, Technische Universität München, 85748 Garching, Germany
³. Institute of Semiconductor and Solid State Physics, Johannes Kepler University Linz, 4040 Linz, Austria
⁴. Dipartimento di Fisica, Sapienza Università di Roma, Piazzale A. Moro 1, I-00185 Roma, Italy

* Electronic address: lucassc@kth.se

Semiconductor quantum dots have proven to be versatile and highly performant single photon sources for quantum information processing applications. Lately, remarkable results have been shown with GaAs quantum dots grown via the droplet etching method: second order coherence $g^{(2)}(0) = 7.5E-5$ [1], concurrence $C = 97\%$ [2], and two-photon interference visibility $V_{\text{HOM}} = 95\%$ [3]. These excellent values have been achieved using two different excitation methods: pulsed two-photon and strictly resonant excitation methods. Here, we explore how switching from a) direct resonant excitation of the exciton state to b) two-photon excitation of the biexciton state changes emission characteristics of these quantum dots. By performing second-order intensity correlation measurements, we gain insights in the intrinsic differences between a quantum mechanical two-level system [4] and a three-level quantum ladder system.

Figure 1: Excitation schemes for a) resonant and b) two-photon excitation. c) Bunching for resonant 2 Pi excitation of the exciton transition with $g^{(2)}(0) = 3.28 \pm 0.04$.

Nanoscale (in)coherent optical excitations in the electron microscope

Albert Polman

Center for Nanophotonics, AMOLF, Amsterdam, the Netherlands
polman@amolf.nl

Abstract
We present time, polarization, and phase-resolved cathodoluminescence (CL) spectroscopy using two new SEM-CL microscopes that we have recently constructed. We derive the 3D phase profile of plasmonic scatterers by CL holography, determine the bandstructure of topological Si photonic crystals using CL momentum spectroscopy; and unravel the electron-induced NV⁰ ↔ NV⁻ state transfer of diamond NV centers using a novel pump-probe CL spectroscopy technique.
Broken Gate of In0.53Ga0.47As TFET for Reduced OFF current and Gate Capacitance

1st Mohd Haris
Electronics and Communication Engineering
Jamia Millia Islamia
New Delhi, India
mohdharis@outlook.com

2nd Sajad A. Loan
Electronics and Communication Engineering
Jamia Millia Islamia
New Delhi, India
sajadiitk@gmail.com

3rd Mainuddin
Electronics and Communication Engineering
Jamia Millia Islamia
New Delhi, India
mainuddin@jmi.ac.in

Abstract- In this work, we propose broken gate InGa0.53As0.47TFET (BG-TFET), in which the gate is not extended over the complete channel. The gate is present over the source-channel and the channel-drain tunnelling junctions, with a gap in between both the gates, thereby reducing the effective length of total gate. The BG-TFET exhibits supressed off current with reduced total gate capacitance (Cgg) as compared to conventional In0.53Ga0.47As TFET without reducing ON state performance. The BG-TFET provides > 1 order reduction in OFF current, 28% and 18% reduction in Cgg in OFF state and ON state respectively.

Introduction- Tunnel FET being a device with SS scalable SS below 60 mV/decade, is being projected as a potential alternative to MOS for beyond Moore’s law era [1,2]. However, low ON current, increased gate capacitances and ambipolarity are major issues in TFET as compared to MOSFET[3]. Low band gap and tunnelling mass III-V TFET are apparent solution for low ON current [1], however issue of off state leakage ambipolar leakage, which may further increase the OFF current become more severe in them. Most of the architecture reported for ambipolar leakage suppression for point TFET either hamper the frequency performance or increases process complexity significantly [4,5]. Here, we propose the BG-TFET, which suppress the OFF current with reduced gate capacitance in both OFF and ON state, thus improving the frequency response by reducing the total gate capacitance with respect to conventional In0.53Ga0.47As TFET.

Simulation parameters and methodology- Fig. shows the schematics of conventional In0.53Ga0.47TFET and the proposed Broken gate In0.53Ga0.47TFET. Non-local BTBT, CVT, SRH, BGN model has been used. Silvaco ATLAS [6] has been used to simulate the devices. The simulations have been. The electron and hole tunnelling masses are taken form [7]. Both devices have channel length of 50 nm. L=50 nm, L1=20nm, L2=10 nm. LGAP=20 nm.

Results and discussion- Fig. 1(a)-(c) shows the energy band diagrams, e- tunnelling rate in OFF state (VDS=0.5, VS=0.0), transfer characteristics for Conventional In0.53Ga0.47As TFET, gate drain underlap In0.53Ga0.47As TFET (GDU-TFET) and the proposed In0.53Ga0.47As TFET. It is evident from the fig. 1(c) that SS and OFF current of GDU TFET degrades severely and the proposed TFET provides best ION/IOFF among all three devices, without degrading the ON state performance. It is evident from the fig. 1(a)-(b) that BG-TFET exhibits higher tunnelling barrier and hence lower e- tunnelling rate as compared to conventional TFET and GDU TFET at the drain-channel junction and the source-channel junction respectively (marked by circles) in OFF state. The highest e- tunnelling rate in GDU TFET at source-channel junction can be attributed to the absence of complete depletion due to presence of gate only at source-channel junction. Further, the lower tunnelling rate in the proposed TFET as compared to conventional TFET at the channel-drain junction in OFF state arises from lesser band banding in the middle of channel due to absence of gate over the region. The BG-TFET also exhibits lower gate capacitances due to reduced total gate length as compared to conventional TFET as shown in 2(a). Fig 2(b) shows that BG-TFET provides slightly better cut-off frequency due to reduced gate capacitance as shown in fig. 2(a). As BG-TFET provides reduced gate capacitance in both the OFF region and ON region, it can be expected to exhibit the lower propagation delay in the inverter circuit as compared to conventional TFET. The value of OFF current, ON current, Cgg and fT in ON state (VDS=0.5, VGS=0.7) has been mentioned in the Table.

![Fig. 1. Comparison of (a) Energy band diagrams, (b) e- tunneling rate, (c) Transfer characteristics for Conventional In0.53Ga0.47As TFET and the proposed TFET, (S1) conventional TFET and (S2) Proposed TFET.](image1)

![Fig. 2. Comparison of (a) Cgg (b) fT between conventional TFET and Proposed TFET.](image2)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Device</th>
<th>OFF current (pA)</th>
<th>Cgg (ON state) (µF/µm)</th>
<th>fT (ON state) (GHz)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BG TFET</td>
<td>1.88×10^{11}</td>
<td>2.90×10^{16}</td>
<td>7.1×10^{10}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conventional TFET</td>
<td>3.08×10^{16}</td>
<td>3.54×10^{16}</td>
<td>6.71×10^{10}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table I
REFERENCES


Effect of Stone-Wales Defects on transversely isotropic elastic properties of boron nitride nanotubes: a molecular dynamics study

Vijay Choyal*, V. K. Choyal and S. I. Kundalwal

Applied and Theoretical Mechanics (ATOM) Laboratory, Discipline of Mechanical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Indore, Simrol, Indore 453 552, India

*Email: vijaychoyal26@gmail.com, +91-9303505188

Abstract: - Current revolutions in the synthesis of boron nitride nanotubes (BNNTs) attracted researchers’ attention for developing their nanocomposites. This is because BNNTs possess wide band gap (~5.5 eV, independent of geometry), strong hardness, thermally and chemically stable, and excellent piezoelectric properties than carbon nanotubes (CNTs). Besides, BNNTs have comparable mechanical and thermal properties compared to CNTs. As the first of its kind, this study reports the transversely isotropic elastic properties of pristine and Stone-Wales (SW) defected BNNTs within the framework of MD simulations using a Tersoff force field. This is achieved by imposing axial extension, twist, in-plane biaxial tension, and in-plane shear to the BNNTs. The study report that higher density of SW defect affect profoundly the axial Young’s modulus, shear modulus, plane strain bulk and in-plane shear moduli of BNNTs and decrease their values by 9%, 7%, 1.5% and 5%, respectively. The present fundamental study highlights the significant role played by SW defected BNNTs in determining their mechanical behaviours as reinforcements in multifunctional nanocomposites.

Keywords: Boron nitride nanotubes, Stone Wales defects, Elastic properties and Molecular dynamics simulations
Thin Film Synthesis of Organometal halide Perovskite nanomaterial and MOF composite using inkjet printing technique.

Priyanshu Goel¹,², Akash Deep¹,², Sunita Mishra¹,²*

¹Central Scientific Instruments Organisation (CSIR-CSIO), Sector 30 C, Chandigarh, 160030, India;
²Academy of Scientific and Innovative Research, CSIR-CSIO, Sector 30 C, Chandigarh, 160030, India;

Email:* sunita_mishra@csio.res.in

Abstract

Organometal halide Perovskite(OHP) are widely known for their variety of optical and electronic properties. These properties lead their use in the fabrication of various optoelectronics devices such as LEDs, Solar cells, photodetectors, sensors and so on. However, OHP synthesis and their stability in the ambient conditions is still a challenge. Metal organic framework (MOF) is a class of materials having high porosity and high chemical and structural stability with tunable pore size. Due to their porous nature and the presence of the various organic groups MOF acts as promising template for host-guest chemistry. In this work, we synthesize methyl ammonium lead bromide and iodide perovskite composite with lead MOF (Pb-MOF) and MOF-5 (Zn-MOF) by simply inkjet printing the MOF inks on to different substrate and then loading the perovskite precursor salts into these printed films. The thin films further studied and characterized by the X-ray diffraction, scanning electron microscopy and photo luminescence spectroscopy. Results shows high luminescence in the green region at round 520nm and the stability of composite in the ambient atmosphere for around 2months.
We newly propose the epoch-making highly area-selective MOF (metal-organic-framework) crystal growth method, “Cu powder covering method”. We found that the Cu powders covering the substrate surface during the growth process improves the area-selectivity and yield. The MOF crystals can be grown even in the confined space such as the via-holes with the diameter of 1 µm. The present achievement will strongly push forward the introduction of MOF into the electronic devices and semiconductor processes.

INTRODUCTION

Metal organic frameworks (MOFs) inherently involve the array structure of the periodic and dense nanoscale pores. Taking advantage of the outstanding features of such pores including the high structural design ability, various studies to realize electronic devices using MOFs [1] such as gas sensors [2], FETs [3], and solar cells [4] have been carried out. Toward the electronics application of this potentially useful material, the growth methods of MOFs require the compatibility with the conventional Si processes. However, most of the previously reported MOF growth methods still remain insufficient from this point of view. For example, HKUST-1, one of the most popular MOFs owing to its high stability in the atmosphere [5], is basically synthesized in solution. It is in general called the solvothermal method. However, this method usually results in the continuous thin film of granular MOFs and the location of the crystal growth is uncontrollable. Therefore, the solvothermal method is incompatible with the semiconductor processes because it needs the precise alignment of the patterned thin films that constitute the electronic devices. There have been some attempts to control the locations of the HKUST-1 crystal growth on the substrate. Most of them require an insulating self-assembled monolayer (SAM) film as a seed layer [6], which is unfavorable from the aspect of the electric conduction. On the other hand, the “direct conversion from metals (DCM)” method reported by H. Ji et al. enables the selective growth of HKUST-1 without any SAM film. In their method, the Cu film deposited on the substrate determines the location of the HKUST-1 growth. Unfortunately, despite the above good aspect, the relatively thick Cu film with the thickness of 500 nm for instance is necessary to avoid the Cu exhaustion during the synthesis. It will become a drawback to the device size miniaturization.

In this study, we propose a new MOF growth method based on a hypothesis that both the supply of the sufficient Cu ions and the suppression of the solution convection just above the MOF growth point are the keys to prevent the Cu exhaustion observed in the DCM method. The area selective and high yield rate growth of HKUST-1 crystals in the via hole structure with the diameter of 1 µm has been successfully demonstrated.

EXPERIMENTAL

We firstly prepared the multilayer structure of SiO$_2$(27 nm)/Cu(50 nm)/Pt(20 nm)/TiN(20 nm) on the SiO$_2$/Si substrate. After that, the via hole with the diameter of 1 µm
was fabricated by the conventional photolithography and reactive ion etching processes. The Cu layer is exposed at the bottom of the via hole (Figs. 1(a)-(c)). 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxylic acid (BTC) of 0.12 g was dissolved into the mixed solution of ethanol of 1 ml and dimethylformamide (DMF) of 1 ml. After heating the solution to 50°C, we added Cu powders of 0.5 g and soaked the micro-fabricated substrate into the solution. Subsequently, we covered the substrate surface with Cu powders. After a predetermined period of time to synthesize HKUST-1, the Cu powders were removed from the substrate surface by ultrasonic cleaning with ethanol. Finally, the substrate surface was observed by SEM.

RESULTS & DISCUSSIONS

Figure 2 is the SEM image of the via hole after soaking a substrate in solution without Cu powders. A severe damage is observed right outside of the via hole. Such damage is probably caused by the Cu ion diffusion through the via hole because the low Cu ion concentration in the solution enhances the Cu dissolution. In this case, the Cu ions immediately flow away from the via hole. As a consequence, HKUST-1 was not synthesized. This result arises from the same causes as the entire consumption of Cu observed in the DCM method when the Cu thin film thickness is 100 nm [7].

The Cu powders in the present study are used in order to solve this problem (Fig. 3(a)). Namely, they can efficiently supply Cu ions into the solution because their surface area is quite large. As a result, the Cu ion concentration is sufficiently increased before soaking the substrate and hence the Cu ion outflow from the via holes is suppressed (Fig. 3(b)-(d)). Figure 3(e) is the SEM image of the substrate processed in this fashion. As we expected, the HKUST-1 crystals are stably grown only in the via holes. Concerning the role of the Cu powders, we suppose that they also serve efficiently to suppress the convection. It was confirmed in the control experiment shown in Figs. 3(a) and (f)-(i). In this case, the Cu powders were under the substrate during the synthesis, although the Cu ion concentration in the solution was increased in advance. As shown in Fig. 3(i), no HKUST-1 crystal was grown on the substrate. Therefore, from those results, both the sufficient Cu ion concentration and the suppression of the solution convection are indispensable for the stable HKUST-1 growth.

CONCLUSION

We have newly developed the Cu powder covering method that enables highly area selective growth of HKUST-1 crystals even in the confined space such as the via holes. The production yield of HKUST-1 is also quite high. This method accelerates the introduction of this material into Si processes.

REFERENCE


Optimizing The Crystal of Ta/TaN Diffusion Barrier for the Improve Resistance of Cu line

Kuo-Tzu Peng, Wei-Lin Wang, Yi-Wen Lu, Shih-His Chen, Hsien-Chang Kuo, Ming-Chen Lu, Chang-Che Chen, Pei-Chia Chen

Process Technology Development Division, Powerchip Technology Corporation,
No. 12, Li-Hsin Rd. 1, Hsinchu Science Park, Hsinchu, Taiwan

*Tel: +886-3-5795000 ext. 8672; E-mail: kcpeng@powerchip.com

Abstract

The crystal phase of Ta on TaN barrier depends on the underlying N concentration of TaN film. In this study, we have investigated the influences of the crystal phase of the Ta barrier at the via bottom on via resistance and reliability performance. PVD Ta/TaN bi-layer films, commonly used as diffusion barriers in Cu interconnects, have been deposited by SIP (self-ionized plasma) system. In amorphous TaN film with low N concentration, Ta film consists of α-phase Ta (α-Ta) and β-phase Ta (β-Ta). The sheet resistance of Ta film with the mixture of α-Ta and β-Ta is decreased by the increase of α-Ta content. The formation of pure α-Ta film can be achieved by increasing the N concentration of underlying amorphous TaN film. It has been reported that the electrical property and reliability of Cu interconnection structure have been investigated by utilizing various types of Ta/TaN diffusion barrier. The diffusion barrier fabricated by the combination of crystallized α-Ta and TaN with high N concentration efficiently reduces the KRC and improves the EM resistance of the Cu interconnection structure. These results indicate the influence of the phase of Ta in only the distribution of via-resistance.

I. Introduction

Cu wiring has been widely used for advanced integrated circuit (IC), because of its small resistivity and electromigration resistance performance compared with Al wiring [1-2]. In Cu interconnect process, Ta/TaN bi-layer is commonly used to prevent the diffusion of Cu into the dielectric oxide layer. Because of the multi-level interconnect process, Ta/TaN diffusion barrier layers are also deposited between Cu via bottoms and underlying Cu lines. Ta/TaN barrier is employed because it has high performance of barrier properties and a Ta film has good adhesion to Cu. For the adhesion with the dielectric oxide layer, TaN presents superior ability [3-4]. The resistance of the Ta/TaN diffusion barrier inevitably impacts the contact resistance (Rc) of the Cu interconnection structure. As IC devices are scaling down drastically, the Rc of Cu interconnection is expected to increase. For Ta metal, there are two types of crystal phases, including α-phase Ta (α-Ta) and β-phase Ta (β-Ta). Generally, bulk Ta metal is α-Ta which is body-centered cubic structure with resistivity about 15–60 μΩcm. The meta-stable phase, β-Ta, is tetragonal structure with resistivity in the range of 170–210 μΩcm [5-6].

In the application for IC devices, β-Ta with much higher resistivity is certainly unfavorable. Thus, the fabrication of α-Ta film is the goal of practical applications. Previous studies presented several methods to achieve crystallized α-Ta film, including the adjustment of N2/Ar gas ratio, TaN surface treatment, graded Ta(N)/TaN under-layer, and the increment of the N concentration in TaN film [7-11]. In this study, we investigated the influence of crystal phase of Ta in Ta/TaN bi-layer barrier on via resistance. The influence of the N concentration in amorphous TaN under-layer on the microstructure of over-deposited Ta film was systematically investigated. Furthermore, the effect of amorphous TaN thickness on the crystalline property of Ta film was taken into comparative discussion.
Seung Min Lee
School of Integrated Technology
Yonsei University
Incheon, Republic of Korea
sm.lee@yonsei.ac.kr

Jungwoo Oh
School of Integrated Technology
Yonsei University
Incheon, Republic of Korea
jungwoo.oh@yonsei.ac.kr

In this study, we demonstrate the chemical stamping of GaAs. Various 3D profiles are fabricated on the GaAs with dopant types and oxidant compositions. Dopants in the GaAs changed the junction profiles between the stamp and GaAs, which determines the imprinted patterns. Fig. 1 (b)-(d) shows the imprinted n-type and p-type GaAs substrates after using the pillar stamps. In addition, the excess holes increased the aspect ratio of the imprinted patterns. The excess holes result in fast oxidation and removal of GaAs, indicating the oxidation limited chemical imprinting.

REFERENCES
Photonic Qubits emitted by semiconductor quantum dots for quantum network applications

K. D. Zeuner*1, S. Gyger1, K. D. Jöns1, C. Nunez Lobato1, C. Reuterskiöld Hedlund2, S. Steinhauer1, G. Vall Llosera3, K. Wang1, M. Hammar2 and V. Zwiller1

1. KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Department of Applied Physics, Albanova University Centre, Roslagstullsbacken 21, 106 91 Stockholm, Sweden
2. KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Department of Electronics, Electrum 229, 164 40 Kista, Sweden
3. Ericsson Research, Ericsson AB, Stockholm 16480, Sweden
* Electronic address: zeuner@kth.se

Quantum networks enable the distribution of quantum information between remote quantum computing nodes, as well as an intrinsically secure information transmission channel [1]. Many applications in this field require sources of quantum states of light to allow long-distance communication. Quantum dots emitting in the telecom C-band as sources of single [2] and entangled photons [3] are ideal candidates for fiber-based quantum networks.

Here, we present metal organic vapour phase epitaxy grown InGaAs quantum dots on GaAs, using a metamorphic buffer method to be able to create single photons and pairs of photons in the telecom C-band. We demonstrate the inclusion of our quantum source in a metropolitan scale quantum link based on commercial deployed fiber. The link is connecting KTH’s laboratories in downtown Stockholm and Ericsson research labs in Kista, spanning a total distance of 36 km. We investigate the applicability and limitations of our quantum light source in this real-life test bed.

Figure 1: Artistic view of the Stockholm quantum link connecting quantum infrastructure in two research labs.

Super-resolved optical characterization of defects in 2D materials

Miao Zhang  
Laboratory of Nanoscale Biology  
Institute of Bioengineering, EPFL  
Dept. of Applied Physics, KTH  
Lausanne, Switzerland  
miao.zhang@epfl.ch

Jean Comtet  
Laboratory of Nanoscale Biology  
Institute of Bioengineering, EPFL  
Lausanne, Switzerland  
jean.comtet@gmail.com

Jiandong Feng  
Dept. of Chemistry  
Zhejiang University  
Hangzhou, China  
jiajadjong.feng@zju.edu.cn

Aleskandra Radenovic  
Laboratory of Nanoscale Biology  
Institute of Bioengineering, EPFL  
Lausanne, Switzerland  
aleskandra.radenovic@epfl.ch

Defects in two-dimensional (2D) materials can significantly alter physical properties of the materials, such as electron mobility, photoluminescence, etc. Defects themselves also exhibit new and exciting properties. For example, nitrogen-vacancy related defects in monolayer hexagonal boron nitride (h-BN) have been reported to exhibit room temperature single photon emission, which can be potentially integrated to photonics devices for quantum communication [1]. Due to atomic-thickness of the 2D materials, defects in such hosting material are highly sensitive to their environment, therefore can be tuned externally [2] or be inversely used as sensing probes. Detailed crystalline and electronic structure of individual defects can be characterized by high-resolution aberration-correction electron tuneling microscope (TEM) and scanning tunneling microscope (STM). However, these methods suffer from tedious sample preparation, time-consuming imaging process, and small imaging area. The electrons of high energy in TEM can introduce defects in the material during the imaging process. With the rapid progress in large scale 2D material growth by chemical vapor deposition (CVD), there is a growing demand for development of a fast and large-scale characterization method of individual defects in 2D materials.

Our group has recently employed single molecule localization microscopy (SMLM) as a characterization technique for wide-field mapping of optically active defects in h-BN both spatially and spectrally. [3] [4].

Point defects in h-BN are often observed to have bright and narrow emission lines with energies ranging from 1.6 eV to 2 eV. Due to their intermittent emission, optical super-resolution reconstruction technique can be applied to localize temporally isolated point emitters in dense areas. Since the localization uncertainty scales inversely with square root of the number of the detected photons, bright emission and high photostability of these emitters allows in the ideal case to separate two emitters only 10 nm apart. With careful drift correction in the image plane, quantitative information such as defects density can be characterized throughout the whole field of view [3].

To identify the types of defects, we also developed simultaneous spectral characterization of individual emitters as part of the super-resolution imaging system. Here, a beam splitter is added in the emission path to evenly split the emission light into two paths. One path goes directly to the camera allowing for spatial mapping, while the light from the second path is dispersed by a prism and is projected next to the spatial image on the same camera. Two populations of emitters with distinct emission peaks at 1.94 eV and 2.12 eV, respectively, are found on CVD-grown h-BN. On irradiated exfoliated flakes only one type of defects is predominantly presented [4].

To further extend the capacity of SMLM to characterize defects in other 2D materials that are not intrinsic emitters at room temperature, we use chemically modified fluorophores to label the defects and allow for optical mapping. For the purpose of super-resolution reconstruction, intermittency of the labels is induced by using either self-blinking fluorophores or fluorescent labels that only bind to the defects transiently. We demonstrate this approach to image sulfur-vacancies in MoS₂ monolayer. Fluorophores modified with thiol tags are chosen to bind with sulfur-vacancies. The emission wavelength of the fluorophores is carefully selected to avoid overlapping with the photoluminescence from monolayer MoS₂. A dual-color system is employed to allow simultaneous observation of PL imaging from MoS₂ and defects labels. Preliminary results show that thiol-modified-fluorophores preferentially bind to grain boundaries of CVD-grown MoS₂, where a high density of sulfur-vacancies is expected.

In summary, our results demonstrate that super-resolution microscopy and spectroscopy can be used as a high-throughput tool for fast, room temperature characterization of defects in various 2D materials.

REFERENCES


**Bowtie Nano-Antenna Simulation For Bio-sensing Applications and Rectenna Integration**

Lina Tizani  
*System on Chip Center and EECS*  
Khalifa University  
Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates  
lina.tizani@ku.ac.ae

Jaime Viegas  
*System on Chip Center and EECS*  
Khalifa University  
Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates  
jaime.viegas@ku.ac.ae

Baker Mohammad  
*System on Chip Center and EECS*  
Khalifa University  
Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates  
mohd.rezeq@ku.ac.ae

Moh'd Rezeq  
*dept.of Physics and Electrical and System on Chip Center*  
Khalifa University  
Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates  
mohd.rezeq@ku.ac.ae

Optical antennas represent an optical detector similar to radio frequency antennas but operating in the optical regime. Nowadays, optical antennas are attracting a lot of attention due to their enormous potential for applications ranging from nanoscale optical microscopy and spectroscopy over solar energy conversion, integrated optical Nano circuitry to ultra-sensing, etc.[1]. This gain focus is due to the progress in nano-manufacturing technologies, which makes it possible utilizing sub-wavelength plasmonic structures in different shapes and sizes [2]. Different shapes of the apertures are studied for bio-sensing and in infrared domain such as H-shape, cross shape as well as quad-triangles [3] and bowtie [4].

In this work, we present the interaction of bowtie nano-antenna with the background material to integrate it with terahertz detector for bio-sensing applications. This antenna will be integrated at a later stage along with a THz rectifying diode in order to fabricate an infrared rectenna. For a certain frequency of operation nano antenna design must be optimized in order to produce maximum field enhancement. Moreover, the high frequency of antenna leads to several challenges related to fabrication as well to the rectifying process since typical semiconductors based rectifiers do not have fast switching speed that enable them to rectify THz signal.

To examine the biomaterial effect on modeled nano-antenna, few conventional biomaterials has been selected and their effect on the signal transmission is analyzed. The structure is modeled using Finite Difference Time Domain (FDTD) simulation by the CST microwave studio.

**A. Design**

The structure studied in this work is a bowtie dipole using gold as metal and a gap of 12nm. This structure has been realized as per the schematic in “Fig.1”. The first layer is a silicon dioxide layer that is used to increase the transmission of the THz signal to the underlying silicon substrate. A back layer of gold has been employed as a reflector to enhance coupling to the antenna from the substrate. The antennas are covered with a material of refractive index n. it is essential to consider such environment material where the antenna will be immersed in liquid to resemble bio-sensing applications [5]. If not specified otherwise, n is defined as 1. In order to analyze the nano antenna aperture we use CST microwave studio. A port waveguide was used as a feed source in the 3-D simulation.

![Fig. 1: (a) Dimensions of the proposed bow-tie antenna. (b) 3D perspective of the structure simulated.](image1)

**B. Results and Discussion**

In normal testing conditions (n=1), the nano-antenna has a resonance of 30.176 THz and the transmission pick is about 0.974. To examine the effect of biomaterial on nano-antenna, we selected the following conventional refractive indexes for materials widely used in bio-sensing applications: n= 1.35,1.43,1.525,1.627[2-4, 6, 7]. The resonance peak is shifted from 30.176THz to 28.934 THz with increasing refractive index as shown in “Fig.2”. this could be interpreted as an increase in the capacitance that is correlated to a decrease in the resonance frequency due to the implementation of the external material [7].

![Fig. 2: Nano-aperture transmittance in presence of biochemical material. A decrease in resonance frequency is observed (increase in wavelength) as a function of increasing order of n.](image2)

**CONCLUSION**

In Current research, we design a bowtie nano-antenna for bio-sensing application. The current aperture will be fabricated using microfabrication techniques along with THz rectifier to form a THz rectenna.

**REFERENCES**


MOCVD synthesis of 2D saturable absorbers for pulsed fiber lasers

Petr Kuznetsov1, Galina Yakushcheva1, Evgeny Saveliev1, Dmitry Sudas2, Vasily Yapaskyrt1,3, Vasily Sherbakov1,3, Konstantin Golant1
1 Kotel’nikov Institute of Radio Engineering and Electronics (Fryazino Branch) of RAS, Fryazino, 141190, Russia
2 Peter the Great St. Petersburg Polytechnic University, Saint Petersburg, 195251, Russia
3 Moscow State University, Geological Faculty, Department of Petrology, Moscow, 119991, Russia
Corresponding author: Petr Kuznetsov (e-mail: pik218@ire216.msk.su)

Saturation absorption in a wide spectral range with the increase of the incident light intensity [1], and a very fast relaxation after de-excitation are unique properties of many 2D materials, in particular thin films of topological insulators Bi2Se3 and Bi2Te3. The properties mentioned above can be widely used in quantum electronics and lasers. Metalorganic chemical vapor deposition (MOCVD) looks as a promising method for the fabrication of these 2D materials. However, up to the moment the application of the MOCVD for this purpose is not widespread.

In the current paper we present the results of the MOCVD technology application when depositing various 2D materials such as MoSe2, MoTe2, WSe2 and topological insulators Bi2Se3, Bi2Te3, Sb2Te3, as well as Bi and Sb bilayers on the surface of tapered sections of an optical fiber. The tapered sections 2-10 mm in length and 8-12 µm in diameter were prepared by chemical etch removal of the silica cladding using non-toxic NH4F - (NH4)2SO4 - H2O solution. More details regarding the fabrication technology of the tapers one can find in [2].

In order to deposit thin films of the materials listed above on the surface of a fiber taper, we exploit a homemade tubular silica reactor heated by a resistance furnace. During the deposition, transmission spectra of the taper were monitored ‘in situ’ within 1–1.6 µm wavelength range. We stopped the deposition process as soon as the transmission of the taper amounted to 90-70% at a wavelength of 1.56 µm. According to the conducted AFM study, the obtained coatings were discontinuous and film islands occupied only a small part of the taper’s surface. The average height of the islands on all samples under study was less than 8 nm. Local energy dispersive X-ray and Raman spectroscopy confirmed the stoichiometry of the coating films. The obtained tapers covered with 2D materials were tested by installing them into a ring cavity of an erbium fiber laser as passive Q-switchers. The transition from CW to Q-switch oscillation mode was observed only for tapers having diameter smaller than 11 µm. The passively Q-switching mode in the ring erbium fiber lasers with thin film coated tapers of larger diameters installed in the cavity arose only in the case of additional outer covering of the tapers with the polydimethylsiloxane elastomer, having the refractive index of about 1.40 at a temperature of 20 °C.

Fig. 1 shows two examples of Q-switch modes obtained with the help of the tapers coated with Bi2Te3 and MoSe2 films. Comparison study of the effectiveness of the Q-switches based on fiber tapers having similar dimensions but different 2D coating materials is our immediate task.

This work is supported by Russian Science Foundation, Project #17-19-0157

Fig. 1. Passively Q-switched oscillations in a ring erbium fiber laser. Trains of pulses shown at the left and at the right correspond to the lasers with Bi2Te3 and MoSe2 coated tapers installed in the cavity, respectively. Taper sizes, coating materials, pulse durations and repetition rates are indicated in the figure.

Analytical Model of Band-to-Band Tunneling in ATLAS-TFET

Ahasan Ahamed  
Department of EEE  
Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology  
Dhaka, Bangladesh  
ahasans工程项目@gmail.com

Nusrat Jahan Ananna  
Department of EEE  
Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology  
Dhaka, Bangladesh  
ananna.nusrat.13@gmail.com

Quazi DM Khosru  
Department of EEE  
Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology  
Dhaka, Bangladesh  
qdmkhosru@eee.buet.ac.bd

Abstract—The atomically thin and layered semiconducting-channel tunnel field effect Transistor (ATLAS-TFET) is a recent development from the conventional TFET that exhibits a steep turn-on with minimum subthreshold swing (SS) of 3.9 millivolts per decade. In this paper, a semi-classical analytical model of the tunneling current of this device is derived. The electric field and charge concentration is calculated by solving Poisson’s equation. The generation current is then obtained using Kane’s generation model for band-to-band tunneling (BTBT) along with maximum electric field approximation (MEFA). Quantum mechanical factors are incorporated in our model using necessary correction factors. The results obtained from this model are compared with the experimental data and good agreement between the results is found.

Keywords—analytical model, band-to-band tunneling, Kane’s Generation model, 2D MoS₂, TFET

I. INTRODUCTION

In recent times extensive research is ongoing with TFETs due to their below 60 mV/dec SS and low power consumption [1]. As a continuation to that researchers have developed a two dimensional/three dimensional TFET (2D/3D TFET) namely ATLAS-TFET [2, 3] constructed with a 2D MoS₂ channel and 3D Ge source. This device structure allows a minimum subthreshold swing of 3.9 millivolts per decade (mV/dec) and an average of 31.1 mV/dec for four decades of drain current at room temperature to be achieved. Thus it stands as a strong candidate for the next generation transistors.

ATLAS-TFET has a vertical hetero-structure that allows electrons tunneling vertically from source to channel to generate the current. This carrier transport is modulated by gate voltage. When the device is in OFF state, no tunneling phenomenon is observed. In ON state, the conduction band of channel is lowered below the valence band of source due to the applied gate voltage and tunneling ensues. The electrons accumulated in the channel surface then get swept to the drain.

In this paper, a semiclasical analytical model for the ATLAS-TFET is established and the transfer characteristics obtained from this model is shown with comparison with the experimental data which is in good agreement.

II. ANALYTICAL MODEL

A. Threshold Voltage

Assuming that tunneling begins when the conduction band of the channel is lowered below the valence band of source, we define the threshold voltage for this tunneling device as the value of gate to source voltage for which the conduction band of MoS₂ aligns with the valence band of Ge.

We have also considered drain-induced barrier lowering (DIBL) which is a short-channel effect in FETs referring originally to a reduction of threshold voltage of the transistor at higher drain voltages. So, the expression for threshold voltage becomes –

\[ V_T = V_{ox} + \psi_{ms} + \psi_{MoS₂} - V_{DS} \times DIBL \]  \hspace{1cm} (1)

where \( V_{ox} \) and \( \psi_{MoS₂} \) are the gate oxide potential drop and surface potential drop at threshold voltage respectively. \( \psi_{ms} \) is the work function difference between metal and semiconductor and \( V_{DS} \) is the drain to source voltage.

B. Charge Distribution

Charge distribution and potential drops across the junction are calculated by solving Poisson’s equation.

\[ \frac{\partial^2 \psi_{MoS₂}}{\partial x^2} = -\frac{q}{\epsilon_{MoS₂}} [p(x) - n(x) + N_{d}^{+} - N_{a}^{-}] \]  \hspace{1cm} (2)

Here, \( p(x) \) and \( n(x) \) is the positive and negative charge concentration in the MoS₂ channel, while \( N_{d}^{+} \) and \( N_{a}^{-} \) are the respective dopant ion concentration. Solving this equation assuming slightly n-doped MoS₂, we get an expression for the Electric field on the MoS₂ channel,

\[ E_{MoS₂} = \frac{\psi_{MoS₂}}{e_{MoS₂}} = \frac{2kTN_{d}^{+}}{e_{MoS₂}} \sqrt{e_{MoS₂}} \times \left( e^{-\frac{4\psi_{MoS₂}}{kT}} + \frac{\psi_{MoS₂}}{kT} - 1 \right) \]  \hspace{1cm} (3)

By applying \( V_{GS} \) the electrons starts to accumulate in the MoS₂ channel, increasing \( E_{MoS₂} \), thus increasing electric field in Germanium, \( E_{Ge} \). With sufficiently large \( E_{Ge} \) the tunneling kicks in with a surge of electrons tunnelled into the MoS₂ channel, turning the device on.

C. Generation Current

ATLAS-TFET works using the vertical tunneling mechanism [4] of electrons from p-Ge source to MoS₂ channel. This tunneling is modulated using the gate-to-source voltage. When \( V_{GS} \) increases beyond threshold voltage, the conduction band of MoS₂ is lowered below the valence band of Ge which enables the electrons to tunnel from the filled energy states of Ge to the empty energy states of MoS₂. Due to this vertical tunneling, electrons accumulate in the channel which are in to the drain laterally via drift and diffusion. This flow of electrons gives rise to generation current.

Here, we have used Kane’s generation model [5] for calculation of the generation rate of electrons along with the Maximum Electric Field Approximation (MEFA) [6] of direct BTBT Kane model. Using these, the generation rate is calculated as –

\[ G = RA e_{Ge,max}^{2\frac{E_{Ge,max}}{E_{Ge,max}}} \exp \left( -\frac{3}{E_{Ge,max}} \right) \]  \hspace{1cm} (4)

Where, \( E_{Ge,max} \) is the maximum electric field at the tunnel junction, A and B are Kane’s parameters for Ge. D is an adjustable parameter. We have added R as a correction factor depended upon the gate voltage that corresponds to the
allowable tunneling electrons from the degenerately doped Germanium.

Using this generation rate, we solved ambipolar transport equation to get the generation charge density, \( Q'_g \). Finally, we have derived the expression for generation current as follows:

\[
I_{\text{generation}} = \int_0^{V_{DS}} W \mu_{\text{MoS}_2} (Q'_g) dV
\]

where \( W \) is the channel width, \( \mu_{\text{MoS}_2} \) is the electron mobility of MoS\(_2\).

D. Subthreshold Current

The current obtained in subthreshold region is the reverse saturation current of the p-n junction which is generated due to the diffusion of minority carriers in the depletion region.

\[
I_{\text{subthreshold}} = WL(J_p + J_n)
\]

where \( L \) is the channel length and \( J_p \) and \( J_n \) are the diffusion current densities in MoS\(_2\) and Ge respectively.

III. RESULTS AND DISCUSSIONS

A. Simulation Results and Comparison with Experimental Data

1) Transfer Characteristics

The simulation results of drain current \( (I_{DS}) \) are plotted against gate voltage \( (V_{GS}) \) in figure (1).

2) Subthreshold Swing

The drain current from our analytical model is also plotted in semi log scale against gate voltage \( (V_{GS}) \) in figure (2) for calculating the subthreshold swing (SS).

IV. CONCLUSION

Our analytical model is derived using charge distribution of the device and applying Kane’s generation model for calculating the drain current. It is shown that after threshold voltage is crossed, BTBT mechanism dominates the current flow. Also, we show using our model that this device exhibits very low average subthreshold swing, low leakage current and high \( \text{ON/OFF} \) ratio compared to other conventional TFETs. The characteristics obtained from our analytical model are in close agreement with the experimental data of ATLAS-TFET.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors acknowledge the support and encouragement from the department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering of Bangladesh University of Engineering and Technology.

REFERENCES

Mathematical modelling of stresses in graphene polymer nanocomposites under static extension load

E Kirilova¹, T Petrova¹,³, W Becker², J Ivanova³
¹Institute of Chemical Engineering, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Acad. G. Bonchev str., Bl.103, 1113 Sofia, Bulgaria
² Institute of Structural Mechanics, TU Darmstadt, Franziska-Braun-Str. 7, L5/01 347a, 64287 Darmstadt, Germany
³ European Polytechnical University, 2300 Pernik, Bulgaria
Corresponding author e-mail: ivanova@imbm.bas.bg, eshopova@gmail.com

Abstract
In this study a two-dimensional theoretical model describing the interfacial stress transfer at adhesively bonded monolayered graphene/polymer nanocomposite subjected to static extension load, is presented. The governing forth order ordinary differential equation with constant coefficients for the axial stress in the first layer is obtained using a variational method. Other stresses in the remaining layers are obtained through the stress of the first layer and its derivatives. The analytical results for a given structure are illustrated in figures. The parametric analysis for influence of static load and geometry on the stresses in the considered structure is performed.

Key words: nanocomposite, graphene, polymer, interface shear stress transfer
High yield assembly of Cobalt nanowires using floating electrode dielectrophoresis

Sachin Kumar Singh  
Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering  
University of Illinois at Chicago  
Chicago, IL 60607, USA  
ssing25@uic.edu

Md Ruhul Amin Shikder  
Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering  
University of Illinois at Chicago  
Chicago, IL 60607, USA  
mshikd2@uic.edu

Justin L. Dro bitch  
Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering  
Virginia Commonwealth University  
Richmond, VA 23284, USA  
drobotchjl@mymail.vcu.edu

Jayasimha Atulasimha  
Department of Mechanical and Nuclear Engineering  
Virginia Commonwealth University  
Richmond, VA 23284, USA  
jatulasimha@vcu.edu

Supriyo Bandyopadhyay  
Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering  
Virginia Commonwealth University  
Richmond, VA 23284, USA  
sbandy@vcu.edu

Arunkumar Subramanian  
Department of Mechanical and Industrial Engineering  
University of Illinois at Chicago  
Chicago, IL 60607, USA  
sarun@uic.edu

The isolation and manipulation of individual nanomaterials from macroscopic agglomerates and their integration into functional systems offer a pathway to realize devices in application areas spanning spintronics, nanoelectronics, energy storage, and sensing. Among different nanoassembly techniques reported so far, dielectrophoresis (DEP) enables device integration at a single nanowire (NW) or nanotube level [1]. In this paper, we will present results from a floating electrode dielectrophoresis (FE-DEP) methodology for assembly of Cobalt NWs.

On-chip DEP assembly involves the capture of NWs from its colloidal suspension using an electric field generated across arrays of nanoelectrode pairs. In this effort, the electric field is generated by applying an AC potential across lithographically defined gold nanoelectrode pairs. In FE-DEP [2,3], only one set of these electrodes is connected to an assembly bias (V_{AC}), while the opposing set of electrodes are held at a floating potential with respect to the underlying substrate, which is electrically grounded, as shown in Figure 1 (a). Figure 1(b) shows a representative image of a Cobalt NW deposited on a silicon chip using FE-DEP. While we have realized assembly of NWs through this methodology, the assembly yields, or the percentage of electrode locations in the array that yield successfully bridging Co NWs, is low (less than 10%). In order to increase and optimize this yield, we will employ a 3D nano-electrokinetic model to establish the process parameters such as nanowire dimensions, electrode design, applied potential / frequency, deposition time, and suspension properties. This model will thereafter be leveraged to design and fabricate systems that advance the yield capability for single NW isolation on silicon chips using FE-DEP.

A. 3-D nano-electrokinetic model

A 3D numerical model, which is based on a recent report [4], will be employed to examine the assembly of Co NW over FE-DEP based on-chip devices. This would involve a calculation of the electric field distribution within the chip system using a FEM model in COMSOL Multiphysics 5.4a. A representative electric field distribution around a FE-DEP electrode pair is shown in Figure 1(c). The largest electric field gradients are observed around the edges of the biasing electrode. This electric field distribution will thereafter be used in a MATLAB 2018b script to calculate the trajectory of a given NW around the electrode pair (using the methodology described in Singh et. al. [4]). This would involve evaluation of translational and rotational velocity, based on the DEP force and torque fields experience by the NW in the vicinity of the electrode pair.

B. FE-DEP Predictions

The predicted trajectory of a representative 2 μm long and 20 nm diameter Co NW, which starts from 8 different locations in the FE-DEP workspace, is shown in Figure 2(a). It can be seen that for 5 of these starting locations, the NW is mainly in contact only with the biasing electrode. This is because of the asymmetry in FE-DEP electric field gradients, and therefore results in cantilevered (undesirable) NW assembly. The remaining 3 locations enable a bridging assembly of the NW between the two electrodes and is a desired outcome. Furthermore, most of the NWs in the region above the biasing electrode lead to deposition of NWs in the cantilevered mode, and NWs in region above the floating electrode are deposited in the bridging (i.e., desired) mode.

C. High yield single NW assembly using patterned resist layer

Based on the calculated trajectories for NWs starting from different locations in the computational domain, we can lithographically pattern a polymeric resist layer to control the volume from which a Co NW can be sourced. This would

![Figure 1: (a) Schematic illustration of the floating electrode (FE-DEP) chip design, (b) SEM image showing single Co NW deposited at an electrode site using FE-DEP, (c) electric field distribution around electrode pair along with normalized electric field vectors.](image)

XXX-X-XXXX-XXXX-X/XX/XXX.00 ©20XX IEEE
confine the NW deposition to occur only in the bridging mode and would prevent cantilevered deposition of NWs. This is achieved by physically masking the starting locations that remain within regions of the workspace that result in undesirable assembly. A representative patterned resist layer enabling high yield deposition of single NW using FE-DEP.

D. Conclusions

A nanoelectrokinetic model will be presented to examine the assembly of Co nanowires onto pre-fabricated electrodes using FE-DEP. The model utilizes NW properties, dimensions, starting location, electrode design, applied electric field, suspension properties and deposition time to predict its trajectory and eventual deposition location. The model will thereafter be used to present a strategy for achieving high-yield assembly of single Co NWs.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors acknowledge support for this work, in part, from the National Science Foundation under Grant No. 1609303. Use of the Center for Nanoscale Materials, an Office of Science user facility, was supported by the U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Science, Office of Basic Energy Sciences, under Contract No. DE-AC02-06CH11357. The authors would specifically like to thank Dr. Ralu Divan, Ms. Suzanne Miller, and Dr. Dafei Jin for the technical support and training associated with the use of nanofabrication and characterization capabilities at the Center for Nanoscale Materials.

REFERENCES

Morphological analysis and size-based profiling of nanoscale vesicles by scanning electron microscopy

Sara Cavallaro
Department of Applied Physics
KTH Royal Institute of Technology
Stockholm, Sweden
saracav@kth.se

Federico Pevere
Department of Solid State Electronics
The Ångström laboratory, Uppsala University
Uppsala, Sweden
federico.pevere@angstrom.uu.se

Kristina Viktorsson
Department of Oncology/Pathology
Karolinska Institutet
Solna, Sweden
kristina.viktorsson@ki.se

Rolf Lewensohn
Department of Oncology/Pathology
Karolinska Institutet, Karolinska University Hospital
Solna, Sweden
rolf.lewensohn@ki.se

Apurba Dev
Department of Solid State Electronics
The Ångström laboratory, Uppsala University
Uppsala, Sweden
apurba.dev@angstrom.uu.se

Petra Häåg
Department of Oncology/Pathology
Karolinska Institutet
Solna, Sweden
petra.haag@ki.se

Jan Linnros
Department of Applied Physics
KTH Royal Institute of Technology
Stockholm, Sweden
linnros@kth.se

Extracellular vesicles (EVs) are nanosized vesicles (30-2000 nm in diameter) released by cells and enclosed by a lipid bilayer.1 Small EVs (sEVs), a subclass of EVs also called exosomes, are secreted from cells of different origin, including tumor cells, via the endolysosomal pathway. They have attracted considerable interest as a potential biomarker for cancer diagnostics, because they reflect the state of their cells of origin and are abundant in body fluids, offering a promising option for early cancer detection based on liquid biopsies.2 The analysis of the EV size distribution can reveal useful information about their role in collective analyses, i.e. whether there is a link between the particle size and the role played in intercellular communication or cancer development, but also in single EV studies.3 Moreover, it may also enable to check the efficiency of the standard EV isolation procedures.4

Although different commercial techniques, such as Nanoparticle Tracking Analysis (NTA), flow cytometry and Tunable Resistive Pulse Sensing (TRPS),5–7 are already available on the market to analyze the EV size distribution, these methods are less accurate for sizes below 70 nm.7 Furthermore, the resolution of these technologies is insufficient to distinguish between EVs and e.g. protein aggregates. In contrast, electron microscopy techniques, such as Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM), offer far better resolution (~1nm), allowing structural investigation of EVs with greater details. However, the low throughput of these methods has been a main drawback, preventing them to be used for size profiling of EVs. In addition, EV fixation, a critical step necessary to preserve the EV shape for SEM analysis, is often difficult to reproduce.

Herein, we present a method to improve the throughput and reproducibility of EV analysis by SEM. The technique is then used to accurately analyze the EV size distribution in the size range up to 500 nm. Parallel analysis with NTA shows good agreement for sizes larger than 80 nm. However, the particles below 80 nm are clearly missing in the NTA profile, indicating a significant limitation in EV analysis. The proposed SEM approach could hence easily overcome such limitation and improve the EV characterization. Furthermore, the method can be calibrated for reliable estimation of particle counts.

In this study, we developed a technique to immobilize the EVs on a substrate in order to reduce the particle loss during the preparatory steps required for SEM imaging.7 The substrate, a Si wafer, was functionalized following the protocol reported by Dev et al.8 up to the Glutaraldehyde (GA) step. The EVs spotted afterwards on the functionalized wafer created a covalent bond with the GA molecules, remaining in place even after multiple washing steps. After immobilization,
Critical Point Drying (CPD) was performed to dehydrate the biological specimens before SEM, while preserving their shapes.

Results

Fig. 1 shows a representative SEM image of the functionalized wafer and suggests that a large number of EVs remains attached to the substrate, even after many washing steps and CPD. This indicates that the functionalization protocol was efficient in keeping most particles attached, enabling size distribution analysis.

Fig. 2 compares the EV size distribution obtained with SEM and NTA. As shown, for EVs > 80 nm in diameter, the size peaks obtained with both techniques overlap, whereas for smaller EVs, the SEM showed peaks that could not be detected by NTA. These results suggest that SEM can be used to estimate the size distribution of the EVs over their entire size range, overcoming the intrinsic NTA limitations and improving on EV detection and characterization.

REFERENCES

Polarization Dependent Coloration in Metalo-Dielectric Nanopillars

Felix Vennberg
Department of Applied Physics
KTH Royal Institute of Technology
Kista, Sweden
felixven@kth.se

Ajith Padyana Ravishankar
Department of Applied Physics
KTH Royal Institute of Technology
Kista, Sweden
aprav@kth.se

Srinivasan Anand
Department of Applied Physics
KTH Royal Institute of Technology
Kista, Sweden
anand@kth.se

Optical metamaterials allows for manipulation of light through artificial sub-wavelength structures. Such materials can produce structural colors, where scattering and thin film interference, sometimes including absorption, generates the color. Furthermore, it has been demonstrated that the optical responses from dielectric and metallic metamaterials with asymmetrical structures are sensitive to the polarization of incoming radiation [1, 2]. Here we propose a polarization sensitive system of metalo-dielectric InP nanopillars produced by a single step, wafer scale fabrication process. Interesting optical properties have been observed from these nanopillar assemblies, such as structural colors and anti-reflection. These spectral characteristics in the reflectance are sensitive to the shape and dimensions of the nanopillars. In this work, we show that the reflected structural color from the pillars depend on incidence angle and polarization of the incoming radiation. Self-assembled InP nanopillars are fabricated using ion beam assisted sputtering of InP [3]. The shape and dimensions of the nanopillars are controlled by tuning process parameters such as sputter duration, substrate temperature and ion energy. Additionally, tilted nanopillars can be obtained by changing the ion beam incidence angle. The fabricated nanopillars consist of an In rich cap on top of an InP stem and the spatial arrangement of the nanopillars is disordered.

Angle and polarization dependent optical reflectance measurements are performed and the results are explained with electromagnetic simulations using the finite difference time domain method. For nanopillars with an average height of 420 nm and In cap radius ~90 nm the spectral dip position in the reflectance shifts with polarization of the incoming light and is more pronounced for higher incidence angles, shifting by as much as 200 nm at 45° incidence (see Fig. 1). Interestingly, the spectral dip position for the s-polarization blue shifts with increasing incidence angle, whereas it red shifts for the p-polarization. The shift is more dramatic for the s-polarization than for the p-polarization. The reflection is polarization independent at normal incidence due the radial symmetry of the pillars. To achieve polarization sensitivity in normal incidence we fabricate pillars that are tilted with respect to the substrate. Such pillars enable optical measurements with a larger span of incidence angles.

REFERENCES


Figure 1. Influence of incident angle (15°,45°), polarization (s,p) and surface structuring on the reflectance of InP. a Total reflectance from plain InP substrate. b Total reflectance from straight self-assembled InP nanopillars. Inset contains SEM image of nanopillars (scale bar 150 nm). c SEM image of tilted nanopillars (scale bar 200 nm).
Resonance fluorescence of GaAs/AlGaAs quantum dots with near-unity photon indistinguishability

E. Schöll\textsuperscript{1*}, L. Hanschke\textsuperscript{2}, L. Schweickert\textsuperscript{1}, K. D. Zeuner\textsuperscript{1}, M. Reindl\textsuperscript{3},
S. F. Covre da Silva\textsuperscript{1}, T. Lettner\textsuperscript{1}, R. Trotta\textsuperscript{1}, J. J. Finley\textsuperscript{2}, K. Müller\textsuperscript{4}, A. Rastelli\textsuperscript{3},
V. Zwiller\textsuperscript{1}, and K. D. Jöns\textsuperscript{1}

1. Department of Applied Physics, Royal Institute of Technology, 106 91 Stockholm, Sweden
2. Walter Schottky Institut and Physik Department, Technische Universität München, 85748 Garching, Germany
3. Institute of Semiconductor and Solid State Physics, Johannes Kepler University Linz, 4040 Linz, Austria
4. Dipartimento di Fisica, Sapienza Università di Roma, I-00185 Roma, Italy

* Electronic address: escholl@kth.se

In recent years’ single-photon based quantum technologies, offering the only reliable flying qubit to transmit quantum information, have gotten substantial attention not only from the scientific community but also from industrial stakeholders.

Since then GaAs quantum dots obtained by the Aluminium droplet etching technique have started to emerge as ideal candidates for these photonic quantum technologies, holding the record for the purest single-photon source [1], the brightest entangled photon pair source [2], the only on-demand source reaching entanglement fidelities near-unity [3], as well as showing quantum teleportation [4] and entanglement swapping [5,6]. However, another crucial property, near-unity indistinguishability of the emitted photons has proven to be elusive for these quantum emitters.

Here, we show for the first time [7] near-unity indistinguishability with a record-breaking raw visibility of $V = 95.0^{\pm 0.2}\%$ (Fig. 1a), without any data fitting nor correction for setup imperfections. We perform the first pulsed resonance fluorescence on these novel solid-state quantum emitters, revealing fast dynamics during the coherent control of the quantum mechanical $V$-system thanks to our low noise, high time resolution single-photon detectors (Fig. 1b).

Our results open the way for these emitters to be used as basic building blocks in quantum communication applications, such as sources for quantum repeaters.

![Figure 1: a) Hong-Ou-Mandel measurement under pulsed s-shell resonant excitation of the trion ($V = 95.0^{\pm 0.2}\%$), b) lifetime measurement (196 ± 2 ps) of the neutral exciton with oscillations due to the fine structure splitting (7.44 ± 0.05 μeV).](image)

Schrödinger Equation Based Quantum Corrections in Drift-Diffusion: A Multiscale Approach

Tapas Dutta, Cristina Medina-Bailon, Hamilton Carrillo-Nuñez, Oves Badami, Salim Berrada, Vihar Georgiev, Asen Asenov
Device Modeling Group, School of Engineering
University of Glasgow, Glasgow G128LT, Scotland, UK.
E-mail: tapas.dutta@glasgow.ac.uk

Abstract—In this work, we report the development of a 3D drift-diffusion (DD) simulator for ultrascaled transistors with quantum corrections based on the solution of the Schrödinger equation. In a novel multi-scale simulation approach we use effective masses from tight-binding calculations, carrier mobility from the semi-classical Kubo-Greenwood formalism, and quantum corrections based on self-consistent Poisson-Schrödinger solution. This scheme has been implemented into the University of Glasgow TCAD tool NESS (Nano Electronic Simulation Software). The approach is validated in comparison to non-equilibrium Green's function (NEGF) simulations in the case of a nanowire field effect transistor with an elliptical cross section.

I. INTRODUCTION

Numerical transport solvers based on quantum formalisms have very high computational cost and are efficient for the simulation of devices with few nanometers in size. On the other hand, the classical drift-diffusion (DD) approach fails to reproduce the quantum confinement induced shift in the charge distribution in devices with scaled cross-sections like nanowire field effect transistor (NWFTs). A quantum corrected (QC) DD simulator provides a middle ground by ensuring a correct charge profile in the device at reduced computational costs. In this work, in order to facilitate the use of DD formalism to study nanodevices, we have developed and implemented a Poisson-Schrödinger based quantum corrected DD approach while considering the cross section dependence of the effective masses and the low-field carrier mobilities.

II. SIMULATION METHODOLOGY

Fig. 1(a) shows the device description and material parameters of a Si GAA NW MOSFET with elliptical cross-section used as an example device in this paper. Note that the simulator is capable of handling devices with different geometries. Fig. 1(b) summarizes the approach used in this work that has been integrated into the TCAD tool Nano-Electronic Simulation Software (NESS), developed at the University of Glasgow [1].

As semiconductor devices scale down, it is critical to take into account the dimension dependence of bandstructure and hence effective mass. The effective masses are calculated using full-band structure computed with the QuantumATK atomistic tool [2] and Effective Mass extractor module in NESS. The low-field mobility (which is input to the QC-DD simulator) for the NW is computed by means of the Kubo-Greenwood formalism [3] considering the most relevant 1D multisubband scattering mechanisms [4]. Then, the contributions of each mechanism are combined using the Matthiessen rule [5]. The DD simulator is a 3D tool based on the Scharfetter-Gummel discretization of the drift-diffusion equations using the Bernoulli functions. Different mobility degradation models are also implemented to capture the effects of doping (Masetti model [6]), and vertical and longitudinal electric fields (Yamaguchi [7] and Caughey-Thomas [8] models respectively). For QC-DD we first solve self-consistently the 2D Schrödinger equation in planes perpendicular to transport and 3D Poisson equation in the whole device. The quantum charge is calculated using a top of the barrier approach [9]. Upon convergence, the resultant 3D quantum charge density is used to calculate a quantum correction term [10], [11]. This term is then used to generate a corrected potential which (instead of the classical potential obtained from Poisson equation) is used as a driving force in the continuity equation as illustrated in Fig. 2. Note that this approach does not use any fitting parameters unlike the density gradient or the effective potential methods.

III. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Fig. 3 shows the acoustic, optical, and total phonon limited low-field mobilities as a function of the sheet density. Within the gate bias range considered here, 0V < VGS < 0.6V, and their corresponding sheet density, the total mobility ranges from 650-757 cm2/Vs. In Fig. 4 we show a comparison of the 2D charge distribution at the middle of the channel for the three cases: classical DD, QC-DD, and NEGF at convergence for VGS = 0.4V, VDS = 0.05V. The quantum nature of the QC-DD charge profile and its close match with the NEGF charge profile is evident.

We compare our current-voltage characteristics with those obtained from the more sophisticated coupled-mode space based NEGF solver in ballistic approximation [12] which is also implemented in NESS [1]. The results obtained are shown in Fig. 5. Using the baseline mobility from Kubo-Greenwood and typical parameters for the doping and field dependent mobility degradation models in the QC-DD provides reasonable predictions of the drain current at low drain bias. We obtain very close match with the ballistic NEGF current in the low and medium gate bias regime. At high gate bias, the ballistic NEGF current exceeds the QC-DD current, as expected. The QC-DD current remains lower than the classical DD current for the entire gate bias range.

IV. CONCLUSION

A Poisson-Schrödinger based quantum corrected drift-diffusion simulator has been implemented in our in-house 3D TCAD tool, NESS. The low-field mobility in the GAA nanowire FET is obtained from the 1D multisubband semiclassical module using the Kubo-Greenwood formalism. In addition to obtaining the correct charge profile, the carrier transport includes mobility models that take into account the impact of doping and electric field induced degradation. Our approach shows an excellent agreement in the weak and moderate inversion regimes when compared with NEGF simulations. At high drain bias the saturation velocity has to be calibrated in respect of multisubband 1D MC simulations which is the next objective in the NESS development.
Fig. 1. (a) Sketch of an elliptical nanowire FET. The gate is 10 nm long and it is all-around the intrinsic region. The major and minor axis diameters are 5 nm and 3.4 nm. The transport occurs along the ⟨110⟩ crystallography direction. The source and drain are highly doped with $N_D = 10^{20}$ cm$^{-3}$. The oxide layer thickness is 1 nm. The device is at room temperature. (b) Scheme showing the flow of the approach proposed in this work. Once the nanowire effective masses are extracted, the low-field mobility is computed by means of the Kubo-Greenwood formalism. The mobility is then input in the DD equations for the charge and current and both are quantum corrected by including the impact of quantum confinement as described in Fig. 2.

Fig. 2. Flow of the quantum-correction procedure. $\psi_C$, $\psi_{QC}$, and $\phi_n$ are respectively the quantum correction term, the quantum corrected potential, and the quasi-Fermi level. Note that all potential terms have the units of eV in this implementation.

Fig. 3. Acoustic, optical and total low-field mobility as a function of the sheet density for the device in Fig. 1(a). The total mobility is calculated using the Matthiessen rule.

REFERENCES

Observation of Highly Nonlinear Resistive Switching of Al2O3/TiO2-based Memristors at Cryogenic Temperature (1.5 K)

Yann Beilliard1,2*, François Paquette1,2, Frédéric Brousseau1,2, Serge Ecoffey1,2, Fabien Alibart1,2,3, Dominique Drouin1,2
1Institut Interdisciplinaire d’Innovation Technologique (3IT), Université de Sherbrooke, Sherbrooke, Québec, Canada
2Laboratoire Nanotechnologies Nanosystèmes (LN2)—CNRS UMI-3463
3Institute of Electronics, Microelectronics and Nanotechnology (IEMN), Université de Lille, Villeneuve d’Ascq, France
*Correspondence: yann.beilliard@usherbrooke.ca – Orcid: https://orcid.org/0000-0003-0311-8540

Abstract—In this paper, we investigate the behavior and performance of Al2O3/TiO2-based memristors at cryogenic temperature, for future co-integration with silicon-based quantum systems. We report, for the first time, resistive switching of Al2O3/TiO2-based memristor devices at 1.5 K. The presence of negative differential resistance (NDR) is attributed to a metal-insulator-transition (MIT) of the TiOx conductive filament at approximately 130 K. The selector-like characteristics induced by the MIT, involving an Ioff/Ion ratio of 84, paves the way to select-free cryogenic passive crossbars. The influence of metallic and insulating regimes on low resistance state and high resistance state is discussed. A thermal activation energy Ea of about 58 meV was found for the conduction mechanism below non-volatile switching regime.

A. Introduction

Continuous progress in silicon-based quantum technologies has led to promising high-quality silicon qubits working at cryogenic temperature. However, these increasingly complex quantum systems require cryogenic classical electronics to overcome scalability roadblocks [1]. In that scope, cryogenic memristors with reversible, non-volatile and highly non-linear resistance programing are desirable for co-integration of data storage units and crossbar-based computing paradigms on quantum devices. To this day, the lowest temperature at which HfO2 and TiO2 memristors were studied is 4 K [2]–[5]. In the present work, we investigate for the first time the current-voltage-temperature characteristics of Al2O3/TiO2-based memristors at temperature as low as 1.5 K.

B. Experiments

The devices studied in this work were fabricated through contact UV lithography. The 2 μm wide TiN bottom electrodes (BE) were realized with a BEOL-compatible damascene process in SiO2. The Al2O3/TiO2 switching junction was deposited by ALD and PVD. The 2 μm wide Ti/Pt top electrodes (TE) were patterned using liftoff techniques. Electrical characterizations at ambient and cryogenic temperatures were carried out in a variable temperature insert (VTI) cryostat. 10 devices were wire bonded to a chip carrier and characterized from 1.5 to 300 K with an Agilent E5270B. The average resistances of BE and TE were measured at each temperature, allowing the calculation of the voltage Vjunction seen by the switching junction, by subtracting the contribution of the electrodes to the total voltage Vtotal.

C. Results and Discussion

Fig. 1 shows I-V-T measurements of a memristor with Vjunction in abscissa, demonstrating successful resistive switching at both 300 and 1.5 K. While progressive SET-RESET behavior, typical of TiO2-based memristors, is preserved at cryogenic temperature, only the RESET voltage VRESET seems to be affected by temperature with a shift of around -0.25 V (see inset). Furthermore, the I-V curve at 1.5 K is highly non-linear and exhibits a negative differential resistance (NDR) behavior around 0.5 V. To further investigate these temperature-induced phenomena, we conducted back and forth low current/voltage sweeps on memristors in low resistance state (LRS) at various temperatures. The results are visible in Fig. 2, with the total voltage Vtotal in abscissa. We can first observe a decrease in current values with temperature, with a highly nonlinear I-V characteristics beginning at 130 K. From that critical temperature down to 1.5 K, one can clearly observe current-
controlled NDR effects and sudden jumps in current during voltage-controlled sweeps. This behavior seems to be related to volatile switching mechanisms, as no hysteresis are visible. It has been demonstrated that the conductive filament of TiO$_2$-based memristors is made of Ti$_2$O$_3$ [6], [7]. This Magnéli phase of titanium oxide is known to undergo abrupt increases in resistance at temperatures ranging from 155 down to 120 K [8], [9]. We therefore attribute the drastic temperature-related modification of the I-V curves to a metal-insulator-transition (MIT) of the conductive filament assisted by Joule heating. The presence of NDR during voltage-controlled sweeps in Fig. 1 can thus be explained by a voltage redistribution during the MIT, leading to a decrease of $V_{\text{th}}$. The threshold voltage $V_{\text{th}}$ associated to the MIT in Fig. 2 is inversely proportional to temperature, as more power is needed to heat up the filament to a critical temperature range of 120-155 K [9]. Similarly to room temperature MIT-based access devices using VO$_2$ or NbO$_2$ [10], the high nonlinearity of Al$_2$O$_3$/TiO$_2$-based memristor at cryogenic temperature induced by the thermoelectrically triggered MIT of TiO$_2$ paves the way to selector-free cryogenic passive crossbar architectures. In that scope, we calculated the $I_{\text{ON}}/I_{\text{OFF}}$ ratio as a function of temperature, measured from Fig. 2 with read voltages $V_{\text{READ}} = 0.6$ V and $V_{\text{READ}}/2$. The obtained values range from 2 to 84 between 300 and 1.5 K, with a significant increase around 130 K. In order to evaluate the influence of MIT on the resistive switching performance, the average resistances in low resistance state $R_{\text{LRS}}$ and high resistance state $R_{\text{HRS}}$ measured at $V_{\text{READ}} = 0.6$ V as a function of temperature. $R_{\text{LRS}}/R_{\text{HRS}}$ ratio values are plotted in red. Error bars represent minimum and maximum resistance and ratio values over multiple switching cycles.

Fig. 3. Average resistance values of a device in LRS and HRS measured at $V_{\text{READ}} = 0.6$ V as a function of temperature. $R_{\text{LRS}}/R_{\text{HRS}}$ ratio values are plotted in red. Error bars represent minimum and maximum resistance and ratio values over multiple switching cycles.

To better understand the conduction mechanism associated with the onset of MIT for our devices. When the filament is in metallic regime, $R_{\text{HRS}}/R_{\text{LRS}}$ has a relatively constant value of around 1.35, despite the slight increase of both $R_{\text{HRS}}$ and $R_{\text{LRS}}$ related to a temperature-dependent conduction mechanism. The insulating regime of the filament exhibits an increase of $R_{\text{HRS}}/R_{\text{LRS}}$ and higher variability of $R_{\text{HRS}}$ values at lower temperatures. This raises the question of the impact of MIT on the stability of the SET processes, which should be investigated further. To better understand the influence of temperature on the conduction mechanism inside the junction below non-volatile switching regime, the Arrhenius plot of the zero-bias conductance of a device in LRS is shown in Fig 4. The inset shows the associated zero-bias resistances, calculated from I-V-T data with $V = V_{\text{th}}$. The conduction mechanism follows the Arrhenius equation $G = G_0 \exp(-E_a/k_B T)$ with $R^2 = 0.98$ at temperatures ranging from 300 down to 77 K. The extracted thermal activation energy $E_a$ is about 58 meV, which is in agreement with the work reported in [5]. Further studies should involve additional measurements of I-V-T data for in-depth investigations of switching mechanisms and conduction modes at cryogenic temperature.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This research was funded by Natural Sciences and Engineering Research Council of Canada (NSERC). We acknowledge financial supports from the EU: ERC-2017-COG project IONOS (# GA 773228).

REFERENCES

Conducting-Bridge RAM with metal containing ionic liquid filled in Artificially fabricated pore

Hiroshi Sato  
Graduate School of Sience  
Tokyo University of Science  
Katsushika-ku, Tokyo, Japan  
Nanoelectronics Research Institute  
National Institute of Advanced  
Industrial Science and Technology  
Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan  
1519518@ed.tus.ac.jp

Kentaro Kinosita  
Graduate School of Science  
Tokyo University of Science  
Katsushika-ku, Tokyo, Japan  
kkinosita@rs.tus.ac.jp

Yusei Honma  
Nanoelectronics Research Institute  
National Institute of Advanced  
Industrial Science and Technology  
Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan  
yusei-honma@aist.go.jp

Hisashi Shima  
Nanoelectronics Research Institute  
National Institute of Advanced  
Industrial Science and Technology  
Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan  
shima-hisashi@aist.go.jp

Yasuhisa Naito  
Nanoelectronics Research Institute  
National Institute of Advanced  
Industrial Science and Technology  
Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan  
y-s-naitou@aist.go.jp

Toshiyuki Itoh  
Graduate School of engineering  
Tottori University  
Tottori, Tottori, Japan  
titoh@tottori-u.ac.jp

Hiroyuki Akinaga  
Nanoelectronics Research Institute  
National Institute of Advanced  
Industrial Science and Technology  
Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan  
akinaga.hiro@aist.go.jp

Crosspoint structure of conducting-bridge RAM (CBRAM) with metal containing ionic liquid filled in artificially formed pore was fabricated successfully. Fast switching with low switching voltage (SV) and small SV dispersion were achieved. The high performance indicates the effectiveness of ionic liquids for memory applications.

INTRODUCTION

CBRAM is expected as a next generation memory and other applications such as neuromorphic devices. We previously reported that the switching endurance and the dispersion of operating voltages were improved by supplying ionic liquid (IL) to the polycrystalline metal oxide (poly-MO) layer of CBRAM with a Cu/poly-MO/Pt structure [1, 2]. The supplied IL is absorbed into gaps between crystal grains of the poly-MO layer due to capillary condensation and mediates the electrochemical diffusion of Cu. However, the gaps are naturally formed and their forms and surface properties are uncontrollable. Therefore, we fabricated a CBRAM device in which IL was filled in a pore artificially introduced in a solid memory layer and sandwiched between sputtered electrodes (IL-CBRAM). 0.4 M Cu-doped IL-CBRAM showed fast switching, < 1.0 μs, with low voltage, < 3.0 V, and low SV dispersion, < 0.6 V.

EXPERIMENT

Inset of Fig. 1 shows the schematic of IL-CBRAM device, which structure is Cu(50nm)/a memory layer with IL/(30nm)/Pt(20nm)/Ta(1nm)/SiO2. A pore with the diameter of 1 μm was fabricated in the memory layer by photolithography and filled the pore with IL. The Cu and Pt layers were deposited by DC sputter method, and the Ta layer by RF. As an IL, we selected Cu doped [bmmim][Tf2N], Cu[Tf2N]2 + [bmmim][Tf2N] (Cu-IL), where [bmmim][Tf2N] is one of the most popular ILs for electronic applications. We prepared Cu-ILs with Cu concentrations, nCu, of 0.4 M. A voltage was applied to the Cu-electrode with the Pt-electrode grounded. Current-voltage (I-V) characteristics were measured using a semiconductor parameter analyzer (Agilent B1500A). For voltage sweep measurement, a current compliance value was fixed at 200 μA for set process. For pulse measurement, we inserted junction transistor (JFET) in series with a sample to limit the excess growth of filaments.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A. Voltage sweep measurement

Fig. 1 show I-V characteristics of 0.4 M Cu doped IL-CBRAM, where 100 cycles out of 500 cycles were extracted. Bipolar resitive switching that set and reset occurred by applying positive and negative bias voltage, respectively, was observed. This indicates that IL-CBRAM is same stable operation as the conventional operation. Fig. 2 shows probability densities of Vset and Vreset for the IL-CBRAM. For comparison, probability densities of Vset and Vreset for a Cu/poly-HfO2/Pt structure supplied with Cu 0.4 M IL [1]. Absolute values of both Vset and Vreset were smaller in the IL-CBRAM than in the Cu/poly-HfO2/Pt. This suggests that Cu ions migrate on the surface of the pore. Since the artificially controlled pore contains no grain boundary, Cu ions can continuously migrate along the pore surface and switching voltages are reduced.

B. Pulse measurement

Figs. 3 shows how set speed(tset) was evaluated. Figs. 3(a) and (b) show the height of applied voltage pulse and resistance after the pulse injection, respectively. First, at the pulse count of 1 (#1), a voltage pulse with the height of -2 V was applied to the IL-CBRAM and the resistance was reset to Rs, where the pulse width(tsw) was fixed at 10^−3 s. Next,
at the pulse #2-51, voltage pulses with a height from 0 V to 5.0 V in the increment of 0.1 V were applied as shown in Fig. 3(a). Here, the pulse width \( t_w \) was fixed at, ex., \( 10^{-6} \) s in this case. The resistance changed from high to low at the pulse #20 as shown in Fig. 3(b), showing that set switching occurred at the pulse height of 1.9 V for the \( t_w \) of \( 10^{-6} \) s. Repeating the series of measurements, ex., #52-102, we can obtain a set of pulse heights required to set IL-CBRAM and discuss them statistically. The same measurement was also performed for reset processes.

Fig. 4 shows pulse heights required to set and reset 0.4 M Cu doped IL-CBRAM, i.e., \( V_{\text{set}} \) and \( V_{\text{reset}} \) for pulse measurement, for various \( t_{\text{set}} \) and \( t_{\text{reset}} \) was \( 10^{-6} \) s for \( V_{\text{set}} \) of 2.4 V and \( 10^{-7} \) s for \( V_{\text{reset}} \) of 1.4 V, respectively. In particular, \( t_{\text{reset}} \) is more than two orders of magnitude faster than \( t_{\text{set}} \) if compared at the same absolute values of \( V_{\text{set}} \) and \( V_{\text{reset}} \). For example, as shown by the green arrow in the figure, if the switching voltage is 1.4 V, \( t_{\text{reset}} \) was about three orders of magnitude faster than \( t_{\text{set}} \). This is because metal ion solvated to IL strongly attracts the anion of IL. This prevent Cu ions from accessing the Cu electrode and inducing increased \( V_{\text{set}} \) and \( V_{\text{reset}} \) [2] and may slow down \( t_{\text{set}} \). Further improvement of switching speed can be expected by utilizing the high IL design to weaken the interaction of metal ions and anions that make up the IL.

SUMMARY

We fabricated a memory device in which an artificially controlled pore filled with ionic liquid was contained, IL-CBRAM. IL-CBRAM can operate with lower switching voltages than CBRAM with polycrystal grain boundaries, and high speed resistive switching less than \( 10^{-6} \) s was confirmed.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This work was supported by NAGASE & CO., LTD. Colors & Advanced Processing Dept.

REFERENCES


In this work, we present a novel electrokinetic biosensor chip fabricated on a silicon wafer. The novelty lies in the development of high pressure channel with integrated electrodes for the detection of biomarkers. The glass capping allows for a high-pressure input of the analyte up to 7 bar of pressure. In addition to biomarker detection, the sensor chip allows for multiplexed detection of biomarker when several sensors are used in parallel. Using this chip, we present the detection of Avidin molecule.

The enzyme-linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) is a widely accepted clinical diagnostic tool for the detection and quantification of protein biomarker. However, in the modern world, robust technologies with personalized medicine are required to handle complex disease biomarkers. In addition, multiplexed detection of biomarkers with high sensitivity, selectivity and faster response time are required in the present day health care diagnostics. A capillary-based sensor for label-free and real-time detection of biomolecules has been demonstrated earlier [1,4]. Recently, electrical detection of cancer markers on a microchip using nanopore array has been demonstrated for several biomarkers [2]. Electrical detection of protein biomarkers was demonstrated by using functionalized beads and measuring the magnitude of resistance change across the microfluidic channel [3].

The concept and the detection principle is shown in Figure 1. Figure 2 describes the sensor chip design layout and assembly. The process flow is shown in figure 4 (a-f). A 100 mm silicon wafer with a 500 µm thick is used as a substrate for processing the microchannels. Inlet and outlet ports are etched through using deep reactive ion etching (DRIE). Passivation of the surface of the walls is ensured by using thermal oxidation. The SiO2 thus formed is also the active layer in the microfluidic channel. Sputter deposited platinum acts as electrodes of the sensor. Photograph of the fabricated chip showing three sensors on a die (Figure 2b). The sensor processing has a dimension of 3000 um long rectangular microchannel, a width of 20 um and the depth of 9 um on the 11 mm x 7 mm die chip. (c) Assembled chip showing the PDMS cover on a circuit board. The pins for electrical connections are shown for connecting with the external current measuring instrument.

Assembled chip showing the PDMS cover on a circuit board is shown in Figure 2c.

The measurement system consists of a fluid flow system which has PBS 0.1x solution and Avidin 9 nM that is switched

![Image](image.png)

**Fig 1:** Schematic of electrolyte flow in a microchannel of the sensor. In a channel with a charged surface, a streaming current is generated when there is an electrolyte flow due to the pressure difference at the inlet and outlet ports. This streaming current is not only dependent on the surface charge but also on the size of the molecule present in the analyte. When a biomolecule binds to the surface of the channel, the streaming current is altered. This principle is used in the detection of biomolecules.

![Image](image.png)

**Fig 2:** Electrokinetic biosensor (a) Schematic layout of the top view of the biosensor. There are three sensors that are processed and available for measurement. The platinum electrodes are placed at the inlet and outlet ports of the sensor. (b) Photograph of the fabricated chip showing three sensors on a die. The sensor has a dimension of 3000 um long rectangular microchannel, a width of 20 um and the depth of 9 um on the 11 mm x 7 mm die chip. (c) Assembled chip showing the PDMS cover on a circuit board. The pins for electrical connections are shown for connecting with the external current measuring instrument.

![Image](image.png)

**Fig 3:** Measurement system for detection of Avidin. The measurement system consists of PBS 0.1x solution and Avidin 9 nM that is switched alternately through the sensor. The sensor is sealed in a Faraday cage to avoid interference with external noise. A low noise Pico ammeter (Keithley HP6487) is used for measurement of low currents which is then used for calculating the zeta potential. The fluid flow system controls the pressure of the analyte and buffers solution to the predetermined values.

The measurement system consists of a fluid flow system which has PBS 0.1x solution and Avidin 9 nM that is switched alternately through the sensor as shown in figure 3. The sensor is sealed in a Faraday cage to avoid interference with any external noise. A low noise Picoameter is used for measurement of currents in the range of picoamps. The fluid flow system controls the pressure of the analyte flowing
through the sensor.

Figure 5 presents the results of the characterization of the sensor chip. The flow characterization of the sensor is shown in figure 5a. As expected a linear dependence on pressure vs the streaming current is observed as DI-water is pumped through the sensor. The slope is calculated to be 3.3 pA/KPa. When PBS 0.1x solution is flown, the sensor response decrease to 0.85 pA/KPa. This is due to reduced thickness of electric double layer at a higher salt concentration. In another measurement, the sensor was characterized with 9 nM concentration of Avidin. The response time for the biomolecules to reach an equilibrium state was approximately 45 min. When PBS 0.1x is flown through the sensor after the equilibrium time has reached, the signal starts to decrease due to the unbinding of molecules present in the vicinity of the surface. The change in the zeta potential was calculated to be approximately 30 mV. The results show a promising step towards the detection and diagnosis of biomarkers. In addition, the effect of different oxide layer such as SiO$_2$, Al$_2$O$_3$ and different channel dimension was investigated and the results show prospect for improved sensitivity as compared to our previously demonstrated commercial capillary based approach.

REFERENCES


1. INTRODUCTION

Silver nanowires, a printable type of conductive material, are expected to be put into practical use in the field of printed electronics. We aim to realize a light transmitting 24GHz band radar antenna that can be mounted on a vehicle windshield using silver nanowires. However, since the conventional light transmission type antenna forms an antenna by stacking silver nanowires sparsely, the light transmittance and conductivity of the silver nanowire antenna have a trade-off relationship. Therefore the transmittance required for practical use in vehicles At 80%, there is a problem that the antenna performance is significantly deteriorated and cannot be used as a radar. The purpose of this paper is to realize a 24GHz band silver nanowire radar antenna that can achieve both light transmittance and antenna performance.

2. METHOD

In order to achieve both light transmittance and antenna performance, first, the conductivity improvement of the silver nanowire material itself is realized. Specifically, we aim for a silver nanowire material with a transmission loss equivalent to bulk copper in the 24 GHz band. Next, the formation method of the silver nanowire antenna which can ensure antenna performance also in 80% of light transmittance is clarified.

2-1. Conductivity improvement of silver nanowire

It has been found that the conductivity of the silver nanowire wiring is proportional to the resistance $R$ of the wiring. Here, the resistance can be expressed by Equation (1).

$$R = Rc + Rf + Ro$$  \hspace{1cm} (1)

Where $R$ is the DC resistance of the transmission line, and $Rc$ is the resistance inherent to the material. $Rf$ is the concentration resistance and $Ro$ is the film resistance caused by contact between the materials.

We believed that removal of the Polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP) covering the silver nanowire surface, which is the cause of film resistance, could make the film resistance $Ro \approx 0\Omega$. Therefore, we reveal the cleaning conditions of silver nanowires to remove PVP. [1][2]

The equation of concentration resistance $Rf$ is given as Equation (2). [3]

$$Rf = \rho \frac{a}{2}$$  \hspace{1cm} (2)

Where, $\rho$ is the resistivity. $a$ is the radius of contact between the silver nanowires. $a$ can be thought of as a parameter proportional to the total contact area between the silver nanowires. Here, Hertz's equation is given as Equation(3).

$$a = \sqrt{\frac{3Pn(1-v^2)R}{4E}}$$  \hspace{1cm} (3)

Where $a$ is the contact radius of the silver nanowires, $Pn$ is the applied pressure, $R$ is the diameter of the silver nanowires, $v$ is Young’s modulus of silver, and $E$ is Poisson’s ratio.

Therefore, We clarify the condition of $Pn$ that can reduce $Rf$.


An on-vehicle 24 GHz radar antenna is composed of an antenna element and Ground Plane (GND) (Fig. 1). When mounted on a windshield, it is essential to make the large GND area transparent from the viewpoint of the driver's visibility.

We considered that there is a GND area with high contribution to antenna performance and an area with low contribution. Therefore, we plan to increase the conductivity only of the GND area that has a high contribution to antenna performance.

First, the GND area having a high contribution to the antenna performance is clarified. For that purpose, electromagnetic field simulation is used to visualize the current on GND in the patch array antenna, and to clarify the area where the amount of current is large and the direction of the current (Fig. 2-A).

Next, in order to achieve both the transparency of the GND and the antenna performance, the GND is formed in the following configuration. That is, silver nanowires are stacked at a high density in an area having a large amount of current, and silver nanowires are stacked at a low density in an area having a small amount of current. Here, the GND
area where silver nanowires are stacked at low density is transparent, but the GND area where silver nanowires are stacked at high density is not transparent. Therefore, high conductivity thin line pattern made of silver nanowires are arranged in the current direction in the GND area where the current is concentrated (Fig. 2-B).

We clarify the condition of the pitch and width of the thin line pattern which can realize the antenna performance.

Fig. 2. (A) Current vector on the ground plane during antenna operation (B) Ground plane formation method for achieving both light transmittance and antenna performance

3. RESULT

A transmission line made of silver nanowire capable of realizing the same transmission loss as bulk copper in a frequency range of up to 40 GHz could be formed by washing removal (3,000 rpm for 3 min., 4 cycles) of PVP and pressure treatment (19 MPa or more) (Fig. 3).

By arranging the conductive thin line pattern (W = 20 μm, Pitch = 80 μm) of the silver nanowires in the current direction, we revealed that the 24 GHz band silver nanowire radar antenna (80% light transmittance of GND) can operate as a radar (range measurement within 1 m of error, maximum detection distance 71 m @ 5.3 dBi) (Fig. 4).

Fig. 3. Transmission loss of printed silver nanowire microstrip line (MSL)

4. CONCLUSION

In the 24 GHz band, we clarified how to form a silver nanowire pattern that gives a same transmission loss as bulk copper. In addition, we clarified the antenna formation method of the silver nanowire which makes transparency and antenna performance compatible. This demonstrates that the 24GHz band radar antenna (the light transmittance of GND at 80%) can operate as a radar (range measurement within 1 m of error, maximum detection distance of 71 m @ 5.3 dBi).

REFERENCES

Wafer-level processing of a high aspect ratio single nanopore and measurement of DNA translocation

Hithesh Kumar Gatty  
Department of Engineering Sciences  
Uppsala University  
Uppsala, Sweden  
hithesh.gatty@angstrom.uu.se

Xuan Chung Nguyen  
Department of Applied Physics  
KTH Royal Institute of Technology  
Stockholm, Sweden  
guyen2@kth.se

Miao Zhang  
Department of Applied Physics  
KTH Royal Institute of Technology  
Stockholm, Sweden

Ilya Sychugov  
Department of Applied Physics  
KTH Royal Institute of Technology  
Stockholm, Sweden

Jan Linnros  
Department of Applied Physics  
KTH Royal Institute of Technology  
Stockholm, Sweden  
linnros@kth.se

In this work, we present a two-step method for controlled fabrication of high aspect ratio single nanopore on an SOI substrate. An n-type device layer of 2 μm thick is used to process nanopores in the range of 10 nm to 20 nm. The method presented is repeatable, and can be processed on a large scale. We use standard UV photolithography method on an SOI wafer followed by electrochemical breakdown etching to process nanopores. In addition, we present the electronic measurement of DNA translocation through a single nanopore.

A low-cost method of fabricating a large scale high aspect ratio nanopore down to 10 nm presents a unique opportunity for measurements of DNA translocation. Controlled fabrication of a nanopore using beam lithography is a well-known method [1]. However, this method is expensive and is slow in processing. Prior work on similar method has been presented [2, 3]. In this method, a backside illumination is used to induce the electrochemical etching together with an applied bias. However, with several control elements that are required to process the nanopores, it is often difficult to repeat the process.

In our work, we present an etching method without any illumination called as breakdown electrochemical etching. The controlled nanopore processing is achieved by lithography on the surface of a 2 μm thick device layer followed by a two-step etching method resulting in a high aspect ratio nanopore with a diameter of approximately 10 to 15 nm as depicted in fig. 1. We have investigated and obtained DNA translocation using these high aspect ratio nanopore using a combination of electrical and optical methods.

Each bias profile includes 2 regions: high bias (occurs around first a few seconds) and low bias (occurs around a few minutes later). The current during etching is also recorded. An example of both voltage profile and current are showed in fig 2 for a chip in the series.

The SEM images in fig 3 show the single nanopores on the backside of the device layer of some chips for different voltage profiles. The amplitude of the low voltage region is fixed at 5V for almost 15 mins. Both the amplitude and duration of high bias region are important, and influence on the diameter of these nanopores. By this method, the nanopores of sizes of approximately 10 to 15 nm in diameter are obtained. The nanopore diameters, as observed in the SEM images, can be precisely controlled by varying the bias voltage profile between the working and the counter electrode. This method of processing nanopore is fast (~20 mins), requires fewer control parameters (as compared to illumination method).

Using a single nanopore with the diameter of 25 to 30 nm and an electrolyte with 0.1 M KCl, DNA strands of 1kbps were translocated through a nanopore under an applied bias. The bias threshold for translocation was approximate 300 mV. Figure 4 shows the results of the translocation through the nanopore when a bias of 800 mV was applied between the nanopore. The background current was estimated to be 40 to 60 pA. The depth of the blockade current varies from 200 pA to 2 nA. The translocation time was estimated to be in the range of few milliseconds.

Fig. 1: Schematic cross section of the SOI wafer. The inset shows the schematic of a high aspect ratio nanopore obtained after electrochemical etching.

Fig. 2. A bias voltage profile and current dynamics during electrochemical etching. The two step etching incorporates two different voltages while etching.
Fig. 3. SEM images of single nanopores at different voltage durations. The nanopores are approximately 10 to 15 nm in diameter.

Fig. 4. Evidence of translocation through the nanopore when a bias of 800 mV was applied between the nanopore. (a) Current in nA obtained between the front and back side of the nanopore. (b) Current spikes indicating the evidence of translocation of DNA through the nanopore. (c) A current blockade obtained of around 700 pA when a single DNA strand was translocated. The translocation time was estimated to be in the range of few milliseconds.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT
The authors acknowledge the funding provided by Olle Engkvist for the purpose of Nanopore research.

REFERENCES


**Paper Title:** Optimization of Device Performance Through Quantum Mechanical Analysis of a Single Layer 2D Transition Metal Dichalcogenide Material Based Vertical Heterojunction Tunnel FET.

**Abstract:** Two dimensional Transition Metal Dichalcogenide (TMD) material based tunnel FETs have been proposed a few years back to reach beyond thermionic limit of subthreshold slope as well as ensuring high on currents compared to conventional tunnel FETs. In this work, for a single layer n-doped MoS$_2$ and p-doped WTe$_2$ based vertical heterojunction tunnel FET, a well-organized quantum mechanical analysis has been performed to find the design criteria for low subthreshold swing keeping device length as short as possible. Real space model Hamiltonian of the device is formed by inter-coupling wave functions of the layers through coupling energy of WTe$_2$ valence band and MoS$_2$ conduction band in the overlap region. Non Equilibrium Green’s Function formalism is applied to find current per unit width from valence band of WTe$_2$ layer to conduction band of MoS$_2$ layer. Here, self-consistent analysis is used to numerically solve the device by coupled schrodinger-poisson equations in MATLAB taking into account plane dependence of permittivity in 2D TMD material. For 15 nm channel overlap length and 15 nm gate extension length on both sides, subthreshold swing of 10 mV/decade has been obtained. For 20 nm channel overlap length, ON current of 18 μA/μm has been obtained as well. Subthreshold swing and ON current can be further improved by increasing gate extension length and channel overlap length respectively until the device length crosses the upper limit. The effect of top gate extension, overlap length, chemical doping and dielectric layer thickness on ON and OFF state current transport can be explained quantum mechanically. Thus the framework presented in the work will help designers to optimize the device performance.
Ultrathin 2D Semiconductors Used as Contact Interlayer to Improve Performance of MoS$_2$ Transistors

Kraig Andrews*, Arthur Bowman*, Pai-Yen Chen†, Zhixian Zhou*

*Department of Physics and Astronomy, Wayne State University, Detroit, MI, USA 48202
†Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering, University of Illinois at Chicago, Chicago, IL, USA 60607

Achieving low-resistance ohmic contacts in two-dimensional (2D) materials including transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) has been a major challenge to developing high-performance field-effect transistors (FETs). A substantial Schottky barrier (SB) is often present at the metal/2D-semiconductor interface largely due to the Fermi level pinning effect. To date, various strategies employed to reduce or eliminate the SB and ultimately reduce the contact resistance, such as substitutional and chemical doping are still deficient. Here, we present a simple, yet effective method to substantially reduce the SB height (SBH) in TMD-based FETs by inserting ultra-thin TMDs as an interlayer at the semiconductor-metal interface. Specifically, we observed a drastic reduction in the SBH from 100 meV to 25 meV by inserting TMD interlayers between the MoS$_2$ channel and the metal electrodes. Consequently, this reduction in the SBH results in over an order of magnitude decrease in the contact resistance. This method presents a significant advantage over previous works that utilize insulating interlayers because our method uses advantageous band alignments to reduce the SBH while circumventing a substantial tunneling barrier at the contacts.
Charges Distribution Analysis in the Body Cylindrical Gate-All-Around Nanowire Transistor

M. Kessi, A. Benfedila, A. Lakhelef, L. Belhimer and M. Djouder

The authors are within the Micro and Nanotechnology Research Group (MNRG), Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Computer Sciences, University M. Mammeri, Tizi-Ouzou, UMMTO DZ 15000, Algeria.

Abstract: Cylindrical Gate-All-Around (CGAA) MOSFET has been studied and the charges distribution are simulated and studied. Moreover, the electric field, body potential, electron diffusion current density, total current density, electron and hole concentration, trap occupation, electric displacement field and electron conservative convective velocity are obtained using the finite element numerical method by solving Poisson’s equation in the cylindrical coordinate system.

1. Introduction

As MOSFETs continue to get smaller between source and drain has led to an impending power crisis and reduces the capability of gate electrode to control the body potential and the charge distribution in the channel. The short-circuit from source and drain is facing serious problems, like Drain Induced Barrier Lowering (DBL) and the threshold voltage roll off [1]. As a result the off state current increases and the On-Off current ratio are degraded. Several designs structures (MuGFETs) have been developed, all of them are targeting the enhancement of the better channel control due to the action of multiple gate electrodes surrounding the channel [2]. Cylindrical Gate-All-Around MOSFETs have been regarded as a promising technology for sub-10-nm CMOS devices, because has provide the best short channel device performance, better gate controllability, suppressed floating-body, improved transport property and CMOS compatibility, compared with other non-classical device structures, because do not have corner effects due to the circular cross-section and cylindrical body [1-2]. Moreover, the charges distribution in the body of the CGAA structure has been investigated and the comparison is made with them.

2. Device Structure and Parameters

3. Results and Discussion
4. Conclusions

In this paper, we have studied the charges distribution in the body of the Cylindrical Gate-All-Around (CGAA) MOSFETs, using the finite element, numerical method by solving the Poisson’s equation in the cylindrical coordinate system. The results show excellent accuracy comportment and good agreement with that obtained in the literature of the charges distribution in the channel of CGAA.

References

InGaN/GaN blue light emitting diodes grown on nanoimprint-based hollow patterned sapphire substrates

Three different conical-shaped hollow-patterned sapphire substrates (HPSSs) were fabricated and used as light emitting diode (LED) substrates. The HPSSs were fabricated on 2-inch diameter sapphire wafers by using the nanoimprint technique. Blue LED structures were grown on the HPSSs.

A. Figures

Fig. 1 illustrates the cross sectional SEM images and electroluminescence (EL) spectra of blue LED structured hollow patterned sapphire substrate (HPSS) and conventional flat wafer. Conical-shaped hollow-patterned sapphire substrates (HPSSs) were fabricated in order to improve the light extraction efficiency of light emitting diodes. The HPSSs were fabricated on 2-inch diameter sapphire wafers by using the nanoimprint lithography. Blue LED structures were grown on the HPSSs. The photoluminescence (PL) and electroluminescence (EL) intensities of the LEDs were measured to confirm the effectiveness of the hollow-patterns on sapphire. An improvement in the luminescence efficiency was observed when HPSSs were used. 4.5 times higher PL intensity and 1.7 times higher EL intensity were observed for GaN LED structure grown on hollow-patterned sapphire wafer, compared to LED structure grown on conventional flat sapphire wafer.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work was supported by the Technology Innovation Program (20000887, Development of self healing impact resistant film coating material and process technology for rollable displays) funded by the Ministry of Trade, Industry & Energy (MOTIE, Korea). This work was supported by the Technology Innovation Program (N0002310) funded by the Ministry of Trade, Industry & Energy (MOTIE, Korea). This work was supported by the Technology Innovation Program (10053288, Development of epitaxial wafer technology for Green LED/LD) funded by the Ministry of Trade, Industry & Energy(MOTIE, Korea).

REFERENCES


In this study, we propose a color filter using the characteristics of fiber Bragg grating as a substitute for organic dye-based color filter that has low chemical stability. FBG is a reflector that reflects the light of a specific wavelength through periodic repetition of the refractive index inside the fiber. When a strain is applied to an FBG, a red shift in the wavelength of the reflected light occurs. To make fiber Bragg grating structure, periodic TiO$_2$ grating structure is formed by ultraviolet nanoimprint lithography with a TiO$_2$ nanoparticle dispersion resin. The TiO$_2$ embedded PDMS color filter is completed using transfer printing by sacrificial layer. The reflectance peak is measured by a UV-vis-NIR spectrophotometer under strain conditions. When strain is applied, a reflectance peak red shift of color filter occurs. And, the red shift in the FDTD simulation data and actually measured values occur at similar values, which suggests that the stretchable color filter is feasible.

Figures

**Figure 1.** Normalized reflectance and FDTD simulation of PDMS with TiO$_2$-nanoparticle grating structure under strain condition

**Figure 2.** SEM images of the grating structures using TiO$_2$-nanoparticle dispersion resin: (a), (b) after UV-NIL; (c), (d) after RIE; (e) after PVA layer removal; and (f) after completing device

Figure 1 shows the comparison between the FDTD simulation and the measured reflectance in the near-infrared region from 1000 to 1500 nm. The solid and dotted lines represent the actual device and the simulation data, respectively. A comparison of the measured reflectance and simulations show peak wavelength differences of 0, 5, 3, and 6 nm, respectively; however, the positions of the reflectance peaks were similar in most cases.
ACKNOWLEDGMENT (Heading)

This work was supported by the Materials and Components Technology Development Program of MOTIE/KEIT. (10080352, Development of polymer-based adhesive light concentration film for solar cell with 85% light transmittance, 1m² area)

This research was supported by Creative Materials Discovery Program through the National Research Foundation of Korea(NRF) funded by Ministry of Science and ICT. (NRF-2018M3D1A1058972)

REFERENCES

High temperature in summer induced by global warming has significantly influenced human’s study and work in recent years. Space cooling, such as air conditioner, means that a large amount of energy consumption will be wasted in this inevitable trend. Researchers around the world are looking for method of cooling like passive daytime radiative cooling to solve this problem, which is an appealing concept in this century[1]–[3]. It is noted that heat transfer could occur in three fundamental mechanisms, heat conduction, heat convection, and thermal radiation. What’s more, the thermal radiation is the mission of electromagnetic waves from all objects with temperature greater than absolute zero[4]. It is also acknowledged that temperature of the outer space is much lower than that of earth—a natural cold sink we can take full advantage of, and fortunately, there is an atmospheric transparency window between 8-13 µm[5], [6]. Objects with high surface temperature can radiated from the clouds to outer space through the atmospheric transparency window without intermediate absorption and re-emission[3]. Although there is also a transparent window in 16-24 µm, semi-transparent specifically and it will disappear in coastal countries. In summary, the whole process is named as passive radiative cooling process[7].

Here, we experimentally demonstrate PDRC can be achieved through polymer-inorganic composite materials on the silver mirror. We proposed a simple double layer composed of a top layer with the DPHA introduced Al2O3 nanoparticles (DPHA@Al2O3 NPs) and Ag layer at the bottom of DPHA@Al2O3 NPs. This kind of radiative cooler achieved obvious radiative cooling performance in sub-ambient condition under direct sunlight (10.35 ºC). Our work demonstrated that without complex and expensive metamaterial structures, PDRC also can be realized through using inexpensive material and simple fabrication method.
Figure 3. Outdoor humidity, solar radiance and temperature measurement for three consecutive days (from May 28 to May 30, 2019)

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This research was supported by Creative Materials Discovery Program through the National Research Foundation of Korea (NRF) funded by Ministry of Science and ICT (NRF-2018M3D1A1058972)

REFERENCES

Fabrication of various NiO patterns by thermal nanoimprint lithography*

1st Jinhee Jeong  
Department of Material Science and Engineering  
Korea University  
Seoul, f Korea  
jinheee1234@naver.com

2nd Soomin Son  
Material science and Engineering  
Korea university  
Seoul, Korea  
wavry3330@naver.com

3rd Dongwoo Chae  
Material science and Engineering  
Korea university  
Seoul, Korea  
dwc0808@korea.com

4th Heon Lee  
Material science and Engineering  
Korea university  
Seoul, Korea  
heonlee@korea.ac.kr

This nickel oxide(NiO) is a substance widely used in the field of photocatalyst, water splitting and electrochromic device. This study looked at the thermal nanoimprint lithography(NIL) that can fabricate structures of holes, pillars, line, convex and cone using resins distributed with NiO nanoparticles. Through this process, the refractive index, crystallization and optical properties of various structures made of NiO nanoparticles were measured.

Fig 1. Schematic diagram of the fabrication process of NiO nano-micro structure by thermal NIL.

This nickel oxide(NiO) is a substance widely used in the field of photocatalyst, water splitting and electrochromic device. This study looked at the thermal nanoimprint lithography(NIL) that can fabricate structures of holes, pillars, line, convex and cone using resins distributed with NiO nanoparticles. Through this process, the refractive index, crystallization and optical properties of various structures made of NiO nanoparticles were measured.

Fig 1. Shows schematic illustration of thermal NIL process using NiO nanoparticle. To fabricate nanoparticle structures, polydimethylsiloxane(PDMS) is first applied on a master stamp with the desired pattern to form a PDMS mold with the inverse shape of the stamp pattern. After spin-coating resin with dispersed NiO nanoparticles on PDMS mold, substrate was slowly covered over the coated mold making as constant contact as possible. When pressure and heat are applied sequentially, the pattern is formed as the curing agent in the nanoparticle resin is cured. When resin is completely cured, the PDMS mold is removed from the NiO structure.

The morphological, structural and optical properties of NiO structure were analyzed using Scanning Electron Microscope(SEM), X-ray Diffractometer(XRD) and UV-visible spectrometer. It was confirmed that nano-to-micro structures were successfully formed on top of the glass substrate and flexible polycarbonate(PC) film as shown in Fig 2. It was also confirmed that crystallinity was improved when heat treatment was applied. In addition, the higher the concentration of nanoparticle in resin, the higher the refractive index was. As shown in Fig 3, transmittance, reflectance and absorption measured by UV-vis showed that light scattered more when NiO pattern, especially micro-cone pattern, was on the substrate. In case of a moth-eye pattern, it was found that the reflectivity was very low due to a gradual change of the refractive index.

In this research, the possibility that the nanoimprint lithography could be used to make electrochromic device is also shown. NiO layer, electrochromic layer was simply patterned through nanoimprint lithography and it was
checked that the color switching occurred according to the direction of applied voltage.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work was supported by the Technology Innovation Program (N0002310) funded by the Ministry of Trade, Industry & Energy (MOTIE, Korea).
This research was supported by Creative Materials Discovery Program through the National Research Foundation of Korea(NRF) funded by Ministry of Science and ICT (NRF-2018M3D1A1058972)

REFERENCES
Effect of Embedded Patterns on Thermomechanical Property of Fan-out Package

Haksan Jeong, Kwang-Ho Jung, Choong-Jae Lee, Kyung Deuk Min, and Seung-Boo Jung*
School of Advanced Materials Science & Engineering
Sungkyunkwan University
Suwon, South Korea
*email: sbjung@skku.edu

Fan-out wafer level package has advantages such as lower power consumption and better thermal dissipation. However, warpage caused by CTE mismatch between different materials is critical issue. Therefore, effect of embedded pattern in epoxy mold compound (EMC) on warpage of fan-out package was investigated by shadow moiré method and finite element analysis. Warpage decreased with increasing area of pattern. When pattern was embedded in fan-in region, warpage decreased because CTE mismatch between EMC and Si decreased. When pattern was embedded in fan-out region, warpage decreased because warpage shape of fan-out region was opposite shape compared with that of fan-in region.

I. Introduction

The demands for faster performance, higher functionality and smaller size of electronic device has led to succeeding advances in package technology.[1] Among the 3D package technologies, fan-out wafer level package has many advantages such as thinner thickness, lower power consumption, better thermal dissipation with short interconnection of thin redistribution layer.[2] However, warpage caused by coefficient of thermal expansion (CTE) mismatch between different materials is critical issue.[3] Therefore, we evaluated the warpage of a fan-out package with various embedded patterns in epoxy mold compound (EMC) by shadow moiré method and finite element analysis (FEA).

II. Experimental procedure

Dimension of package component was designed as 14 mm x 14 mm x 0.3 mm with 8 mm x 8 mm x 0.1 mm embedding Si chip. First, Si chip was picked and placed on the laminated carrier. Ag paste was printed on the other carrier. The Si chip and Ag pattern were molded with EMC molding process. Each carrier was detached from molded package, and then, redistribution layer (RDL) process was performed on the molded chip. Finally, package can be achieved after singulation process. The warpage behavior of fan-out package component was measured from 25°C to 260°C using shadow moiré method and FEA in compliance with JESD22-B112A.

III. Result and Discussion

The warpage behavior of fan-out package component changed from convex to concave with increasing temperature. The warpage of component without embedded pattern at 25°C and 260°C was 289 µm and 242 µm, respectively. Warpage of pattern 2, pattern 3, pattern 4 and pattern 5 was 130 µm, 156.5 µm, 164.5 µm, and 181.5 µm, respectively. Warpage decreased with increasing area of embedded pattern.

Figure 1 (a) shows simulated warpage of fan-out package with various embedded patterns. The simulated warpage tended to decrease with increasing area of embedded pattern, too. When pattern was embedded in fan-in region such as pattern 2, pattern 3, and pattern 4, stiffness of whole materials increased because effective CTE mismatch between EMC and Si decreased with increasing embedded pattern. So, warpage decreased because the stiffness of the whole materials increased.[4] Figure 1 (b-e) shows the simulated warpage and simulated elastic stain distribution of pattern 1 and pattern 5. In case of pattern 5, whose pattern was located on fan-out region, the warpage shape of fan-out region was concave which is opposite warpage compared with that of fan-in region because CTE mismatch between embedded pattern and EMC.

IV. Conclusion

The fan-out package component was designed and fabricated with various embedded pattern in capping side of EMC. The measured and simulated warpage of fan-out package component was decreased with increasing area of embedded pattern. The effective CTE of EMC decreased with increasing area of embedded pattern when pattern was embedded on fan-in region. When pattern was embedded on fan-out region, the warpage of fan-out region was opposite side compared with that of fan-in region.

REFERENCES


TABLE I. PATTERN IDENTIFICATION OF FAN-OUT PACKAGE COMPONENT WITH VARIOUS EMBEDDED PATTERNS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern identification</th>
<th>Pattern 1</th>
<th>Pattern 2</th>
<th>Pattern 3</th>
<th>Pattern 4</th>
<th>Pattern 5</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pattern design</td>
<td>Si</td>
<td>Si</td>
<td>Si</td>
<td>Si</td>
<td>Si</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fig. 1. (a) Simulated warpage of fan-out package component at 25°C and 260°C; Contour plots of (b,d) deformation and (c,e) equivalent elastic strain for fan-out component with (b,c) pattern 1 and (d,e) pattern 5 at 25°C.
TiO2 nanoparticle based resistive switching memory on rigid and flexible substrate

*Note: Sub-titles are not captured in Xplore and should not be used

1st Jaemin Park
Department of Materials and Science
Engineering
Korea University
Seoul, Korea
qkrwoals93@korea.ac.kr

2nd Young Hoon Sung
Department of Materials and Science
Engineering
Korea University
Seoul, Korea
azureshadow@naver.com

3rd Soomin Son
Department of Materials and Science
Engineering
Korea University
Seoul, Korea
wavy3330@gmail.com

4th Wonjoong Kim
Department of Materials and Science
Engineering
Korea University
Seoul, Korea
kwj212212@korea.ac.kr

5th Heon Lee
Department of Materials and Science
Engineering
Korea University
Seoul, Korea
heonlee@korea.ac.kr

Resistive random access memory (ReRAM) using nanoparticles (NPs) as an active layer can be applied to flexible electronics devices, which require low-temperature processing. Since NPs are already crystallized, there is no need for high-temperature process. In this study, a solution – based direct printing process was used to fabricate nano-scale ReRAM via a simple method. The electrical characteristics of titanium dioxide NPs based nano ReRAM were measured using a conductive atomic force microscopy (c-AFM).

A. Figures and Tables

![Fig1](image1)

(a) Deposition of TiO2 precursor solution
(b) Drop the TiO2 precursor solution
(c) Cover the substrate with TiO2 NPs
(d) Forming and tri-printing

Fig1. A schematic diagram of TiO2 nanoparticle based ReRAM fabrication process using direct printing.

![Fig2](image2)

(a) SEM image of the flexible TiO2 nanoparticle based nano ReRAM on flexible PI film substrate.
(b) Forming and switching behavior of TiO2 NP based ReRAM on flexible PI substrate.

Fig2. (a) A schematic diagram of measurement system using c-AFM (b) Forming and switching behavior of TiO2 nanoparticle based ReRAM on Si substrate.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT (Heading)

This research was supported by Creative Materials Discovery Program through the National Research Foundation of Korea(NRF) funded by Ministry of Science and ICT (NRF-2018M3D1A1058972). Proin pharetra nonummy pede. Mauris et orci. Aenean nec lorem. In porttitor. Donec laoreet nonummy augue. Suspendisse dui purus, scelerisque at, vulputate vitae, pretium mattis, nunc. Mauris eget neque at sem venenatis eleifend. Ut nonummy. This work was supported by the Technology Innovation Program (20000887, Development of self healing impact resistant film coating material and process technology for rollable displays) funded By the Ministry of Trade, Industry & Energy(MOTIE, Korea).

REFERENCES

Abstract

This paper reports the proof of concept for a novel qualitative technique for detection of cervical cancer using optical properties of gold nanoparticles formed with residual acetic acid collected after visual inspection with acetic acid (VIA). A colorimetric strategy employing the surface plasmon resonance of gold nanoparticles is proposed. The varying sizes of the gold nanoparticles formed in the presence of residual acetic acid collected from healthy and affected patients will result in different colors allowing the visual detection of malignancy. The proof of concept is demonstrated at laboratory level by detecting the different percentages of acetic acid and the reasons for the difference in color were evaluated. The quantification of acetic acid demonstrated the reliability and application potential of the proposed protocol for the detection. The proposed diagnosis technique shows great promise for in-field and point-of-care testing of cervical cancer. With the merits of simple procedures, short detection time and ideal portability, this platform could be extended with the existing visual inspection with acetic acid technique for rapid screening.

Keywords—Cervical cancer, surface plasmon resonance, gold nanoparticles, visual inspection with acetic acid (VIA).

I. INTRODUCTION

Cervical cancer is ranked the fourth most frequently diagnosed cancer and the fourth leading cause of cancer death in women. The disease was ranked second in incidence and mortality with an estimated 570,000 cases and 311,000 deaths worldwide for the year 2018. High-quality screening programs play a very important role in the prevention of cervical cancer. The WHO recommends the screening either through visual inspection with acetic acid in low-resource settings, Papanicolaou tests (cervical cytology) every 3 to 5 years, or HPV testing every 5 years among women aged 30 to 49 years [1].

The goal of cervical screening is to prevent mortality from invasive cancer and the existing screening techniques have their own strengths and limitations depending on the setting in which they are used. In the absence of HPV screening due to cost consideration and cytology not being practical to implement for universal screening, implementation of VIA screening to reduce the burden of the disease is considered the currently available alternative in low resource settings [2]. Visual inspection entails application of either 3-5% acetic acid (VIA) on the cervix with direct treatment of screen-positive cervical sites several minutes later. Compared to Pap tests, these visualizations techniques have greater sensitivity but less specificity [3]. To address these constraints, a comprehensive approach for improving the visual inspection technique is needed. There is an immediate need for the development of alternative strategies to support and improve techniques that are low cost, effective, compatible with the socioeconomic realities, simple to perform, do not require laboratory infrastructure, and provide immediate results.

The various advances in nanotechnology led to the development of sensors based on the optical, physical and chemical characteristics of nanomaterials for more sensitive, specific and rapid analysis. Gold nanoparticles (Au NPs) have been brought to the forefront of research in recent years because of their facile synthesis and surface modification, strongly enhanced and tunable optical properties as well as excellent biocompatibility feasible for clinical settings [4].

A colorimetric sensing strategy employing gold nanoparticles and a paper-based analytical platform for the diagnosis of tuberculosis (TB) was reported by Tsai et. al. Detection limit of 1.95 × 10−9 ng/mL for TB DNA was reported with 60 min turnaround time for resource-limited settings [5]. Sina et. al. used electrochemical and colorimetric techniques for developing an extremely simple, label free and naked eye platform that detects Methylisobcipeptide antigen cancer genome based on the level of gDNA adsorption on planar and colloidal gold surfaces respectively [6]. Luminol-reduced gold nanoparticles (LuReGNPs) were utilized as dual-response signal probes by Hui et.al. for the development of a colorimetric/chemi-luminescent immune-chromatographic test strip (ITS) [7].

Researchers have developed various approaches and multiple mechanisms for disease diagnosis in resource-limited settings. Among the variety of sensing mechanisms, colorimetric assays that can be seen with the naked eye are particularly preferred [5]. Colorimetric assays are simple, inexpensive and do not require a sophisticated laboratory infrastructure for analysis.

We developed one such colorimetric technique which analyzes the residual acetic acid sample that will be collected after VIA procedure for the detection of cervical cancer. This employs the surface plasmon resonance property
of gold nanoparticles. The varying sizes of the gold nanoparticles formed in the presence of residual acetic acid collected from healthy and affected patients will result in different colors allowing the visual detection of malignancy.

II. RESULTS & DISCUSSION

In traditional VIA, the 5% acetic acid application on the cervix results in reversible coagulation or precipitation of cellular proteins that can be visualized as aceto-white patches. Areas of high grade CIN & invasive cancer turn densely white, thick opaque on applying acetic acid, with well demarcated margins, while little/no coagulation occurs in the absence of CIN/cancer as superficial epithelium is sparsely nucleated.

An attempt to quantify the amount of the acetic acid used for protein coagulation by cells as a mode of detection is presented and discussed here. The residual acetic acid will be collected after VIA procedure and % of acetic acid will be evaluated by the technique mentioned below. The percentage of acetic acid left-over will indicate the presence/absence of malignancy. We have developed a technique to visually quantify the % of acetic acid. This was achieved by surface plasmon resonance of gold nanoparticles. Gold precursor salt when reduced in the presence of different percentages of acetic acid resulted in gold nanoparticles exhibiting different colors as shown in Figure 1.

![Figure 1](image1.png)

**Figure 1:** a) Colorimetric detection of % of acetic acid b) UV-visible spectra.

The colors exhibited by these gold nanoparticles formed with different percentages of acetic acid were clearly distinct from one another. Investigating the reasons for the difference in color, absorption spectra and particle sizes of these gold nanoparticles formed in the presence of various % of acetic acid were studied using UV-visible spectroscopy and Dynamic light scattering. The differences in the absorption spectra corresponding to changes in size and structure of gold nanoparticles were recorded and shown in Figure 1b.

![Figure 2](image2.png)

**Figure 2:** Size analysis of nanoparticles formed with different percentages of acetic acid.

The quantification technique developed is sensitive in identifying the % of acetic acid compared to a simple pH strip and the colors were stable for longer durations.

The order of addition of reagents to achieve significant color difference with % of acetic acid is optimized. To further stabilize the quantification technique, liposome was added as a base material to identify the % of acetic acid. As can be seen from Figure 3, there is no clear difference in color as observed without liposome. Hence, the technique without any addition of liposome was taken forward for all the further experiments.

![Figure 3](image3.png)

**Figure 3:** a) Colorimetric detection of % of acetic acid with liposome b) UV-visible spectra.

The size of these nanoparticles formed with different percentages of acetic acid was evaluated by dynamic light scattering system and is shown in Figure 2. The differences in structure of the nanoparticles were probed by Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM). The quantification technique developed is sensitive in identifying the % of acetic acid compared to a simple pH strip and the colors were stable for longer durations.

The order of addition of reagents to achieve significant color difference with % of acetic acid is optimized. To further stabilize the quantification technique, liposome was added as a base material to identify the % of acetic acid. As can be seen from Figure 3, there is no clear difference in color as observed without liposome. Hence, the technique without any addition of liposome was taken forward for all the further experiments.

III. CONCLUSION

The proof of concept is demonstrated at laboratory level by detecting different percentages of acetic acid and the probable reasons for the difference in color were evaluated by UV-visible spectra, DLS and TEM. The quantification of acetic acid demonstrated the reliability and application potential of the proposed protocol for the detection. The proposed diagnosis technique shows great promise for in-field and point-of-care testing of cervical cancer. This platform could be extended with the existing visual inspection with acetic acid technique for rapid and reliable screening.

REFERENCES

Materials and Mirco-Structure Design for Pyramidal Tactile Sensors

Haicheng Yao  
Department of Materials Science and Engineering, National University of Singapore, Singapore  
haicheng.yao@u.nus.edu

Benjamin C.K. Tee  
Department of Materials Science and Engineering, National University of Singapore, Singapore  
benjamin.tee@nus.edu.sg

Zhuangjian Liu  
Institute of High Performance Computing, A*STAR Research Entities, Singapore  
liuzj@ihpc.a-star.edu.sg

Electronic-skin (e-skin) sensors enable robots and biomedical devices to acquire highly intuitive skin-like sensing abilities. To achieve ultra-high sensitivity, microstructural designs such as micropyramids are incorporated in the design of e-skin sensors. Prior research has focused on investigating the effect of micropyramids on sensitivity primarily at low load ranges, significantly limiting the understanding of their behavior. Moreover, having predictable pressure-induced electro-mechanical responses are paramount for sensor designs and applications. Therefore, systematic design principles for such microstructured sensors are essential. Herein, we present for the first time, a search engine-like system – SenSearch – to design micropyramidal sensors across extensive applied load ranges. The investigation combines numerical simulations, empirical characterization and theoretical analysis. These validated models allow for the rapid optimization of sensor performance in relation to varying structures and materials properties. This methodology could be used for sensor designs with tunable sensitivity and desired mechano-electrical performance. The Sensearch platform can enable greater effectiveness in rapidly developing pyramidal sensors made of polydimethylsiloxane (PDMS) by characterizing various geometrical parameters and material properties at the single micropyramid level. Their effects on pressure response capability were explored through (i) numerical simulations, (ii) empirical characterization and (iii) theoretical analysis. (Fig. 1). First, the numerical simulations informed the relationships between different parameters, e.g. size of the micropyramids, sidewall angle of micropyramids, PDMS Young’s modulus, and their effect on sensing ability. Next, empirical characterization provided correspondingly matched results to show the validity of simulations. Subsequently, we analyzed the theoretical relationship between mechanical deformation and electrical response of each single micropyramid. These combined enabled a parameterized sensor design guidelines to deduce the pressure response of MPCP sensors with varied adjustable geometrical and material conditions across an extensive applied load range. Finally, a search engine – SenSearch – was built to enable custom sensor designs for desired sensor performance.

In this work, we proposed a capacitive pressure (MPCP) sensors of micro-sized micropyramids array as dielectric layer for capacitive pressure sensor. Each micropyramid has the size of 50µm and sidewall angle of 54.7º. Derived equations yielded normalized results, which could be used as parameterized guidelines for deduction of sensor performance. Also, drawing inspiration from the skin’s sensing mechanism, real-time tunable sensing was achieved using mix-sized micropyramids, which is allow pressure sensors to adopt skin-like sensing behavior. Additionally, theoretical analysis was presented for sensor performance, relating mechanical and electrical sensing responses. Based on these results, together the parameterized guidelines, a programmable system (SenSearch system) was built to optimize micropyramids. To do so, controllable sensing design is achieved based on the requirements of response performance. On-the-fly modification of sensor parameters provides great design flexibility to overcome real-world constraints of fabrication processes and cost. Our systematic approach to elucidate structure-performance relationships of micropyramidal sensors, coupled with the SenSearch system, engenders immense possibilities for the translation of MPCP sensors to robotics, prosthesis, biomedical monitoring systems, promoting more widespread integration of e-skin sensors in our daily lives.

Fig. 1. Characterization of PDMS micropyramids, showing a) Mechanical characterization setup and schematic for single micropyramid characterization. b) Numerical simulation of stress distribution of micropyramid under compression. Stress distribution at pyramid vertex leads to the high sensitivity. c) Field Emission Scanning Electron Microscope (FESEM) image of micropyramids array as dielectric layer for capacitive pressure sensor. d) FESEM image of mix-sized micropyramids array. Micropyramids have size of both...
50µm, 30µm and sidewall angle of 54.7°. e) Schematic of tunable pyramid density for mix-sized micropyramids.

Acknowledgement

The authors acknowledge funding from the NRF White Space: National Robotics Programme of Singapore (1722500063).

References

Optically Stimulated Synaptic Device Based on the Hybrid Structure of Silicon Nanomembrane and Organolead Halide Perovskite

Lei Yin
State Key Laboratory of Silicon Materials and School of Materials Science and Engineering
Zhejiang University
Hangzhou, China
11726023@zju.edu.cn

Yiyoue Zhu
State Key Laboratory of Silicon Materials and School of Materials Science and Engineering
Zhejiang University
Hangzhou, China
741542391@qq.com

Xiaodong Pi
State Key Laboratory of Silicon Materials and School of Materials Science and Engineering
Zhejiang University
Hangzhou, China
xdpi@zju.edu.cn

Denan Yang
State Key Laboratory of Silicon Materials and School of Materials Science and Engineering
Zhejiang University
Hangzhou, China
rmseyang@zju.edu.cn

The Conventional von Neumann architecture faces the challenges of memory bottleneck and high power consumption due to constant data movements between the memory and the processor [1]. As an effective solution the hardware implementation of brain-inspired neuromorphic computing has attracted growing interests [2]. In particular, much attention has recently been paid to artificial synapses since they are the basic units of neuromorphic computing. Compared with synapses based on electrical stimulation, synapses based on optical stimulation are expected to further reduce the power consumption and increase the processing speed of neuromorphic computing because they require no sensing unit and feature less issues of interconnect [3-5].

In this work, we design and construct an optically-stimulated synaptic transistor based on the hybrid structure of silicon nanomembrane (Si NM) and organolead halide perovskite (MAPbI₃). The Si NM with efficient charge transport is used for the channel of the transistor. MAPbI₃ is coated on the Si NW as the light-absorbing layer. Transient photoresponse behaviors of the synaptic transistor are observed under lasers ranging from 375 to 808 nm at a constant intensity. It is shown that the decay of the photocurrent can be delayed after introducing MAPbI₃. Various synaptic behaviors are demonstrated for the synaptic transistors upon optical stimulation, e.g. excitatory postsynaptic current (EPSC) and paired-pulse facilitation (PPF). In addition, different synaptic plasticity can be realized, including short-term plasticity (STP), long-term plasticity (LTP), and the transition from STP to LTP. Furthermore, for device operation both the drain voltage and gate voltage are capable of regulating the photogenerated carriers and tuning the synaptic plasticity. The synaptic plasticity of the device may be mainly attributed to the charge trapping/detrapping effect at the heterojunction interface. The power consumption of the synaptic device is very low (0.5 pJ), which is mainly due to the good carrier transport characteristics of Si NM [6] and the excellent optical absorption properties of perovskite[7].

Our current optoelectronic synapse is compatible with integrated circuit manufacturing process. This paves a way for the development of neuromorphic computing by taking the advantage of Si-based large-scale production.

REFERENCES

Optoelectronic Devices Based on Silicon Nanocrystals

Xiaodong Pi
State Key Laboratory of Silicon Materials and School of Materials Science and Engineering, Zhejiang University, Hangzhou, Zhejiang 310027, China
xdpi@zju.edu.cn

Given the abundance and nontoxicity of silicon (Si) and their compatibility with existing Si technologies, Si nanocrystals (NCs) hold great promise for improving current Si-based applications and advancing the use of Si toward new fields such as neuromorphic computing. By taking advantage of the broadband absorption and localized surface plasmon resonance of Si NCs we have recently fabricated high-performance photodetectors with photodetection extended into the mid-infrared (MIR) region [1-3]. In these photodetectors Si NCs are coupled with graphene, which facilitates the charge transport in the device structures. Both optically and electrically stimulated optoelectronic synaptic devices have been realized by using the optical absorption and emission of Si NCs, respectively [4-6]. The realization of the bidirectional conversion between electrical and optical signals in synaptic devices may lead to the complete optoelectronic integration of artificial neural systems, helping fulfill the full potential of light in neuromorphic computing.

References
Iodine intercalated graphene and its sensing properties towards NH$_3$ and NO$_2$ gas

Monica Jaiswal$^1$, Robin Kumar$^1$, Jagjiwan Mittal$^1$.

$^1$Amity Institute of Nanotechnology, Amity University, Noida Sector 125, Uttar Pradesh 201301, India
Email Id: mjaiswal@amity.edu

Abstract

Acceptor type graphite intercalation compounds (GICs) of transition metal oxides and chlorides have been widely studied in past [1] for their exceptional properties and potential applications in many areas. It has been found that Cl$_2$ can open the edges of graphene [2] and help in intercalation of metals [3]. In present study, Multi-layer graphene (MLG) is intercalated with Iodine using chloroform and exposure to UV light. XRD, SEM, EDX results support the intercalation of Iodine in MLG. A film of synthesized intercalated compound was deposited by drop and cast method to study its gas sensing properties. It was observed that sensor film shows a remarkable increase in electrical resistance with response of 183% towards NH$_3$ gas with exceptional detection time of 2 seconds at room temperature in air with 30% RH. The same sensor can detect NO$_2$ and it was found that electrical resistance of the sensor decrease when exposed to NO$_2$ gas with a response of 36% at room temperature in air with 30% RH. The sensor show self-recovery on removal of NH$_3$ and NO$_2$.

![Figure 1](image.png)

Fig 1. (A) shows the resistance change on exposure NH$_3$ and (B) change of resistance on exposure to NO$_2$

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material</th>
<th>Gas</th>
<th>Response time (sec)</th>
<th>Recovery time (sec)</th>
<th>Response (S%)</th>
<th>Resistance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Iodine intercalated</td>
<td>NH$_3$</td>
<td>~2</td>
<td>~277</td>
<td>183% (200PPM)</td>
<td>Increase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>graphene</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NO$_2$</td>
<td>~2</td>
<td>~185</td>
<td>36% (200PPM)</td>
<td>Decrease</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[2] J. Mittal, H. Konno, M. Inagaki M. Synthesis of graphite intercalation compounds with Cr\textsuperscript{VI} compounds using CrO\textsubscript{3} and HCl at room temperature. Synth. Met. 96(1998) 103-8

Abstract—We present mechanically compliant, GaAs-based photonic crystal slabs for use in cavity optomechanics devices. The geometry of the slabs is chosen such to decrease clamping-induced mechanical dissipation. At the same time, the 100 nm-thick slab is patterned with a photonic crystal designed for increasing its out-of-plane reflectivity at telecom wavelengths. This particular design aims for maximizing the interaction between light and mechanical motion for future integration in multi-element cavity optomechanics devices.

Index Terms—optomechanics, micromechanical resonator, photonic crystal, gallium arsenide

I. INTRODUCTION

The interaction of light with mechanical motion in cavity optomechanical devices has lead to spectacular progress for controlling mechanical resonators, even down to the quantum regime [1]. An outstanding challenge in the field is reaching the single-photon strong coupling regime in chip-based devices. This regime would enable accessing the non-linearity of the optomechanical interaction that allows for direct generation of non-classical mechanical or optical states [2, 3]. The concept of multi-element optomechanics [4] has been proposed as a viable means to reach that regime. This concept exploits coupling of an intra-cavity optical field to multiple, independent mechanical resonators that exhibit a well-defined inter-element spacing. Recent experiments aim at implementing this concept using SiN-based mechanical devices [5–7].

II. RESULTS

In this work we present first steps towards realizing integrated multi-element optomechanics devices using crystalline gallium arsenide (AlGaAs) as material system. GaAs-based mechanical resonators [8–10] profit from epitaxial bottom-up material growth and precise top-down microfabrication. This processing technology results in devices of high mechanical and optical quality. Further, it allows to precisely engineer the mechanical element’s thickness and inter-element spacing as is required for feasibly implementing multi-element mechanical arrays [4].

The utilized mechanical resonators are of the free-free type geometry [8] to decrease undesired clamping loss to the substrate. The resonators are fabricated in a standard microfabrication process consisting of electron beam lithography, followed by dry and wet etching and finished by critical point drying. A scanning electron microscope image of a released device is shown in Fig. 1(a). Finite element simulation and corresponding mechanical mode tomography for the free-free type mechanical mode is shown in Fig. 1(b). Mechanical quality factors larger than $10^4$ at room temperature have been measured. We expect an improvement of the quality factor by more than an order of magnitude when operating the slabs at temperatures of 4 K [10].

The mechanical resonator includes a photonic crystal pattern for maximizing its out-of-plane reflectivity, following Refs. [11, 12], see Fig. 1(a). Simulations based on rigorous coupled wave analysis show that an optical reflectivity exceeding 99.9% at the intended telecom wavelength range is feasible. First measurements of fabricated devices already indicate a reflectivity larger than 95%. Importantly, the reflectivity

![Fig. 1. Mechanical properties of GaAs-based photonic crystal reflectors. (a) Scanning electron microscope image of a suspended mechanical resonator with an inscribed photonic-crystal pattern. (b) Finite element modeling of the free-free oscillation mode of a mechanical resonator (left) and measured mechanical mode tomography (right).](image)
depends on the size of the optical beam waist of the incident laser beam.

III. SUMMARY

We have successfully fabricated state-of-the-art mechanical resonators in GaAs that exhibit a large out-of-plane reflectivity at telecom wavelengths. Future work aims at characterizing the devices at low temperatures with expected improvements in mechanical quality factor and further integration of the GaAs slab in a cavity optomechanical device.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

We acknowledge fruitful discussions with Garrett D. Cole and Claus Gärtner concerning microfabrication. We further acknowledge funding from Chalmers’ Excellence Initiative Nano and from the Knut and Alice Wallenberg Foundation.

REFERENCES

Type-II superlattice infrared detector development at IRnova: from eSWIR to VLWIR


IRnova AB, Isafjordsgatan 22 C5, SE-16440 Kista, Sweden

InAs/GaSb and InAs/InAsSb Type-II superlattices (T2SLs) have proven to be excellent material for high end infrared (IR) detectors and are now competing with traditional state-of-the-art technologies, such as Indium Antimonide (InSb), Mercury Cadmium Telluride (MCT) and Quantum well infrared Photodetectors (QWIP). The desirable properties needed for good imaging performance, i.e. low dark current, high quantum efficiency (QE), low noise, high operability and good long-term stability are all fulfilled by the T2SL technology.

The high performance of T2SL detectors is enabled by high quality growth with molecular beam epitaxy (MBE) and by the flexibility to combine different lattice matched superlattices and bulk layers in the detector design. Positioning of wide bandgap barriers in the sensitive p-n junction region, act to reduce both generation-recombination (G-R) dark current as well as tunneling dark currents while allowing the desired photocurrent to flow unimpededly. This enables high photocurrent / dark current ratio in the infrared detectors based on these barrier designs.

Major investments in the T2SL technology have enabled rapid progress and now enables fabrication of megapixel detector arrays with maintained high performance and good manufacturability on up to 5" and 6" substrates. With this progress, T2SL detectors are now being qualified for major military programs¹ and are also challenging MCT for space applications². MW T2SL technology is currently also revolutionizing the market for low Size Weight and Power (low-SWaP) applications due to high operating temperatures (HOT) enabled with these devices³,⁴,⁵,⁶.

In this paper, the basic physics of T2SL detectors will be discussed and an overview of the T2SL technology showing the different realizations of the technology will be given. Results from InAs/GaSb T2SL detector development at IRnova with detector cut-off wavelengths ranging from 2.4 µm (eSWIR) to 14 µm (VLWIR) will be demonstrated. The bandgaps (cut-off wavelengths) of the T2SL detectors were tailored to different wavelengths by individually varying the thickness and composition of the alternating layers in the SL. Absorption properties, quantum efficiencies and dark current densities will be compared for detectors with different cut-off wavelengths and the performance and imaging properties of T2SL FPAs will be demonstrated.

¹ Infrared Imaging News, August 2018 by Maxtech
⁶ See FLIR, Neutrino products
Operando observation of analog resistance change in metal / oxide junctions

We observed analog resistance changes in resistive random access memory (ReRAM) with metal / oxide junctions using laser-excited photoemission electron microscopy (Laser-PEEM). Laser-PEEM observations revealed that analog resistance change occurred in a whole of the device area in ReRAM elements before the occurrence of forming.

INTRODUCTION

ReRAM is a device with a simple structure consisting of an oxide layer with two electrodes at both ends [1]. It records data as its resistance that can be changed by voltage application. In particular, an analog resistance change, meaning that a resistance changes in a continuous manner against voltage stimulation, is expected to be suitable for the applications to neuromorphic computing [2]. However, the origin of an analog resistance change is not clear. So, what makes the difference between threshold and analog behaviors of resistance against voltage stimuli should be elucidated. The decrease of resistance is considered to occur by the generation of oxygen vacancies, which might cause a carrier doping. The oxygen vacancies are formed by redox reactions caused when voltages are applied between electrodes. Accordingly, an analog behavior can be disturbed due to the local aggregation of oxygen vacancies, resulting in a threshold behavior. Therefore, the development of nanoscale analysis technology of real-space distributions of carriers will help us to establish the control method of analog resistance changes, visualizing the operating area.

Here we propose Laser-PEEM [3] as this analysis method. Laser-PEEM provides us with real-space information on density of states near the Fermi level of materials. So, fine changes in electronic states such as the increase and decrease of carrier density are observable. Furthermore, it is possible to observe changes in the oxide layers buried with the top electrodes without distraction, since probing depth is as large as tens of nanometers. Previously, we have detected that the carrier density of TaOx-ReRAM rises at the moment of forming by using Laser-PEEM [4]. However, the operation area in the analog resistance changes has not been identified, because the analog resistance changes was not observed.
In this study, we performed *operando* observation of analog resistance changes and identified the operation area.

**Experimental**

The ReRAM stacking structure, consisting of Pt-top electrode (10 nm) / Ta₂O₅ (5 nm) / TiN-bottom electrode (20 nm), was deposited on a SiO₂/Si substrates by the method of RF sputtering in crossbar structure. This sample was loaded into the PEEM chamber with the electrical connections to a source measure unit (SMU) as Fig. 1. In this state, the voltage sweep caused the analog resistance change as shown in an I-V characteristics in Fig. 2. The I-V characteristics reached a current limit of 0.1 mA imposed by the SMU just after the occurrence of forming at -4.3 V. The analog resistance changes were observed from the sample normal with Laser-PEEM. We have calculated the differences in photoelectron intensity between images taken after sweep and the initial image for each. The differential images show only the changes of the photoelectron intensities due to the voltage sweep.

**Results & Discussions**

Figs. 3(a) and (b) show PEEM images at the initial and after sweeping a voltage to -4.3 V, respectively. Fig. 3(c) shows the differential image between these two images. We have found an increase in photoelectron intensity (red color spots) in a whole of the ReRAM device, suggesting the increase of carriers entirely over the device area. Figs. 4(a) - (j) show differential images between images taken after each voltage sweep and the initial image, respectively. This suggests that the carrier density increases over the whole device area by voltage application. In the previous report, calculation by density functional theory predicted that energy levels originated in oxygen vacancies are generated just below the conduction band in Ta₂O₅ [5]. Considering this calculation result, the increase of conductivity observed in Fig. 2 might be due to the increase of carrier density as a result that the oxygen vacancies worked as electron donors. This scenario is consistent with the PEEM images shown in Figs. 3 and 4, since the introduction of donor level just below the conduction band pulls up the Fermi level to the bottom of the conduction band and it will make the PEEM intensity high. This is also consistent with the fact that the resistance before forming generally show temperature dependence of thermal activation type. Although an area at which a photoelectron intensity is high will be local not the whole of the device area, the similar phenomenon will be observed after the threshold switching as observed in our previous reports [4].

We expect that *operando* Laser-PEEM can observe of various devices other than ReRAM because of the capability of nondestructive *operando* carrier observation.

**Conclusion**

In this study, we succeeded in visualizing the operating area during the analog resistance change until the occurrence of forming in ReRAM. The results showed that analog resistance changes occur over a whole of the device area. It was also suggested that the PEEM intensity was related to the generation and repair of oxygen vacancies. This study will help us to establish the control method for analog resistance changes.

**Acknowledgment**

A part of this work was supported by Photon and Quantum Basic Research Coordinated Development Program from MEXT and JSPS KAKENHI 2522070.

**References**


**Fig. 1. Sample structure and *operando* observation geometry. The ReRAM of the actual device structure was observed in *operando*.**

**Fig. 2. I-V Characteristics of Pt / Ta₂O₅ / TiN structure. The resistance decreases as the maximum of the sweep voltage rises.**

**Fig. 3. (a) and (b) PEEM images at the initial and after -4.3 V sweep. (c) Differential image of photoelectron intensity between (a) and (b). Blue and red colors show the decrease and increase in photoelectron intensity, respectively.**

**Fig. 4. Changes of the photoelectron intensity. (a)-(j) are differential images taken after applied voltages subtracted by the initial image. The applied voltage are indicated at the top of each image.**
Doping of K-OMS-2 nano fibers with Ni and Cu for NH₃ and CO gas sensing

Robin Kumar¹, Monica Jaiswal¹ and Jagjiwan Mittal¹

¹Amity Institute of Nanotechnology, Amity University, Sector125, Noida, Uttar Pradesh 201313, India
E-mail address: rkumar5@amity.edu

Carbon monoxide (CO) is a major pollutant in our environment and it is highly toxic to humans and animals. Ammonia is an important gas in various industrial and domestic applications. However, human body is severely affected by the exposure to the high concentration of gaseous ammonia. Irritation of the eyes, throat, skin and respiratory system are the major problems. As per US standard, >35ppm concentrations of CO exposure and ammonia may cause problems to humans and their high concentrations may lead to unconsciousness and death. Development of low cost selective and sensitive carbon monoxide (CO) and ammonia gas sensors are essential for industries, indoor and outdoor air quality monitoring. Metal doped Octahedral molecular sieves (M-OMS-2) nanofibers are attractive due to their easy and low-cost processing, good catalytic properties and high aspect ratio which provide high specific surface area for high adsorption for reducing gas [1].

Many attempts have been made to develop the CO and NH₃ sensors but either at high temperature, costly or low response. Due to better stability and good catalytic activity the synthesis, characterization, and applications of manganese oxide octahedral molecular sieves (OMS-2) have gained considerable research interest. Small doping of different elements (Ni, Cu, Fe, Co Ag, Nb, etc.) in OMS-2 changes its structural, catalytic, chemical and electronic properties. The coordination and crystal radii of the dopant cations determine where the doping occurs. The metal dopants can either replace some of the potassium ions or substitute the manganese into the octahedral framework of OMS-2.

In the present work, K-OMS-2 was doped with small amount of Cu and Ni and the sensing ability of Cu-OMS-2 and Ni-OMS-2 towards CO and NH₃ was studied. Cu-OMS-2 showed the quick response of 18% and 33% in 55 sec when exposed to 10 ppm and 100 ppm of CO gas, respectively and recovered to the original value in ~42 sec after the removal of CO source. Ni-OMS-2 sensor showed strong response of 20% and 57% for 10 ppm and 50 ppm of NH₃ in just 60 seconds. No heating was required either for sensing or recovery in both cases. The sensor films displayed good repeatability for multiple exposures of respective gases at room temperature. The response and recovery time are compared with the undoped K-OMS2 nanofibers and sensing mechanism is proposed. Synthesis and characterization of Cu-OMS-2, Ni-OMS-2 and their sensing ability for carbon monoxide and NH₃ with related mechanism will be presented in the conference.

References

Analytical Modeling of Subthreshold Characteristics of Silicon-Nanotube-based Double Gate-All-Around (DGAA) FETs Incorporating Fringing Field Effects

Arun Kumar, PSTN Srinivas, and Pramod Kumar Tiwari
Department of Electrical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Patna, Bihta, Bihar, 801103, India
Email: arun.pee16@iitp.ac.in, surya_1821ee04@iitp.ac.in, pktiwari@iitp.ac.in

Abstract—In this paper, an analytical model of subthreshold characteristics of silicon-nanotube based DGAA FETs incorporating the fringing field effects have been developed. Pao-Sah’s double integral method has been utilized for the formulation of the subthreshold current considering both drift and diffusion current components. Since the device structure is inherently asymmetrical in nature; so the effective conductive path due to both inner and outer channel surfaces has been formulated. The model of the subthreshold slope has also been presented in this work. The effects of the fringing field due to High-K dielectrics have been incorporated in the developed subthreshold current and subthreshold slope models. The effects of various device parameters such as channel thickness, effective oxide thickness, bias voltage variation, etc have been demonstrated. The accuracy of the proposed model has been verified by comparing with the numerical simulation results obtained from the device simulator VTCAD of Cogenda Int.

Keywords— DGAA MOSFETS, subthreshold current, subthreshold slope, fringing fields,

I. INTRODUCTION

To meet the end of ITRS roadmap and to continue the trend of scaling, many non-convention MOSFET's structures have been proposed, tested and fabricated by the researchers, among these structures gate-all-around (GAA) found to be a most promising candidate for continuous device scaling [1]. GAA structures show excellent controllability of short channel effects (SCEs), but it suffers from the problem of low-drive current [1]. In order to overcome the problem of low drive current poised by GAA structure, double gate-all-around (DGAA) FETs structure has been presented [1]. DGAA FETs structures show a superb immunity to short channel effects along with high drive current as compared to GAA structure. In DGAA FETs, the circular channel region is surrounded by two gates, core gate (inner gate) and shell gate (outer gate) respectively. Thus the presence of two gates provides strong electrostatic control over the entire channel region.

Continuing with the ITRS roadmap of device downscaling, the device physical dimension such as channel thickness, source/drain thickness, oxide thicknesses are also scaled down. This scaling of oxide thickness approaches to the tunneling limit for electrons resulting in an enormous amount of gate leakage current. In order to resolve the problem of gate leakage, SiO2 is replaced with alternative materials with higher permittivity and greater physical thickness as the gate dielectric material [2]. However, the use of high-K gate-dielectric material results in an increased gate-dielectric thickness comparable to the gate length of the device. Such increment in gate-dielectric thickness results in an increased fringing field originating from the gate region to the source/drain regions of the device [2-3]. Many models have been developed so far as to estimate the fringing field capacitance for the conventional and non-conventional FETs [2-3]. In our earlier work, we have presented the analytical threshold voltage models dealing with the high-K dielectric induced fringing field effects for DGAA FETs [3].

In the present work, subthreshold current and subthreshold slope models for DGAA FETs. Including fringing field effects is developed. The device is assumed to be asymmetric in nature, so the effective conductive paths are also formulated. The model includes the parasitic fringing field induced charges in source and drain regions to improve the model accuracy. The channel length and the tube thickness are chosen in such a way that, the quantum-mechanical effect becomes negligible for the device. In order to check the accuracy of the proposed model, results obtained from the proposed model have been validated with TCAD results obtained from the VTCAD device simulator [4].

II. CONCLUSION

In this work, an analytical model of subthreshold characteristics of silicon-nanotube based DGAA FETs incorporating the fringing field effects has been developed. Pao-Sah’s double integral method has been utilized in the formulation of the subthreshold current model of the device. The effects of the fringing field due to High-K dielectrics have been incorporated in the developed subthreshold current and subthreshold slope models. The accuracy of the proposed model has been tested and verified by numerical simulation results obtained from the device simulator VTCAD of Cogenda Int.

REFERENCES

The electromagnetic shielding technology of optical transparent component has important application value in many fields such as electronic displays, mobile communication devices and etc. An ideal shielding material for transparent component need to have high transmittance, uniform stray light distribution and strong electromagnetic shielding to obtain excellent imaging quality and anti-interference ability of equipment[1]. Among many kinds of high transmittance thin films, metallic mesh is one of the effective methods to achieve those comprehensive indexes at the same time[2,3].

This paper analyses and summarizes the different structural characteristics of existing metallic mesh. Based on this, a structural design scheme of metallic mesh based on randomly distributed micro rings and sub-rings is proposed. Based on scalar diffraction theory, the normalized diffraction intensity distribution model of metallic mesh is established and the transmittance is calculated. Based on the equivalent refractive index model of high-transmittance circular mesh and the structural characteristics of the metallic mesh designed in this paper, the equivalent reactance model is modified to make it suitable for the analysis of electromagnetic shielding efficiency of metallic mesh based on random rings and sub-rings. Then, considering the diffraction and electromagnetic shielding characteristics of metal mesh comprehensively, the parameters of metallic mesh based on random rings and sub-rings are analyzed and optimized. The simulation results show that the maximum diffraction intensity is reduced by at least 40% under the existing metallic mesh with the same transmittance[4].

The metallic mesh structure designed in this paper is processed by ultraviolet lithography technology, the influence of the parameters in each processing step on the quality was analyzed, and the final parameters were determined to produce a complete metallic mesh with the wire width in no more than 2.5 microns. The parameters of the metal mesh are tested by experiments. The experimental results show that the metal mesh samples based on random rings and sub-rings had a high transmittance, depth homogenization of high-order diffraction and strong electromagnetic shielding efficiency in Ku band at the same time. All the indexes are in agreement with the simulation results, which proves the accuracy of the proposed diffraction model, electromagnetic shielding efficiency analysis model and the processing accuracy for random rings metallic mesh. The design method and sample of metallic mesh proposed in this paper can meet the performance requirements of precision optical instruments and equipment, and has a very broad application prospects.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

We wish to thank the support from National Natural Science Foundation of China (NSFC). We also wish to express our sincere gratitude to CST Computer Simulation Technology GmbH, Germany, for providing a free package of CST Studio Suite® at the CST Training Center (Northeast China Region) in our university.

REFERENCES


Improved design and fabrication of HOT MWIR Type-II superlattices detectors at IRnova

S. Naureen, M. Pozzi, S. Almqvist, D. Rihtnesberg, L. Höglund, R. Ivanov, S. Smuk, W. Diel, S. Fattala, A. Smuk, E. Trybom and E. Costard

IRnova AB, Isafjordsgatan 22 C5, SE-16440 Kista, Sweden

Type-II superlattices (T2SL) have proven to be a mature technology for production of infrared focal plane arrays (FPAs). IRnova has been manufacturing midwave infrared (MWIR) FPAs since 2014 and has since then demonstrated excellent manufacturability of these FPAs with good stability, high operability, and narrow noise distribution. In the initial studies, the FPAs were operated at 85 K. However, during the past years, the improvements in the design and fabrication techniques with new passivation methods have enabled excellent performance up to 110 K.

The limiting factors, which initially prevented high operating temperatures (HOT) of these FPAs, were too high dark current, noise levels and too low quantum efficiency. In this paper we will demonstrate the importance of proper surface preparation and passivation techniques to reduce surface leakage currents. The surface states of III-V materials, which cause surface dark current and noise in the FPAs are directly related to the defect density. Moreover, etch by-products and other contaminations generated during dry etch for pixel isolation could also create extra interfacial states contributing to the dark current. Another important improvement in the T2SL devices at IRnova, is the new detector design, which helped to increase the detector quantum efficiency from 30 % to 55% in a single pass through the absorber material. This improved QE increased the ratio between the photogenerated current and dark current, which is the key for HOT devices. We will also demonstrate the importance of good hybridization techniques to get high operability of the devices, which now typically exceeds 99.8% for 640 x 512 FPAs with 15µm pitch. Finally, we will present results from these HOT FPAs and demonstrate imaging with FPAs integrated in F/4 IDDCAs with low Size, Weight and Power (SWaP), resulting in 20 mK noise equivalent temperature difference (NETD) for ca 10 ms integration time.
Synthesis, Processing and Characterization of Thermoelectric Thick Films

Bejan Hamawandi¹, Nuria Vicente¹², Martina Orlovská¹³, Zulfiqar Shah¹, Muhammet S. Toprak¹
¹KTH, Department of Applied Physics, School of Engineering Sciences, SE10691 Stockholm, Sweden
²Jaume I University, Department of Industrial Systems Engineering, ES12006 Castelló, Spain
³STU, Department of Inorganic Materials, Radlinského 9, 81237 Bratislava, Slovakia

Abstract
Nano-structured thermoelectric (TE) materials and devices have developed tremendous interest for thermal management and harvesting waste heat energy. There is an increasing interest to fabricate flexible TE materials and devices with low cost and high efficiency, for emerging applications such as wearable TE power generators, health sensors, and powering small mobile wireless devices.

Fabrication of large-area TE materials has been a big challenge, which has been dealt with by the design of polymer-inorganic hybrid materials that can be applied by different schemes to conformably cover any surface. To date very few hybrid materials with decent TE performance have been developed, which has been limited due to the quality of the starting commercial TE powders as starting materials. The major challenge has been the formulation of the TE hybrid materials with good dispersion and viscosity characteristics.

Here, we report a complete process of fabricating TE thick films using colloidal chemistry principles. Microwave assisted synthesis method was developed and used for TE nanoparticles, which were then utilized to fabricate thick TE films using doctor blading technique. The most important feature of this technique is the processing speed, which takes only few minutes to synthesize desired n- and p-type TE nanomaterials by using developed microwave-assisted thermolysis route. These TE nanoparticles were then surface modified with N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone and mixed with PVDF before casting into hybrid TE films on solid or flexible substrates. This concept can also be referred to as “TE paint”. The fabricated n- and p-type TE films with pre-determined aspect ratios were evaluated for their transport properties as a function of process parameters and thickness. These flexible hybrid materials may have tremendous potential for flexible TE devices.
Photonic integrated circuits (PICs) have been a very active research area ever since the inception of integrated optics for the application of the wavelength division multiplexing networks. In this paper, we reported the T-shaped nano-gap resonator with the straight waveguide without the ring shape resonator, which is replaced with a straight waveguide, nano-metallic layer, T-shaped waveguide, and nano-gap. We investigated the resonant properties of the structure using the FDTD method. The results reveal that the proposed structure has the band-stop characteristic for PICs.

A. Introduction

Photonic integrated circuits (PICs) have been a very active research area ever since the inception of integrated optics for the application of the wavelength division multiplexing networks. One of the main size limitations to regular integrated optics based circuits is the weak optical confinement. This makes it very difficult to change the direction of optical waveguides in a very short distance with low loss. Photonic band gap based approaches offer promise of compact waveguide size that can be bent over very rapidly. However, wavelength dependence and the fabrication difficulty remain to be the challenges [1]. On the other hand, advances in nanofabrication and full-wave electromagnetic simulation techniques have permitted the design and realization of a wide variety of plasmonic waveguide structures as excellent candidates for future nanoscale electronic-photonic integrated circuits [2, 3]. However, a major problem in design of plasmonic waveguide-based devices is the inherent tradeoff between the propagation loss due to the high dissipation level of metals and the optical mode confinement. To overcome this problem, a few approaches have been proposed, including the long-range dielectric-loaded plasmonic waveguide and the Metal-Insulator-Metal (MIM) plasmonic waveguide [4]. According to previous studies, 2D MIM-based resonant structures suitable for filtering purposes can be mainly categorized as ring resonators, stubs and slots [5]. Of particular interest in this paper are square-shaped ring resonators which have been investigated as efficient resonating structures to realized band stop filters. Similarly to rectangular-shaped MIM resonators, square-shaped resonators provide high coupling efficiency due to the long coupling section between the waveguide and the resonator compared with circular rings.

In this paper, we propose a SOI-based novel resonator structure combining straight waveguide resonator with nanogap for application to highly tunable optical filters. In our design, the ring type resonator is replaced with a straight waveguide, nano-metallic layer, T-shaped waveguide, and nanogap. We use the finite difference time domain (FDTD) method to investigate the resonant properties of the structure. The results reveal that the proposed structure has the band stop characteristic without the ring shape resonator.

B. The Device description and analysis

Figure 1 shows the schematic of the proposed SOI-based nanogap resonator with the straight waveguide and T-shaped waveguide. The structure parameters consist of the width of the waveguide (d), the gap width between the waveguide and the resonator (wg), the width of the resonator (wc), the height of the resonator (hc), the width of the Ag layer (wm) for resonance, the thickness of the Ag layer (tm), and the thickness of the waveguide core (tw).

Figure 2 illustrate transmittance of the structures with different resonator width, wc. In order to find the change of the resonant wavelength according to the resonator width change, it can be seen that the resonance peak shifts to the long wavelength as the wc increases. Also, the amount of output light decreases linearly as the area where the resonance occurs becomes wider. Surface plasmon polaritons are p-polarized optical surface waves that propagate along a metal-dielectric interface with fields that peak at the interface and decay exponentially away into both sides. Therefore, the TM mode wave cannot propagate into the waveguide due to the metallic...
reflection and the coupling loss. In the TE mode case, when the propagating wave into the waveguide is arrived at metallic layer, the reflection is appeared gradually, which is similar to Fabry-Perot resonator mode as $w_m$ variation.

More results will be presented.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work was supported by the National Research Foundation of Korea(NRF) grant funded by the Korea government(MSIT) (No. NRF-2017R1D1A1B03030108).

REFERENCES


There is a steady need for new methods to detect, separate and analyze biomolecules using *in vitro* or “bottom-up” approaches. In this project we combine plasmonic nanopores[1] and polymer brushes with the long-term aim to develop new bioanalytical devices. Meanwhile we also address fundamental questions within the fields of macromolecules and supramolecular chemistry. Examples are interactions (or just repulsion) between different proteins and synthetic polymer chains. The combination of polymer brushes and nanopores offers unique possibilities to study brushes as barriers or selective filters. For one thing, interactions with the surface can be ignored as they do not influence the molecular transport through the brush. To complement the work with nanopores we also perform extensive analysis of the polymer brushes on planar surfaces using various tools, in particular surface plasmon resonance,[2-4] but also quartz crystal microbalance and electrochemical methods.

I will show recent results of plasmonic nanopores sealed by polymer brushes that either repel or attract proteins. Such pores enable new types of biomolecular filters whose properties are determined solely by the brush. The diameter of the pore in the solid material does not influence the permeability properties as long as the polymer brush is thick enough to seal the cross section (in essence equal to the radius). So far we have shown that a poly(ethylene glycol) brush can be an extremely strong barrier towards proteins while still allowing flow of water, ions and small molecules.[5] This is despite the fact that the brush consists mainly of water (>80%) and has no cross-links or self-interactions. Understanding brushes as barriers can lead to the development of ultrathin filters inspired by the remarkable selectivity of biological systems (Fig. 1).

I will also describe different ways to achieve “gating”, i.e. morphology changes in the brush that make the sealed nanopores permeable to proteins on demand.[6] This could have applications in single molecule analysis by trapping proteins in a non-invasive manner under physiological conditions in volumes as small as one attoliter (a nanopore in a membrane). One can envision nanoscale reaction chambers where individual molecules and their interactions are analyzed by fluorescent techniques (Fig. 2).

![Artistic description of a nanoscale reaction chamber for single molecule analysis](image)

**Fig. 2.** Artistic description of a nanoscale reaction chamber for single molecule analysis, which is a possible future application of the macromolecular gates.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This work is financed by the Knut & Alice Wallenberg Foundation, the Erling-Persson Family Foundation and the Swedish Research Council.

REFERENCES


Recent trends for automotive technology has been getting verified with the advent of vehicle to everything (V2X), eco-friendly vehicles, sharing platform, etc. As the rapid trends for automotive technology is leading the increased portion of electronic system in an automobile, high-reliable electronic materials applicable to the harsh operating environments are getting more important [1]. Especially, alternative vehicles such as electric vehicles (EVs), hybrid electric vehicles (HEVs), plug-in hybrid electric vehicles (PHEVs), and fuel cell electric vehicles (FCEVs) strongly require stable power control system consisting of high-reliable materials and their operating temperature is commonly over 200 °C [2,3]. However, Sn alloy solder, the conventional interconnection materials in electronic packages, has critical problems of low re-melting temperature and awful reliability when being applicable in power electronics.

For these reasons, many studies have addressed alternative bonding technologies for high-temperature electronics, including high-temperature soldering, transient liquid phase (TLP) bonding, and sintering bonding [4]. Although the high-reliable interconnection technologies have advantages concerning high re-melting temperature and robust strength under harsh environments, there are technological barriers such as cost, high process temperature & pressure, void, brittleness, etc., which should be overcome. Transient liquid phase sintering (TLPS) bonding is advanced bonding technology combining TLP and sintering so that the weakness of both TLP and sintering bonding like the requirement of long time and high pressure process can be alleviated.

In our prior study, we developed TLPS paste consisting of Cu and Sn-58Bi particles for low-temperature (220 °C), short-time (under 90 min), pressureless bonding in order to minimize chip damage [4]. Bonding time and temperature indirectly indicating activation energy for interfacial reaction affected the formation of IMCs and voids. Also, the interfacial reaction further proceeded under high-temperature storage test (HTST) and the bonding characteristics of the TLPS joints could be changed. In this study, we fabricated the TLPS paste containing Cu (4 μm) and Sn-58Bi (35 μm) particles at three ratios of Cu to Sn-58Bi (1:9, 3:7, 5:5) and analyzed corrosion behavior in 5% NaCl solution for studying their electrochemical reliability.

The initial bonding strength of the TLPS joints was the strongest at higher content ratio of Sn-58Bi due to the active melting of the low-temperature solder (Sn-58Bi). However, the strength drastically decreased from about 45 MPa to 14 MPa with salt spray test for 96h. On the other hand, the strength of the joint fabricated with the TLPS paste containing lower Sn-58Bi particles tended to maintain since the Sn remained little after bonding process and the electrochemical resistance of IMCs from corrosion is more noble than Sn residues. Cross-sectional SEM graph showed the corrosion behavior of TLPS joint and the active formation of corroded Sn residues was investigated in the content ratio of 1:9. We analyzed electrochemical characteristics of the respective TLPS paste with electrochemical impedance spectroscopy (EIS) and identified the inactiveness of the TLPS paste.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT (Heading)

This research was supported by Basic Science Research Program through the National Research Foundation of Korea(NRF) funded by the Ministry of Education(No. 2017R1D1A1B0303588 & No. 2019R1A6A1A03033215).

![Fig. 1. (a) Schematic diagrams bonding materials in power electronics and mobile electronics, and (b) compound annual growth rate for electronics systems (2015-2020, IC Insights)](image)

Kwang-Ho Jung, Kyung Deuk Min, Choong-Jae Lee, and Seung-Boo Jung*
School of Advanced Materials Science & Engineering
Sungkyunkwan University
Suwon-si, Gyeonggi-do
*sbjung@skku.edu
REFERENCES


Design and Development of Quantum Dots Infused Films and an Optical Reader for Measurement of Blood Electrolytes

Abstract— A new method for blood plasma sodium and potassium monitoring and quantification is developed. MPA CdTe quantum dots, chromoionophore I and II, Potassium ionophore, Sodium ionophore, and cation exchanger and PVC is used to developed sodium and potassium sensor films. The sensor films produce fluorescence in the presence of blood plasma sodium or potassium. The excitation and emission wavelength of the quantum dots were programmed at 380nm and 600 nm, respectively. An optical reader was also developed for the quantification of the fluorescence-based sensor films.

Keywords—Quantum Dots, Blood Electrolytes, Point-of-care Devices, Optical Reader

I. INTRODUCTION

Blood electrolytes such as sodium and potassium are the fundamental ions as normal body functions depend on the right regulation of sodium and potassium both inside and outside of cells. Patients having medical conditions like central diabetes insipidus, hepatic cirrhosis, chronic kidney disorder, are prone to have the electrolyte imbalance. The monitoring of these ions in the blood plasma is quite critical and challenging. The common clinical techniques used for the detection of sodium are flame photometry and ion selective electrode (ISE) [1-3]. Recently, Optical based ions detection techniques have attracted much attention. Optical sensors have been widely used for quantitative measurement of the different analyte. They have various advantages over ISE such as no reference is required, minimal electrical interference, the output is insensitive to sample flow rate. Many absorbance based optical sensors for Na⁺, K⁺, Ca²⁺ and ammonium ions have been reported using optodes thin film assembly [2-5]. In the present report, a new method is proposed for the quantification of the sodium and potassium ions in blood plasma using Quantum Dots (QDs) infused sensor films and an optical reader.

II. MATERIAL AND METHODS

A. Materials

Cadmium Chloride monohydrate (CdCl₂·H₂O) (GR, >99.5%) was procured from Merck Pvt. Ltd., India. Tellurium powder (200 mesh, 99.8%), 1-Dodecanethiol (DDT) (98%), Sodium Ionophore X (4-tert-Butylcalix[4]areneteraacteic acid tetrathyglyl ester), Chromoionophore-I (3-Octadecylaminolino-7-(diethlynamino)-1,2 benzophenoxazine) and Sodium tetrakis [3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] borate were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich, USA. PolyVinyl Chloride (PVC) and Bis-2-Ethyl Hexyl Sebacate (97%) was obtained from Otto Chemicals, India. Tetrahydrofuran, acetone, sodium borohydride, sodium chloride, Mercaptopropionic acid (MPA) (puriss for synthesis, 99%) and other common laboratory reagents were obtained from SpectroChem Pvt. Ltd. All solvents and chemicals used in the experiments are of analytical grade. They were used as received without any further alteration and purification.

B. Synthesis of Quantum Dots and their Characterizations

Firstly, tellurium and cadmium precursors were synthesized in order to initiate the Quantum Dots preparation. In a round bottom flask, 10mmol CdCl₂·H₂O was added in adequate amount of milliQ water to prepare cadmium precursor. The setup has the side openings to maintain the required temperature. Nitrogen purging was done in order to stabilize the solution. Then 210 μl of 24 mmol MPA was added into the above solution. The pH of the solution was raised from acidic to extremely basic condition (pH 11.5) using 2M NaOH [6-7]. Tellurium powder and sodium borohydride were dissolved in milliQ to prepare tellurium precursor. Nitrogen purging was done in order to create the oxygen-free environment for the reaction. The temperature of the solution was maintained around 50°-60°C and the appearance of the purple colour was the indication of the reaction end-point. The purple colour appeared because of the formation of sodium telluride. After preparation of the required precursors, tellurium was introduced into the cadmium contained flask with almost care. In the absence of oxygen, the solution turned into the reddish-brown solution, which is the indication of the successful formation of the uniform and monodisperse QDs [7].

Small volumes of the formed QDs solution were taken at different time intervals for assessment. Once the reaction was ended, the QDs solution was immediately cooled to prevent further growth. The QDs solution was filtered and stored at 4°C for further use and characterizations.

Pankaj Shivhare
Department of Biosciences & Bioengineering
Indian Institute of Technology Bombay
Mumbai, India
pankaj.shivhare@iitb.ac.in

Samarth Uttam
Department of Biosciences & Bioengineering
Indian Institute of Technology Bombay
Mumbai, India
samarthuttam@iitdjm.ac.in

Sana Syeda Aliya
Department of Biosciences & Bioengineering
Indian Institute of Technology Bombay
Mumbai, India
p15588@iitb.ac.in

Prof. Rohit Srivastava
Department of Biosciences & Bioengineering
Indian Institute of Technology Bombay
Mumbai, India
rsrivasta@iitb.ac.in

Sana Syeda Aliya
Department of Biosciences & Bioengineering
Indian Institute of Technology Bombay
Mumbai, India
p15588@iitb.ac.in

Satyam Mohla
Department of Electrical Engineering
Indian Institute of Technology Bombay
Mumbai, India
satyammohla@iitb.ac.in

Abstract— A new method for blood plasma sodium and potassium monitoring and quantification is developed. MPA CdTe quantum dots, chromoionophore I and II, Potassium ionophore, Sodium ionophore, and cation exchanger and PVC is used to developed sodium and potassium sensor films. The sensor films produce fluorescence in the presence of blood plasma sodium or potassium. The excitation and emission wavelength of the quantum dots were programmed at 380nm and 600 nm, respectively. An optical reader was also developed for the quantification of the fluorescence-based sensor films.

Keywords—Quantum Dots, Blood Electrolytes, Point-of-care Devices, Optical Reader

I. INTRODUCTION

Blood electrolytes such as sodium and potassium are the fundamental ions as normal body functions depend on the right regulation of sodium and potassium both inside and outside of cells. Patients having medical conditions like central diabetes insipidus, hepatic cirrhosis, chronic kidney disorder, are prone to have the electrolyte imbalance. The monitoring of these ions in the blood plasma is quite critical and challenging. The common clinical techniques used for the detection of sodium are flame photometry and ion selective electrode (ISE) [1-3]. Recently, Optical based ions detection techniques have attracted much attention. Optical sensors have been widely used for quantitative measurement of the different analyte. They have various advantages over ISE such as no reference is required, minimal electrical interference, the output is insensitive to sample flow rate. Many absorbance based optical sensors for Na⁺, K⁺, Ca²⁺ and ammonium ions have been reported using optodes thin film assembly [2-5]. In the present report, a new method is proposed for the quantification of the sodium and potassium ions in blood plasma using Quantum Dots (QDs) infused sensor films and an optical reader.

II. MATERIAL AND METHODS

A. Materials

Cadmium Chloride monohydrate (CdCl₂·H₂O) (GR, >99.5%) was procured from Merck Pvt. Ltd., India. Tellurium powder (200 mesh, 99.8%), 1-Dodecanethiol (DDT) (98%), Sodium Ionophore X (4-tert-Butylcalix[4]areneteraacteic acid tetrathyglyl ester), Chromoionophore-I (3-Octadecylaminolino-7-(diethlynamino)-1,2 benzophenoxazine) and Sodium tetrakis [3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] borate were purchased from Sigma-Aldrich, USA. PolyVinyl Chloride (PVC) and Bis-2-Ethyl Hexyl Sebacate (97%) was obtained from Otto Chemicals, India. Tetrahydrofuran, acetone, sodium borohydride, sodium chloride, Mercaptopropionic acid (MPA) (puriss for synthesis, 99%) and other common laboratory reagents were obtained from SpectroChem Pvt. Ltd. All solvents and chemicals used in the experiments are of analytical grade. They were used as received without any further alteration and purification.

B. Synthesis of Quantum Dots and their Characterizations

Firstly, tellurium and cadmium precursors were synthesized in order to initiate the Quantum Dots preparation. In a round bottom flask, 10mmol CdCl₂·H₂O was added in adequate amount of milliQ water to prepare cadmium precursor. The setup has the side openings to maintain the required temperature. Nitrogen purging was done in order to stabilize the solution. Then 210 μl of 24 mmol MPA was added into the above solution. The pH of the solution was raised from acidic to extremely basic condition (pH 11.5) using 2M NaOH [6-7]. Tellurium power and sodium borohydride were dissolved in milliQ to prepare tellurium precursor. Nitrogen purging was done in order to create the oxygen-free environment for the reaction. The temperature of the solution was maintained around 50°-60°C and the appearance of the purple colour was the indication of the reaction end-point. The purple colour appeared because of the formation of sodium telluride. After preparation of the required precursors, tellurium was introduced into the cadmium contained flask with almost care. In the absence of oxygen, the solution turned into the reddish-brown solution, which is the indication of the successful formation of the uniform and monodisperse QDs [7].

Small volumes of the formed QDs solution were taken at different time intervals for assessment. Once the reaction was ended, the QDs solution was immediately cooled to prevent further growth. The QDs solution was filtered and stored at 4°C for further use and characterizations.
C. QDs Infused PVC Polymeric Film Preparation
The sodium and potassium sensor films were prepared by evenly spreading 10µl of polymer solution onto a cleaned 5mm glass coverslips. The constituents of polymer solution were 0.1mg/ml CH-I, 0.2mg/ml potassium ionophore-X, 0.1mg/ml cation exchanger, 0.2mg/ml CdTe-QDs, 150mg/ml PVC beads and 150mg/ml plasticiser mixed in 1ml of THF respectively. The solution was left to dry out at RT for 2 hours.

Figure 1. (a) Developed QD films (b) QD films after treatment with glycine HCl buffer (pH-4) under normal light (c) QD films after treatment with glycine HCl buffer (pH-4) under UV light (380 nm) (d) QD films changes its colour after incubation 5 min with 10 µl of sodium standard solution, under normal light (e) QD films produces fluorescence after 5 min incubation with sodium solution, under UV light (380 nm)

III. CHARACTERIZATION OF THE QUANTUM DOT FILMS
A. FEG-Transmission electron microscopy (TEM) Imaging
10µl of prepared QDs solution was dispersed in Tetrahydrofuran (THF), loaded onto the TEM grid, and kept drying 10µl of organic QDs dispersed in toluene was loaded into TEM grid and kept for drying overnight.

Figure 2. The average size of the prepared cadmium telluride quantum dots is 3.3 nm.

IV. DEVELOPMENT OF OPTICAL READER
An electronic reader was developed for the quantification of fluorescence of the sodium and potassium sensor films. The development of optical reader is divided into three parts; (a) Light illumination module, (b) Fluorescence sensing module, (c) Electronic hardware. The light illumination module consists of UV LEDs with uniform light radiation. The radiation wavelength of the UV led is selected based on the excitation wavelength of the sodium and potassium films and the QDs preparation. The developed QDs gives strong fluorescence when excited at 380 nm. The emission wavelength of the QDs is programmed in the range of 600 nm. We have selected a photodiode, which has a maximum spectral response at this range. The selected photodiode is highly sensitive light to digital value converter. It transforms light intensity into a digital signal output capable of the direct I2Cl interface. The high sensitivity of the photodiode enables to detect the smallest change in the fluorescence intensity.

V. RESULT AND DISCUSSION
The developed QDs fused sensor films for sodium and potassium were tested with the optical reader. The sensor films were tested with different concentration of the sodium and potassium standards. The results were compared with the results obtained from Synergy HTX Microplate reader.

Figure 3. The electronic architecture of the optical reader.

Figure 4. Testing of sodium and potassium sensor films with an optical reader.

Figure 5. Developed optical reader for the quantification of the QDs fused sodium and potassium sensor films

REFERENCES

All authors thank imprint India for the funding and support.
Towards a Microfabricated Flexible Graphene-Based Active Implant for Tissue Monitoring During Optogenetic Spinal Cord Stimulation

Andrada Iulia Velea1,2, Sten Vollebregt2, Vasiliki Giagka1,3

1Bioelectronics Section and 2Electronic Components, Technology and Materials Section, Department of Microelectronics, Delft University of Technology, Mekelweg 4, 2628 CD, Delft, The Netherlands
3Technologies for Bioelectronics Group, Department of System Integration and Interconnection Technologies, Fraunhofer Institute for Reliability and Microintegration IZM, Berlin, Germany

A.I.Velea@student.tudelft.nl, S.Vollebregt@tudelft.nl, V.Giagka@tudelft.nl

Abstract – Our aim is to develop a smart neural interface with transparent electrodes to allow for electrical monitoring of the site of interest during optogenetic stimulation of the spinal cord. In this work, we present the microfabrication process for the wafer-level development of such a compact, active, transparent and flexible implant. The transparent, passive array of electrodes and tracks have been developed using graphene, on top of which chips have been bonded using flip-chip bonding techniques. To provide high flexibility, soft encapsulation, using polydimethylsiloxane (PDMS) has been used. Preliminary measurements after the bonding process have shown resistance values in the range of kΩ for the combined tracks and ball-bonds.

Keywords – Neural interface, optogenetic stimulation, active implant, graphene, PDMS.

I. INTRODUCTION

Epidural spinal cord stimulation (ESCS) has been proven to promote locomotion recovery in patients affected by spinal cord injuries (SCIs) [1]. However, optimization of the specifications for such therapies is still under research and identifying the mechanism of action could greatly benefit from parallel monitoring of the response of the biological tissue during stimulation. Usually, in ESCS, energy is injected into the tissue in the form of electrical pulses, leading to activation. Alternatively, energy in the form of light can also be used to activate the tissue, in a more spatially specific manner, using optogenetics.

Already available electrode arrays for ESCS feature opaque electrodes which limit electrical monitoring of the tissue response during optogenetic excitation [2]. Therefore there is the need to develop optically transparent, conductive, and flexible electrodes. This will allow for capturing the electrical activity of the neurons below the activation site at the time of stimulation. One potential material for these electrodes is graphene, as the material is optically transparent, bendable, potentially biocompatible, and has excellent electrical properties [3, 4]. Graphene microelectrode arrays have been previously reported as passive implants with Au tracks to interface the electrodes with the outside active system [3]. However, for a smart implant, ultimately, active components, e.g. integrated circuits (ICs), have to be embedded with the electrodes to allow for signal acquisition, in-situ amplification and processing.

The aim of the current work is the development, by means of microfabrication, of a compact, flexible, graphene-based, active spinal cord monitoring implant for optogenetic stimulation.

II. MATERIALS AND METHODS

A microfabrication process has been used to ensure repeatability and maintain the small size of the implant while achieving high resolution. Fig. 1 depicts the process steps of the current work.

Chemical vapor deposited (CVD) graphene tracks and electrodes have been microfabricated on a wafer level, using a pre-patterned 50 nm Mo layer as a catalyst, deposited on SiO2 as described in detail in [5]. On top, 100 nm of Ti and 675 nm of Al have been deposited and patterned in order to create a bonding interface between graphene and the Au tracks.
This work presents the process for developing flexible, active, graphene-based epidural spinal cord monitoring implant, by means of microfabrication only. It has been shown that F2R approach can be used to suspend large areas, thus avoiding as much as possible wet process steps that can damage the structures. Moreover, it has been demonstrated that flip-chip bonding of chips on a graphene substrate, using metal interfaces, is possible and initial measurements have shown that there is electrical conductivity after the bonding process. To the authors’ best knowledge, this is the first reported graphene-based active implant.

**REFERENCES**

When the power consumption in the world increases there is a need to develop more energy efficient products for our everyday life. The usage of electronic displays has increased strongly in the last decades. For instance, the average adult in the US spends more than 8 hours a day in front of a display according to the Q1 2018 Nielsen Total Audience Report. Emissive displays (LCD and LED) are already highly energy efficient and yet their energy consumption remains considerable in absolute numbers. Furthermore, a high fraction of the energy usage in a consumer device is associated with its display. By switching to a reflective display which does not emit light, also called electronic paper, the power consumption could be strongly reduced [1].

Structural color generation by plasmonics has been used for thousands of years to create vivid colors in glass [2]. Recently, there has been an interest in not only producing structural colors by plasmonic nanostructures, but also to actively tune them by electronic control [3]. In particular, conjugated polymers on the nanostructures can be used to change the color state with very low power consumption. In [2016], we presented the first work where this concept was used to create a new technology for electronic paper in full color [4].

In most work so far, we utilize that every color can be generated by modulating the reflection of three sub-pixels with either red, green and blue (RGB). Utilizing a plasmonic metastructure consisting of a silver or aluminium mirror, aluminium oxide and a thin gold or copper film to produce a Fabry-Perot cavity, highly reflective colored surfaces can be generated (Fig. 1). Further, nanoholes can be introduced in the gold by colloidal lithography to resonantly scatter light, thereby enhancing the coloration in the blue and green regions (Fig. 2) [4, 5].

To be able to electronically modulate the reflection of the sub-pixels, both organic and inorganic electrochromic materials are used. Polymers are synthesized directly on electrodes using electropolymerization and can further be switched between different colors upon electrochemical doping of the polymer backbone [4]. One of the conjugated polymers which exhibits one of the highest contrasts (maximum 78%) with broad spectral tuning over the visible regime is dimethylpropylenedioxythiophene poly(ProDOT-Me2) [6]. Inorganic electrochromic materials such as tungsten trioxide have been well studied for its electrochromic properties. Although generally prepared by sputter coating, some work has shown good contrast (97%) on ITO prepared by pulsed electrodeposition [7].
We are currently comparing various organic and inorganic films with the aim to find the best candidate with respect to contrast, switching speed, power consumption and lifetime. This does not only involve the type of electrochromic material but also the electrolyte and the nanostructure. Examples of color switching are given in Fig. 3 which shows electrochromism of the metasurfaces with the conjugated polymer polypyrrole.

Figure 3 Electrochromic switching of colored metasurfaces [4].

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Zeynep Adali, Gustav Ferrand-Drake Del Castillo, Timothy Robson, Bita Malekian, Justas Sviirelis, John Andersson, Rebekah Hailes. Thanks for helping with miscellaneous tasks. Both work and non-work related.

REFERENCES


2D MXene for spintronic application

Mehroz Iqbal, Malika Rani, Ren-Kui Zheng, c Syed Rizwan a *

(Physics Characterization and Simulations Labs, School of Natural Sciences (SNS), National University of Sciences and Technology (NUST), Islamabad 54000, Pakistan. E-mail: syedrizwanh83@gmail.com)

Abstract: New family of two-dimensional materials called MXene, with general formula Ti 3 C 2 Tx, is successfully fabricated after etching from its bulk powder namely MAX. We have reported theoretical and experimental results on structural, optical and multiferroic properties of undoped and doped-MXene. The lattice parameters are changed after the doping, indicating adsorption-dominant properties. The magnetization vs. temperature curves, ferromagnetic hysteresis loops and existence of exchange-bias indicate the presence of ferromagnetic/antiferromagnetic phases together, making it a multiferroic material at low and room-temperatures. The results presented here are novel and is a first report on multiferroic properties of undoped Ti 3 C 2 MXene and doped-MXene showing it to be a potential candidate for future magnetic data storage applications.

References:

Figure. The trend of magnetic exchange-bias and coercivity as a function of temperature for pure and doped MXene.
Monolithic low temperature fabrication of 30 nm channel amorphous indium oxide thin-film transistors

Sunjin Kim, Gunwoo Lee, Hyungbeen Ju, Jiyoung Bang, Heewon Yang, Seong-Oh Yeom, Gunwoo Ryu, Onejae Sul and Seung-Beck Lee, Member, IEEE

Abstract—We report on a process that makes possible self-aligned and selective n-doping of insulating amorphous In$_2$O$_3$ thin-films. Hydrogen plasma treatment followed by low temperature rapid thermal annealing was used to heavily insert H$^+$ ions into selectively patterned insulating In$_2$O$_3$ thin-films. Low temperature (200 °C) rapid thermal annealing allowed H$^+$ to locally diffuse between the contacts creating an n-type In$_2$O$_3$ channel with the H acting as shallow donors. We demonstrated the monolithic planar fabrication of 30-nm-channel In$_2$O$_3$ thin-film transistor with $10^6$ On/Off current ratio and under $10^{-12}$/µm leakage currents. The H self-aligned doping technique may make integrated oxide electronics a reality.

I. INTRODUCTION

In order to activate carriers in sputtered amorphous metal oxide thin-films, generally, post-deposition annealing or UV treatments are performed [1]. However, these processes can only be applied globally and cannot be used for selective doping at lithographically define locations which will be required for the monolithic fabrication of integrated circuits. By combining H plasma treatment and rapid thermal annealing (RTA), we have developed a fabrication process that makes possible selective n-doing of amorphous In$_2$O$_3$ insulating thin-films.

II. METHODS

The insulating amorphous In$_2$O$_3$ thin-film was deposited by sputter deposition on insulated (SiO$_2$: 90 nm) p++ doped silicon substrate. For H insertion into the 10-nm-thick In$_2$O$_3$, 30 W H plasma treatment. RTA was performed at 200 °C for 20 min. Electron-beam lithography was used to pattern the nanoscale contact regions with various gaps, down to 30 nm. Source/drain contacts to the In$_2$O$_3$ thin-film transistors (TFTs) used thermally evaporated Ni/Au.

III. RESULTS

We found that the transfer characteristic of In$_2$O$_3$ TFTs with the channel n-doped by 60 s H plasma treatment and 20 min RTA is comparable to those produced by standard furnace thermal annealing (200 °C for 60 min). This showed that H doping was able to produce n-type In$_2$O$_3$ comparable to that produced by oxygen vacancies at 1/3 of the time. After defining various spaced regions in PMMA resist, H insertion was performed using H plasma for 120 sec. This created heavily n-doped almost metallic contact regions. After contact metal deposition and resist removal, RTA was used to activate H diffusion between the contacts (see Fig.1(a)). We found that contacts separated by 200 nm and 100 nm gaps showed switching at ~30 V, which was due to oxygen vacancy generation (confirmed by XPS analysis). For 60 nm TFTs, we observe a lowering of the threshold voltage indicating that the H diffusion has formed an n-type channel between the contacts. The 30 nm In$_2$O$_3$ TFT shows characteristics similar to those with the channel directly doped by the H plasma treatment.

IV. DISCUSSION & CONCLUSION

For the 30 nm channel, the H diffused regions seems to have overlapped. Since channel formation was observed with the 60 nm channel device, we believe that the 20 min RTA enabled 30 nm lateral diffusion of H into the insulating In$_2$O$_3$ from the heavily doped contact regions. This demonstrates that a monolithic self-aligned fabrication of nanoscale In$_2$O$_3$ integrated circuits may be possible.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

This study was supported by the National Research Foundation of Korea (NRF) grant funded by the Korean Government (MEST) (NRF-2014M3A7B4049367 and NRF-2012R1A6A1029029).

REFERENCES

Bilayer Graphene/HgCdTe based self-powered mid-wave IR nBn Photodetector

Shonak Bansal¹, Krishna Prakash¹, Kuldeep Sharma¹, Prince Jain¹, Neha Sardana², Sanjeev Kumar³, Neena Gupta¹ and Arun K. Singh¹

¹Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Punjab Engineering College (Deemed to be University), Sector-12, Chandigarh, India

²Dept. of Metallurgical and Materials Engineering, IIT Ropar, India

³Department of Applied Science, Punjab Engineering College (Deemed to be University), Sector-12, Chandigarh, India

Abstract—In this work, we report on the photoelectrical performance of a bilayer graphene (BLG) and mercury cadmium telluride (Hg₁₋ₓCdₓTe: MCT) based unipolar n⁺-BLG/n⁻-Hg₀.₅₉Cd₀.₄₁Te/n⁺-Hg₀.₆₆Cd₀.₃₄Te (nBn) mid-wavelength infrared (MWIR: 2-5 μm) photodetector as shown in Fig.1(a). The nBn photodetector removes the undesirable valance band discontinuity that is currently limiting the performance of conventional nBn photodetectors. The two dimensional model of n⁺-BLG/n⁻-MCT/n⁺-MCT heterojunction photodetector for the operation in MWIR region have been designed and analyzed at 77 K using Silvaco TCAD software. The drift- diffusion approach is used for the simulation of the device. Different recombination mechanism models such as Shockley-Read-Hall, Auger, and optical are considered for computing dark current [1], [2]. The photodetector exhibits low self-powered (i.e. zero biased) dark current and photocurrent density of 4.3×10⁻¹¹ and 9.7×10⁻⁵ μA/cm², respectively (Fig. 1b). The proposed nBn device exhibits external quantum efficiency, responsivity, specific detectivity and noise equivalent power (NEP) of 53.86%, 1.82 A/W, 1.07×10¹⁸ cmHz¹/²/W, 5.92×10⁻²² W, respectively at self-powered mode. Bias-dependent photoresponse is observed in MWIR region with a cut-off wavelength of 4.2 μm (Fig. 1c). The proposed unipolar barrier infrared photodetector exhibits quantum efficiency of 54.08%, responsivity of 1.83 A/W, specific detectivity of 1.07×10¹⁸ cmHz¹/²/W, and NEP of 5.9×10⁻²² W at –0.5 V, confirms the suitability of proposed barrier photodetector for low noise applications.

Fig. 1. nBn infrared photodetector (a) The schematic diagram, (b) Current density versus voltage characteristics, (c) External quantum efficiency and responsivity versus wavelength.


Triple Band Polarisation Insensitive Metamaterial Absorber for Terahertz Applications

Prince Jain¹, Arvind K. Singh¹, Shonak Bansal¹, Neha Sardana², Sanjeev Kumar³, Neena Gupta¹ and Arun K. Singh¹

¹Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Punjab Engineering College (Deemed to be University), Sector-12, Chandigarh, India
²Dept. of Metallurgical and Materials Engineering, IIT Ropar, India
³Department of Applied Science, Punjab Engineering College (Deemed to be University), Sector-12, Chandigarh, India

Abstract—In this work, we have designed and simulated the metamaterial absorber (MMA) for triple band applications in terahertz frequencies using HFSS software. The metamaterial absorber consists of Al/GaAs/Al materials from the top to the bottom as shown in Fig. 1 (a). The top and bottom metallic layers are of 0.35 μm thick Aluminum (Al), with a conductivity (σ) of 3.3 × 10⁷ S/m. The dielectric substrate is of Gallium Arsenide (GaAs) with a thickness and dielectric constant of 5 μm and 12.9, respectively. The absorption rates of 98.71, 99.6 and 90.5% have been achieved at 1.71, 3.16 and 4.89 THz, respectively, as shown in Fig. 1 (b). The proposed triple band MMA can be utilized for wide variety of applications such as sensing, cloaking and imaging due to thin and near-perfect absorbing structures [1], [2].

Fig. 1. (a) Three-dimensional (3D) structure of the metamaterial absorber (MMA) with geometric parameters: a=10.2, c=6.4, d=1.6, e= 6.9, f=1.8, g =3, i=0.3, j=5, k=1.6, t₁=0.4, t₂=0.3 h₁=h₂=0.35, h₂ = 5 (all dimensions are in μm). (b) Simulated absorption characteristics demonstrating perfect absorption at 1.71, 3.16 and 4.89 THz.


Drift diffusion modelling of three branch junction (TBR) based nano-rectifier

Krishna Prakash¹, Priyanka Thakur¹, Shonak Bansal¹, Kuldeep Sharma¹, Prince Jain¹, Sanjeev Kumar², Neena Gupta¹ and Arun K. Singh¹

¹Department of Electronics and Communication Engineering, Punjab Engineering College (Deemed to be University), Sector-12, Chandigarh, India

²Department of Applied Science, Punjab Engineering College (Deemed to be University), Sector-12, Chandigarh, India

Abstract—In this paper, we demonstrate the nonlinear electrical characteristics of three branch junction (TBR) based nanoelectronic rectifier utilising Silvaco TCAD software. The proposed device is based on graphene material and has three terminals named as source, drain and centre terminal as shown in Fig. 1(a). The input signals (DC and/or AC) are applied between source and drain terminals either in push-pull or push-fixed configurations, however, the rectified output is measured at centre terminal. The drift-diffusion model in combination with field mobility model and Shockley-Read-Hall Recombination model has been implemented in order to simulate the electrical characteristics at different temperatures varying from 4 to 300 K as shown in Figs. 1(b) and (c). The planar architecture of the device exhibits less parasitics, hence, enabling very high speed operation [1], [2].

Figure 1 (a) Three branch junction based nanoelectronic rectifier. (b) The output voltage as a function of applied input voltage of 0.1 V at source terminal in push-fixed configuration at different back gate voltages. (c) The voltage output voltage of the device for different temperatures varying from 4 to 300 K at V_{BG} =0 V.


Molecular size and charge dependent sensitivity in electrokinetic biosensing

Siddharth Sourabh Sahu
Division of Solid State Electronics
Department of Engineering Sciences
The Angstrom Laboratory
Uppsala University
Uppsala, Sweden
siddharth.sahu@angstrom.uu.se

Christiane Stiller
Department of Protein Science
School of Chemistry, Biotechnology, and Health (CBH)
KTH Royal Institute of Technology
Stockholm, Sweden
cstiller@kth.se

Sara Cavallaro
Department of Applied Physics
School of Engineering Sciences
KTH Royal Institute of Technology
Kista, Sweden
saracav@kth.se

Amelie Eriksson Karlström
Department of Protein Science
School of Chemistry, Biotechnology, and Health (CBH)
KTH Royal Institute of Technology
Stockholm, Sweden
amelie@biotech.kth.se

Jan Linnros
Department of Applied Physics
School of Engineering Sciences
KTH Royal Institute of Technology
Kista, Sweden
linnros@kth.se

Apurba Dev
Division of Solid State Electronics
Department of Engineering Sciences
The Angstrom Laboratory
Uppsala University
Uppsala, Sweden
apurba.dev@angstrom.uu.se

Electrokinetic methods are well known techniques for sensitive surface characterization[1], and they have recently been adapted for detection of bio-molecules, ranging from small (~ 1 nm) biological species such as proteins, DNA to large particles such as extracellular vesicles [2,3]. The diversity of the sizes of the molecules and their surface charge distribution obviously rises a question as to what extent these physical properties influences the signal. Well-developed theoretical models exist, that relate the influence of the size and charge of the particles to their electrokinetic response, but there is lack of experimental validation of these models for particles in the size range of proteins in the range of 1 -3 nm, that is imperative for biosensing. In this study, we investigate the influence of size and charge on the apparent zeta potential of the sensor surface, ζ∗ for a set of proteins in the range of 1.3-3.5 nm radius, bearing positive, neutral and negative surface charge. We followed the scheme from our previous article [2].

The experiments were performed with a set of four different recombinant affibodies in both monomeric and dimeric forms, and a standard antibody. The affibodies, all being derived from the same protein domain, had the same secondary structure. However, owing to different amino acid sequences, they had different surface charge, which was quantified through their surface zeta potential, ζ∗, measured using electrophoresis. Their size and charge details are provided in table 1. All the particles were then made to bind irreversibly to a glutaraldehyde (GA) functionalized sensor surface through their amine groups. The change in ζ∗ was recorded when the sample was injected in between two stable baselines of the measurement buffer.

Table 1: Size and charge of the various particles studied. The ζ∗ values were measured by electrophoresis.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Bio-molecule</th>
<th>Construct</th>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Hydrodynamic radius (nm)</th>
<th>Surface zeta, ζ∗ (mV)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Affibody A</td>
<td>monomer</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>-0.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dimer</td>
<td>A2</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affibody B</td>
<td>monomer</td>
<td>B</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>-7.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dimer</td>
<td>B2</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>-7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affibody C</td>
<td>monomer</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>-1.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dimer</td>
<td>C2</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>-0.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affibody D</td>
<td>monomer</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>-8.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>dimer</td>
<td>D2</td>
<td>1.7</td>
<td>-9.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antibody</td>
<td>--</td>
<td>IgG</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>1.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The sensor response is shown in Fig. 1 in terms of ζ∗ for the attachment of positive, neutral and negatively charged particles on a negatively charged GA surface. The influence of charge is clearly visible, with the response being the strongest for positive, and weakest for neutral particles. To verify this behaviour for a single particle, we measured affibody A in three different pH buffers. It is positive in pH 6.4, negative in pH 8.4 and neutral in pH 7.4 (see Fig. 2(a) for the bar plots and ζ∗ values) and the ζ∗ response from its attachment to the surface is according to its net surface charge in the buffer in each case. Moreover, to check the variation of the sensitivity of the sensor with different kind of particles, we

![Fig. 1. Bar plots show the sensor response, ζ∗ for (a) neutral particles, (b) positively charged particles, and (c) negatively charged particles. The shaded area indicates a noise floor of 0.12 mV on both sides of the baseline value of -34 mV.](image-url)
selected IgG, A₂ and B₂. While IgG and A₂ had the same sign of charge (positive) but different size, A₂ and B₂ had the same size but opposite charge. As can be seen in Fig. 2(b), the sensitivity is the highest for IgG and lowest for B₂.

Simulations based on a rigorous theoretical model developed by Adamczyk and coworkers [4] were used to explain the varying sensor response based on the size and charge of the attached particles. These results can be used to predict the performance of the sensor in relation to the physical properties of the target molecule.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The entire study was supported by a grant from the Erling Persson Family Foundation. A.D. and S.S.S. acknowledge also the grant funded by the Swedish Research Council (Contract No. 621-2014-5591).

REFERENCES

Nanometer-sized Break Junction in Bimetallic Nanowires for Nanoelectronics

Ramazan KIZIL
Chemical Engineering Dpt.
Istanbul Technical University
Istanbul, Turkey
kizilr@itu.edu.tr

Creation of nanometer-sized separated metallic leads is the prime need in nanoelectronics, especially molecular electronics. Fabrication of nanogap electrodes in a cheap and reproducible manner at large scale has long been a challenge in nanotechnology. We use a hybrid technology to produce on-chip nanowire nanogap devices by electrofluidically addressing 7 micrometer long, 320 nm diametered Au-Ag-Au nanowires onto lithographically predefined Au pads. Nanogap in these nanowires were created either by chemical etching the Ag strip of the wire or feedback controlled electromigration. The key in this approach to make nanogap electrodes is the thickness of the Ag segment in the middle of the nanowire. Stripping patterns of the wires were controlled by galvanostatic deposition of the metals from their plating solutions. Electric field assisted direction of the stripped nanowires was followed to align them between Au pads on a microelectrode array patterned chip. A parallel electrofluidic alignment of nanowires onto 5x10 microelectrode pairs were achieved at 70% yield. SEM image of a single aligned Au-Ag-Au nanowire across Au electrodes is shown in Fig.1. The Ag segment in the middle of the wire has thickness as small as 2 nm was created reducing the electrodeposition time to 12 seconds. An additional Au layer deposition was used to clamp nanowires bridging two Au pads.

Nanogap in these segmented nanowires was prepared in parallel by direct chemical etching of the Ag part using diluted nitric acid followed by thermal annealing. The anchor Au layer helps keep nanowires intact after etching. Feedback controlled electromigration was also used to form break junction at the Au-Ag interconnect point in series. Break junctions were evaluated using I-V measurements of short and open responses from the wires before and after Ag removal either by etching or electromigration.

Nanowires based nanogap electrodes created using our hybrid technology were tested detecting the electrical responses of a metallic nanoparticle and alkanthiol molecules. Self-assembly of alkanthiols on Au approach was used to close the gap, which allowed to make current readouts at low bias voltages (± 1.0 V). Another approach to close the nanogap was capturing of naked and mercaptoundeconoic acid capped 13 nm Au nanoparticles.

The talk will cover the chemical and electrical approaches used to synthesize segmented nanowires, aligning nanowires and create nanogaps. I-V behavior of molecules detected using the proposed nanowire nanogap devices and its reproducibility will be discussed.
Transfer-free Graphene-based Differential Pressure Sensor

Raghutham Ramesha1, Sten Vollebregt1, and Pasqalina M Sarro1

1 Laboratory of Electronics Components Technology and Materials, Faculty of Electrical Engineering, Mathematics and Computer Science, Delft University of Technology, Feldmannweg 17, 2628CT, Delft, The Netherlands
Email: s.vollebregt@tudelft.nl

Abstract — Graphene is an attractive material to be used for pressure sensors. One of the issues with processing graphene is scalability which is limited by the transfer process that is required for CVD graphene. We employed a novel, transfer-free approach to realize the devices [1]. The devices were successfully fabricated, and the samples were observed under Raman Spectroscopy. The average sheet resistance was 1.324 kΩ/sq.

Index Terms – graphene, MEMS/NEMS Sensor, piezoresistance, Raman spectroscopy

I. INTRODUCTION

Graphene, first isolated in 2004, is a promising material in the world of MEMS owing to its excellent mechanical, electrical, optical and chemical properties. The sp² hybridised C-C atoms form covalent bonds and these are responsible for its high in plane strength [2]. Some studies have shown CVD graphene to have a piezoresistive gauge factor around 18000 [3]. These factors make graphene a promising material for pressure sensors.

The current state of the art in the area of graphene based pressure sensor uses graphene membranes that are transferred on to thin dielectric films[4] or for dimensions smaller than 50um, some researchers have made use of free standing graphene membranes made from transferred graphene [5]. Though for the first case the mechanical properties are defined by the dielectric rather than graphene, this makes the sensor to withstand more pressure across the membrane since graphene is not structurally strong in the out-of-plane direction. In both case graphene transfer is used, a process which introduces polymer contamination, wrinkles and scaling challenges [6]. In addition, during transfer, there are chances of inducing pin holes in the graphene membrane with might compromise their structural integrity.

In this paper, we present a novel transfer-free method to fabricate graphene-based bulk micro-machined pressure sensors. This method is based on previous results by Vollebregt et al [1], which we extended for the first time with bulk micro-machined Si₃N₄ membranes. The devices were observed under a Raman spectroscopy and the sheet resistance of the graphene membrane was measured.

II. DESIGN

the device, the mechanical properties are dominated by the 300nm thick Si₃N₄ membrane. Simulations were performed on COMSOL Multiphysics and coherence was seen in the deflection as a function of differential pressure between the theoretical calculation and the simulation[7]. The deformation in the silicon nitride membrane also causes a deformation in the graphene film. This deformation in the graphene film increases the strain. Hence, the resistance across the graphene film is also increased.

Fig 1. a) The deflection of the membrane due to the difference in pressure P₁ and P₂. b) COMSOL simulation for a differential pressure up to 50MPa.

The area of the membrane was varied and membranes with side of 100um, 200um, 425um, 500um and 525um are included in the final mask.

III. EXPERIMENTAL

Figure 2. The various process steps involved in the fabrication of the device.

The processing is described in Figure 2. We use 500 µm thick dual-sided polished 100 mm Si (100) substrates. First, a 300 nm thick oxide was grown using dry thermal oxidation. This was followed by a 300 nm thick LPCVD deposition of Si₃N₄ (Fig 2a). Using plasma etching a window was etched in the backside (Fig 2b). Further, a 50nm thick Molybdenum (Mo)
layer was sputtered on the specific areas for graphene. Mo is used here as a catalyst for CVD graphene growth. Graphene was then grown on the catalyst using an AIXTRON BlackMagic at 915 °C (Fig 2c). After this Cr/Au electrodes were defined using a lift-off process (Fig 2d). In the following step, the silicon oxide was removed by BOE and this was followed by KOH etching, which was further followed by a second BOE step to remove the oxide on the (Fig 2e). The final step involved the removal of the Mo catalyst by H$_2$O$_2$.

IV. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

a) Raman Spectroscopy
The samples were analyzed under Raman spectroscopy during multiples stages of fabrication and a 633nm laser was used.

![Raman Spectroscopy](image)

Fig 3. (a) Raman spectroscopy of membrane just after growth. (b) After complete fabrication

The Raman spectra of graphene has a G peak at 1580 cm$^{-1}$ that represents a primary in plane vibration mode, a D peak at 1350 cm$^{-1}$ and it’s 2nd order overtone at 2690 cm$^{-1}$. Fig 3a represents the Raman spectrum just after graphene deposition. By comparing the intensity counts of the G and the 2D peaks, the graphene membrane is multi-layered. The ratio $I_D/I_G$ indicates the order of disorder present in the graphene membrane [8]. By comparing Fig 3a and Fig 3b, we can concur that there is an increase in disorder after the graphene membrane is processed.

b) SEM and Optical Observations

![SEM and Optical Observations](image)

Fig. 4. a) Optical image of the top view of the device. The Si$_3$N$_4$ membrane with graphene (green square) and the four Au electrodes are visible. b) SEM image of the top view of the device.

c) Electrical Measurements
Using a four-point probe, the sheet resistance of the graphene membrane was measured.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Side Length(um)</th>
<th>Current(mA)</th>
<th>Voltage (V)</th>
<th>Resistance(kΩ/sq)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13.27</td>
<td>1.327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>500</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>13.22</td>
<td>1.322</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 1. Sheet resistance of graphene membrane.

The measurement was performed on multiple devices and the average sheet resistance was found to be 1.324 kΩ/sq. This value is comparable to the values sheet resistance of CVD graphene reported in literature [9].

d) Future Work
Further characterization of the device as a function of pressure will be performed.

V. CONCLUSION

We have successfully designed and fabricated transfer-free, bulk micromachined graphene-based pressure sensor. Raman spectroscopy was performed at multiple stages during the process and the effect of processing on the graphene membrane was noted. Further, the sheet resistance of the membrane was measured, and it agrees to the reported value of sheet resistance for CVD graphene.

Through this approach, graphene processing is streamlined into bulk micromachining. The risks of polymer contamination of graphene and other disadvantages that are induced by the “transfer” process can be minimized. Also, with the integration of graphene processing into standard semiconductor processing, better scalability and throughput is achieved.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors are grateful to the engineers and staff of Else Kooi Lab, TU Delft for their support during fabrication.

REFERENCES

Atomic-scale vdW Heterostructures Formed by Gold Clusters and Graphene for Thermoelectric Energy Recovery and Cooling

Sara Sangtarash
Physics Department, Lancaster University, Lancaster, UK
s.sangtarash@lancaster.ac.uk

Hatef Sadeghi
Physics Department, Lancaster University, Lancaster, UK
h.sadeghi@lancaster.ac.uk

Quantum engineering of electrical properties of nanoscale materials is fundamental to the development of high performance thermoelectric devices for the conversion of waste heat into electricity and cooling. Here, we demonstrate that quantum interference can be utilized to improve the room temperature thermoelectric efficiency of atomic-scale vdW heterostructures formed by metallic clusters and graphene electrodes. We study systematically the electronic and thermoelectric properties of gold clusters consisting of $N = 3, 4, 5, 6$ gold atoms (Au$_N$) sandwiched between graphene electrodes. We obtain a high Seebeck coefficient in the range of 100–500µV/K in this heterostructures which is higher than that of the best molecular scale junctions. Resonance transport at graphene electrodes Fermi energy through atomic scale gold nanoparticles leads to a significant improvement of both electrical conductance and Seebeck coefficient. Our finding shows that gold nanoparticle / graphene heterostructures are promising platform for thermoelectric energy harvesting and cooling.

Currently nearly 10% of the world's electricity is used by computers and the internet and converted to heat. This waste heat could be used to generate electricity economically, provided materials with a high thermoelectric efficiency could be identified [1]. Conversely, efficient Peltier cooling using such materials would have applications to on-chip cooling of CMOS-based devices [1]. The demand for new thermoelectric materials has led to a worldwide race to develop materials with a high thermoelectric efficiency [2]. The efficiency of a thermoelectric device is proportional to its power factor $PF = \sigma S^2$ [3] where $\sigma$ is the electrical conductivity and $S$ is the Seebeck coefficient (thermopower) [4]. Therefore high conductance and high Seebeck coefficient materials are needed for efficient conversion of heat into electricity. However, the interdependency of $\sigma$ and $S$ constrains the options for materials design and makes optimisation a difficult task.

The state-of-the-art room-temperature $S$ at single-molecules is ranging in magnitude from ca. 1 to 50 $\mu$V/K. For example, the measured values include 8.7, 12.9 and 14.2 $\mu$V/K for benzenedithiol, dibenzenedithiol, and tribenzenedithiol, respectively [2], -12.3 to 13.0 $\mu$V/K for a series of amine-Au and pyridine-Au linked molecules [5] and -8.9 to -33.1 $\mu$V/K for fullerene-based single-molecule junctions [5], [6]. These $S$ values are not sufficient to create a viable technology platform for thermoelectricity. Nevertheless, it was demonstrated recently that molecular wires can mediate long-range phase-coherent tunnelling over sub nanometer distances even at room temperature [7]. This creates the possibility of using quantum interference (QI) at atomic scale [8]–[11] to engineer enhancement of thermoelectricity in molecular materials [12], [13].

In this paper, we aim to demonstrate that room-temperature QI of electrons can be employed to obtain high $S$ and $G$ materials in cross-plane heterostructures formed by gold clusters sandwiched between graphene electrodes. We use density functional theory (DFT) to obtain ground state geometry of atomic-scale vdW heterostructures. To study electron transport through these heterostructures, we obtain the ground state mean field Hamiltonian from optimized geometries of each structure using SIESTA [14] implementation of DFT. We

![Fig. 1. Thermoelectric properties of Au gold cluster between graphene electrodes. (a) An example of molecular structure of atomic scale vdW heterostructure formed by Au$_4$ gold cluster sandwiched between two graphene electrodes. Electron transport is perpendicular to the plane. (b) Lowest unoccupied molecular orbital (LUMO) of Au. (c) Electrical conductance and (d) Seebeck coefficient versus Fermi energy of graphene electrodes.](image-url)
then calculate the transmission probability $T(E)$ of electrons with energy $E$ traversing through Au clusters using our implementation of non-equilibrium Green’s function method [3], [15]. $G$ and $S$ are then obtained from $T(E)$ as:

$$G = G_0 L_0$$  \hspace{1cm} (1)$$

and

$$S = -L_0 k_B T$$  \hspace{1cm} (2)$$

where the momentums $L_0(T) = \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} dE \ (E - E_F)^n T(E)(-\partial f / \partial E)$ and $f = (e^{-E/T}/\hbar^2 + 1)^{-1}$ is the Fermi distribution function, $k_B$ is Boltzmann constant, $T$ is the temperature, $E_F$ is the Fermi energy, $G_0 = 2e^2/h$ is the conductance quantum, $e$ is electron charge and $h$ is the Planck’s constant.

We study the electronic and thermoelectric properties of gold clusters consisting of $N = 3, 4, 5, 6$ gold atoms (Au$_n$) sandwiched between graphene electrodes. Figure 1 shows an example of these gold clusters formed by four gold atoms (Au$_4$) which is stable at room temperature [16]. The electrical conductance versus Fermi energy of graphene electrodes at room temperature is shown in figures 1c. At DFT Fermi energy ($E_F = 0\ eV$), a high electrical conductance of $10^{12}$ Siemens is obtained per Au$_4$ cluster. The size of each cluster is ca. 0.2×0.5nm$^2$. To avoid interaction with neighboring clusters, a foot print of 1 nm$^2$ is considered to estimate electrical conductivity. This yield to electrical conductivity of $\sigma = 234$ S/m. This relatively high electrical conductivity arise from a resonance transport due to the lowest unoccupied molecular orbital (fig. 1b) of Au$_4$.

Figure 1d shows the room temperature Seebeck coefficient versus Fermi energy of graphene electrodes. A high $S$ of ca. -0.5 mV/K is obtained in the vicinity of DFT Fermi energy which is higher than the best molecular junction, gold/C60/gold [17]. These simultaneous enhancement of electrical conductance and Seebeck coefficient lead to a high power factor of $P = \alpha S^2 = 59\mu W/mK^2$. This is higher than power factors of other molecular materials such as polyaniline (0.016 $\mu W/mK^2$), polypropylene (0.045 $\mu W/mK^2$) and PEDOT:PSS (12 $\mu W/mK^2$) [18], [19].

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

S.S acknowledges the Leverhulme Trust for Early Career Fellowship no. ECF-2018-375. H.S. acknowledges the UKRI for Future Leaders Fellowship number MR/S015329/1.

REFERENCES


Nanoscale Three-Independent-Gate Transistors: Geometric TCAD Simulations at the 10 nm-Node

Patsy Cadareanu and Pierre-Emmanuel Gaillardon, Senior Member, IEEE
Laboratory for Nanointegrated Systems
University of Utah, Salt Lake City, UT, USA
patsy.cadareanu@utah.edu

Abstract—Three-Independent-Gate Field-Effect Transistors (TIGFETs) are Schottky-barrier-based devices which can be reconfigured to be either n- or p-type allowing for innovative compact logic gate implementations. In this paper, we present an aggressively scaled 10-nm gate-all-around silicon-nanowire TIGFET device evaluated with Synopsys Sentaurus at a 0.7 V nominal supply voltage as typically used at this technology node. When considering a pure silicon channel, the maximum TCAD simulated current drive is 90.20 $\mu$A/$\mu$m and 89.25 $\mu$A/$\mu$m for n- and p-type operation respectively, and these simulations are verified using device physics calculations. In order to achieve higher current drives, we also consider a germanium-nanowire device which results in current drives more than 14-fold higher compared to the silicon-nanowire devices, thus making TIGFET devices competitive with FinFET technology at the 10-nm node.

I. INTRODUCTION

Conventional drive in the semiconductor industry has been based on the improvement of device performance and the scaling of these devices, as exemplified by Moore’s scaling law. However, as the physical sizing limits of contemporary manufacturable transistors are being reached, Moore’s law is coming to an end and innovations on standard Fin Field-Effect Transistor (FinFET) technology are necessary.

Reconfigurability refers to the capability of a single transistor to alternate between n-type and p-type behaviors after fabrication. Devices built based on this principle are a viable alternative to scaling due to their ability to enhance system functionality by simplifying logic gate implementations [1], [2]. The Three-Independent-Gate Field Effect Transistor (TIGFET) is an experimentally demonstrated reconfigurable device [3]–[5] whose dual-switching ability originates from electrostatic modulation of Schottky barriers at the source and drain contacts using additional gate terminals called Polarity Gates (PG).

This paper introduces TCAD simulations performed using Synopsys Sentaurus for 10 nm-gate TIGFET silicon-nanowire and germanium-nanowire devices designed to operate at the industry standard supply voltage $V_{DD}$ of 0.7 V. These simulations are intended to verify TIGFET device performance at the 10 nm node, thus defining the device’s validity for use alongside contemporary devices.

II. TIGFET OPERATION

A TIGFET device requires a channel made of a semiconductor material, metallic source and drain contacts, and three gate electrodes: the Control Gate (CG), and two symmetric PGs at the source and drain to act as electrostatic doping means at the Schottky barrier interfaces. The device structure is illustrated in Fig. 1-a. Fig. 1-b shows a band diagram of combined n- and p-type operation at equilibrium. The chosen PG voltages determine which carriers will dominate in the channel: if the PGs are increased to the supply voltage, the device will be n-type (electron) carrier-dominated, as seen in Fig. 1-c and Fig. 1-d, whereas if the PGs are grounded, the device will be p-type (hole) carrier-dominated, as seen in Fig. 1-e and Fig. 1-f. The state of the CG determines whether the selected carriers will pass through, thus effectively turning the device on or off.

III. OVERVIEW OF THE TCAD SIMULATIONS

A. Silicon-nanowire Design

The Schottky barrier in the TCAD simulations was created by a Nickel Silicide (NiSi)-to-semiconducting material contact. NiSi is a mid-gap metal and can thus provide symmetric switching between n- and p-type carriers. The nanowire configuration was chosen due to its superior electrostatic control over the channel when compared to FinFET technology at the same node [6]. A 7 nm Hafnium Dioxide (HfO$_2$) layer was used as the gate dielectric. Modifications specific to the silicon-nanowire structure were made. These include elevating the p-type body doping to $1 \times 10^{16}$ cm$^{-3}$, and the assumption of strained (111) silicon, edited to effectively make p-type carriers 81% faster and n-type carriers 58% faster. The NiSi workfunction used in the silicon-nanowire simulation was 4.755 eV, and the corresponding silicon semiconductor work function was 4.59 eV.

Symmetric maximum current drives are achieved at the maximum supply drive of $V_{DD} = 0.7$ V for n- and p-configurations, as seen in Fig. 1-h. The maximum current drive for n-type operation is 90.20 $\mu$A/$\mu$m and for p-type is 89.25 $\mu$A/$\mu$m. Due to the Schottky barrier cutoff, $I_{OFF}$ is extremely low at 3.3 nA/$\mu$m and 1.16 nA/$\mu$m for n- and p-type operation respectively.

Assuming a diameter of 10 nm, calculations using the standard Eq. (1) for determining the maximum current at the Schottky barriers are performed to determine the validity of these simulated results [7]:

$$J_{max} = \left(\frac{4\pi n^* q k^2}{h^3}\right) \cdot T^2 \cdot e^{-\frac{q\phi_{BD}}{kT}} \cdot \left(e^{-\frac{qV_{DD}}{kT}} - 1\right).$$  \hspace{0.5cm} (1)

This results in a calculated maximum current drive of 196.21 $\mu$A/$\mu$m which is approximately 2-fold the simulated maximum current drive for these devices. This difference is due to Eq. (1) calculating the theoretical current limit of a
A germanium-nanowire 10-nm TIGFET simulation is considered as a higher-current alternative to the silicon-nanowire. The metal and semiconducting workfunctions used are 4.46 eV and 4.13 eV, respectively. As seen in Fig. 1-i, the maximum current drive achieved with this simulation is $1289.18 \mu A/\mu m$ for $n$-type operation and $1727.65 \mu A/\mu m$ for $p$-type operation. Eq. (1) is evaluated for the germanium-nanowire and results in a maximum expected current drive of $1990.65 \mu A/\mu m$, which is on the same scale as our simulations. The simulated germanium-nanowire TIGFET current drive is on the same scale as 1550 $\mu A/\mu m$, the reported current drive for modern FinFET technology [8]. The trade-off for this 14× drive current improvement over the silicon-based simulations are in the future electronics? [9].

**References**

5. J. Trommetz et al., Reconfigurable nanowire transistors with multiple independent gates for efficient and programmable combinational circuits, DATE, 2016.
8. Intel Corporation, A 10nm High Performance and Low-Power CMOS Technology Featuring 3rd Generation FinFET Transistors, Self-Aligned Quad Patterning, Contact over Active Gate and Cobalt Local Interconnects, EIDM, 29.1.129.1.4, 2017.
On-demand W/O droplet generation using ECF (electro-conjugate fluid) micropump

Zebing Mao
Department of Mechanical Engineering
School of Engineering, Tokyo Institute of Technology
Tokyo, Japan

Kazuhiro Yoshida
Laboratory for Future Interdisciplinary Research of Science and Technology (FIRST)
Tokyo Institute of Technology
Tokyo, Japan

Joon-wan Kim
Laboratory for Future Interdisciplinary Research of Science and Technology (FIRST)
Tokyo Institute of Technology
Tokyo, Japan

woodjoon@pi.titech.ac.jp

Droplet-based microfluidics has been utilized in biomedical applications. Droplets with different volumes are required in some application such as multi-volume droplet polymerase-chain-reaction (PCR). To realize this, we need more sophisticated techniques to control the generation of droplets except for the extensively utilized methods (two syringe pumps in Fig. 1a). The reported methods (magnetic, optical, thermal, acoustic, mechanical and electrical methods), exerted additional forces on the dispersed streams and can negatively influence the droplets, like the viability of cells or organisms in the droplets [1]. Aiming to solve the problem, we propose a novel T-junction generator by integrating an ECF (electro-conjugate fluid) micropump on a chip. ECF is a kind of functional and dielectric oil, which can generate a strong flow (ECF jet) when its corresponding electrodes are applied to high DC voltages [2]. The ECF micropump composed of TPSEs (triangular prism and silt electrode pairs in Fig. 1b) can control flow rate precisely. Therefore, we can adjust the droplet size accurately on a chip (Fig. 1b), by utilizing our ECF micropump.

Fig. 1 (a) Uniform droplet generation. (b) On-demand droplet generation in this work

1. Materials, Design, and fabrication

In our case, the mixture of DBD and Span 80 (3.0 wt. %) is used as the continuous phase fluid and DI water with red dye is utilized as the dispersed phase fluid. We design the electrodes based on the modular concept of TPSEs, whose distribution is nine TPSEs in parallel and two ones in series, which can provide enough flow rate (powerful ECF jet). As for the T-junction geometry, the width of the continuous phase and the dispersed flow channel are 0.40 mm and 0.20 mm, respectively.

We fabricated the device by forming the TPSEs based on the UV-LIGA process and the fluidic channels based on the UV patterning of a thick photoresist of SU-8. The thickness was 0.30 μm on average. The fabrication result is shown in Fig. 2.

Fig. 2 (a) ECF micropump. (b) Triangular prism electrodes and silt electrodes. (c) SU-8-made T-junction.

2. Experimental results

To investigate the feasibility of the on-demand droplet generation, we changed the applied voltages ($V_c$) for the ECF micropump. The flow rate ($Q_d$) of DI water was set at 10 μL/min. In Fig. 3a, we could obtain stable droplets with the same sizes under the situation: $V_c = 2.0$ kV, $Q_d = 10$ μL/min. In Fig. 3b, the droplet size decreased, when applied voltage ($V_c$) was gradually changed from 1.0 kV to 2.0 kV. On the contrary, the droplet size increased with the change of $V_c$ from 2.0 kV to 0 kV, as shown in Fig. 3c. The experiments showed we could control droplet size on a chip by tuning the applied voltages on the ECF micropumps.

Fig. 3 (a) Stable generation: $V_c = 2.0$ kV, $Q_d = 10$ μL/min. (b) Droplet size decreasing: $V_c$ was gradually changed from 1.0 kV to 2.0 kV. (c) Droplet size increasing: $V_c$ was gradually changed from 2.0 kV to 0 kV.

References


Effect of Optical Photons on Hybrid Semiconductor-Superconductor Josephson Junctions

Understanding and controlling the interaction between superconducting circuit elements and optical frequency photons is key to interfacing emerging superconductivity based quantum technologies with quantum optics and long-distance telecommunication, and can further lead to novel techniques generating and detecting quantum states of light. Here we present a systematic study of the effect of optical frequency illumination on the current-voltage characteristics of Josephson junctions based on highly n-doped InAs nanowires proximitized by aluminum contacts. Three Josephson junctions were studied in detail under DC laser illumination at three wavelengths: 532nm, 790nm (near rubidium transition), and 1550 (for telecom). We find that, for this system, the effect of the laser on the supercurrent can be modeled as local heating of the junction, while the normal state conductance shows non-monotonic change with increasing laser power.
Ultra-high Vacuum Fabrication of Ordered Nanoparticles and Their Device Applications

Biswajit Das
Department of Electrical and Computer Engineering
University of Nevada
Las Vegas, USA
Biswajit.Das@unlv.edu

Nanoparticles are important for the implementation of a variety of photonic and electronic devices with new functionalities and improved performances. While multiple photonic devices using nanoparticles have been successfully implemented, the use of nanoparticles in electronic devices have significantly lagged; one of the primary reasons being the more stringent material and surface purity requirements for such devices. While the feasibility of a variety of electronic devices based on nanoparticles have been demonstrated in the laboratory, such as nanoparticle flash memory and single electron transistors, the fabrication technique employed is electron-beam lithography, which unfortunately is not suitable for large scale manufacturing. For most electronic devices, it is typically required that the nanoparticle dimensions be in the 1 nm to 10 nm range with size variations of 10% or less. Current photolithographic techniques are not suitable for the implementation of such nanoparticles, and nonlithographic techniques are typically used for their fabrication. However, most nonlithographic techniques are based on natural self-organization and suffer from a lack of flexibility or a lack of engineering control. Among the various nonlithographic techniques, the predominant ones are solution based, which require complex surface passivation involving capping molecules to prevent aggregation. These capping molecules modify the electrical surface properties of the nanoparticles making charge injection/extraction difficult. In addition, the solution based synthesis techniques are not compatible with the silicon integrated circuit (IC) process, in particular the Complementary Metal Oxide Silicon (CMOS) process, which is the predominant manufacturing process for electronic devices. It is widely believed that the availability of a CMOS compatible nanoparticle fabrication technique can greatly increase the viability of nanoparticle based electronic devices.

We have developed a CMOS compatible ultra-high vacuum system (Fig. 1) for the implementation of nanoparticle based electronic devices that addresses the above issues. The system consists of (i) a nanoparticle unit that provides the capability to deposit nanoparticles of any metal, semiconductor or insulator of diameters as low as 1 nm with less than 5% size variation on an arbitrary substrate, (ii) a 4-pocket electron-beam evaporation unit that allows the in-situ deposition of four different materials (metals or insulators) with less than 5% thickness uniformity, and (iii) a UHV pulsed DC sputter source that allows the in-situ deposition of thick layers of insulators (semiconductors or metals) including isolation dielectrics. The nanoparticle deposition unit, the ohmic contact metallization unit and the isolation dielectric deposition unit are all housed inside an ultra-high vacuum (10^-10 torr) chamber to ensure high purity and good surface properties of the nanoparticles.

The nanoparticle deposition system is based on sputtering, thus making it possible to deposit nanoparticles of any material that can be sputtered. In addition, nanoparticle deposition can be carried out at room temperature, making it possible to deposit the nanoparticles on a variety of substrates including flexible substrates. Size selection of nanoparticles is achieved by using a quadrupole mass filter with the capability to provide as low as 2% size control. One advantage of the system is that ohmic contacts and isolation dielectrics can be formed in an integrated manner without breaking vacuum, which is important for electrical continuity. In addition, the deposited nanoparticles can be embedded in, or coated with, metallic, semiconducting or insulating layers without breaking vacuum, thus making complex multi-layered structures possible that can have applications in a variety of fields including nanoscale detectors, nano-optics, nano-sensors, field-emitters etc.

For nanoparticle based electronic devices to function properly, it is essential that the nanoparticles are physically separated from each other. In addition, if the nanoparticles can be ordered in a periodic manner, it can significantly improve device reliability and performance. To address these issues, we have developed a technique for the electrical ordering of the nanoparticles that can be carried out in-situ without breaking vacuum (Fig. 2). The ordering process is rapid, does not require physical contact with nanoparticles and thus prevents contamination.
We have used the system and technique for the deposition of a variety of nanoparticles of metals and semiconductors including Ni, Fe, Co, Au, Ag, Cu, Si, CdTe, CdSe, ZnS on a variety of substrates including silicon, silicon dioxide coated Si, metal coated silicon, quartz, sapphire. We have also fabricated complex structures containing nanoparticles for various applications. In this presentation, we will provide details of the apparatus, fabrication process, experimental results as well some of the nanoparticle based electronic devices currently being developed.

Fig. 2. Example of ordered nanoparticles deposited on a silicon substrate
Optical absorption in superlattices of nanocrystals

Semiconductor nanocrystals capped with a ligand shell are now routinely synthesized in colloidal solutions and are intensively studied for their tunable optical properties. These latter not only depend on the semiconductor compound but also on the nanocrystal size and shape due to strong quantum confinement effects. This remarkable tunability is presently exploited for light-emitting applications, in particular in commercial TVs.

Beyond these applications, semiconductor nanocrystals are now increasingly seen as building blocks for the fabrication of more complex materials. For example, nanocrystals can be assembled into monolayers which, in the best conditions, form well-ordered two-dimensional lattices with hexagonal symmetry. However, in these lattices, the nanocrystals are still separated by their ligand shell and therefore the electronic coupling between neighbor nanocrystals remains weak. In other words, the electronic states in these systems are close to those of the individual nanocrystals.

The situation is considerably different in two-dimensional superlattices made of epitaxially-connected nanocrystals. Recent progress in colloidal chemistry has enabled the fabrication of such superlattices of PbX (X=Se, S, Te) nanocrystals with square or honeycomb geometry [1-3]. In addition, superlattices based on CdX semiconductors can be derived from PbX nanocrystal superlattices using cation exchange process [4]. In these artificial materials, the electronic coupling between neighbor nanocrystals is strong, leading to the formation of electronic mini-bands in which the energy dispersion is strongly influenced by the lattice geometry [5-7]. Two-dimensional superlattices exhibit much higher electrical conductivities than self-assembled monolayers [8,9].

In this vivid context, the comparison between the optical properties of the nanocrystals placed in these different configurations is of high interest. In the present talk, the following questions will be addressed. How much light can be absorbed per nanocrystal unit? How does it depend on its dielectric environment and the electronic coupling with its neighbor nanocrystals? How does it compare with the optical absorption in two-dimensional materials such as semiconductor thin films or graphene?

Different aspects of the physics of the optical absorption process in these materials will be discussed. The optical absorption in self-assembled lattices (Fig. 1b) can be increased by a factor ~2 to ~6 compared to nanocrystals in solution (Fig. 1a) due to dipolar interactions between neighbor nanocrystals [10]. We present new experimental and theoretical studies which demonstrate that the absorbance of superlattices is considerably enhanced due to the epitaxial connections between neighbor nanocrystals. The measured and calculated values are compared to the quantum absorbance found in epitaxial two-dimensional films (quantum wells) [11] or in graphene [12]. We discuss the main physical mechanisms governing the variations of the absorption from isolated nanocrystals to closely-packed situations, i.e., hexagonal...
lattices of nanocrystals, epitaxial superlattices, to the quantum well limit.

REFERENCES

Study of Non-linearity of the Bilayer Graphene Field Effect Transistors

MUNINDRA
Department of Eeectronics and Communication Engineering
Delhi Technological University
Delhi, INDIA
kumar.muninder90@gmail.com

DEVA NAND
Department of Eeectronics and Communication Engineering
Delhi Technological University
Delhi, INDIA
devkamboj07@gmail.com

Abstract: Bilayer graphene Field Effect Transistors (Bi-GFETs) could be one of the best emerging nanotech electronic devices, as follows the van der Walls heterostructure and graphene/hBN heterostructure. Simple and easy to fabricate bilayer GFETs could add a new dimension to the electronics device world and ready for replacement of conventional silicon technology. This work presents the non-linear behavior and characteristic of the bilayer GFET through output i.e. negative drain current versus drain to source voltage. Furthermore, the closed expression for the first, second and third order harmonic distortions (HD) of the drain current would be explained.

INTRODUCTION

The bi-layer and trilayer graphene in a controlled stacking way could be the optimal candidate for the post-silicon semiconductor industries and fabrication foundries. However, it can be very easily noticed that there are only a few dedicated GFETs model, which describes the bilayer or more layer graphene FET mathematically. Especially the non-linearity of Bi-layer GFET models is not very clear from the available literature. The non-linear behavior of a particular electronic device can decide by the characteristic curve of that device or by the output characteristic equation of that modelled device. In the same manner, here output drain current will be used to define non-linearity of Bi-GFETs. Taylor series expansion of the drain current as given below would explain the non-linearity of Bi-GFET where $V_{GS}$ is the input applied voltage to the gate and source.

$$I_{DS} = E_1 V_{GS} + E_2 V_{GS}^2 + E_3 V_{GS}^3 + \cdots + E_n V_{GS}^n$$  \hspace{1cm} (1)

Drain current for the Bilayer Graphene channel can be formulated as follows as given in [7]. Where $L$ is the length, $\mu$ is the mobility in bilayer graphene flack and $W$ is the width of the Bi-GFET, $V_{ds}$ is the applied voltage to the drain and source, $Q_{(n,p)}$ is the total charge contributed by the holes as well as electron, $V_{sat}$ is the saturation velocity in the bilayer graphene, and $n_{(p,3ddle)}$ is the charge contributed by the residual charge carrier.

$$I_{DS} = q\mu_{(n,p)} W \int_{V_{ds}}^{V_{ds}} dV [\frac{1}{2} n_{(p,3ddle)} V_{ds}^{1/2} + \int_{V_{ds}}^{V_{ds}} dV]$$  \hspace{1cm} (2)

Figure 1: Non-linear behavior of the bilayer graphene field effect transistors (GFET) shown with help of output characteristic curve at i.e. negative drain current vs negative drain to source voltage at constant gate voltage of 1 V.

REFERENCES

Precisely Control of Chemical Luminescence Detection Using Quantitative Injection by Microfluidic Chip

Bongsu Kang*, Moon Kyu Kwak#, and Hosup Jung#

a School of Mechanical Engineering, Kyungpook Nat. Univ.

b*Center for Food and Bioconvergence, Dept. of Food Science and Biotechnology, Seoul Nat. Univ

1. Introduction

Microfluidics is an engineering field that focuses on controlling small volumes of target fluids according to their purpose and applies them to other disciplines.[1,2] Chemical luminescence method[3,4] is used in optical analysis to detect concentration and content of target materials by evaluating the luminescent reaction generated from a mixture of the luminescent reagent and the unknown reagent containing the target material. Chemical luminescence detection is an accurate and rapid analysis method that uses only a small amount of reagents; this method exhibits higher detection precision than other similar optical analysis techniques, such as adsorption spectroscopy and fluorescence analyses.[5]

This paper reports a microfluidic chip system with small amount of reagents and small-sized equipment for chemical luminescence detection by controlling microfluids. Thus far, the application of microfluidic chip for miniaturizing and simplifying the scale of chemical luminescence experiments has not been universal. We performed experiments using a simple mechanism of luminol reaction to confirm the possibility of chemical luminescence detection using microfluidic chips. Experiment results confirmed the feasibility of quantitative classification and injection. The concentration of the target material was also detected by measuring luminol chemical luminescent reactions inside the microfluidic chips. The proposed highly portable and simple to use microfluidic chips can be used to quantify and inject reagents through microflow control of syringe pressure, not through a micro pump system, in various fields.

2. Experimental

2.1. Fabrication of microfluidic chip

Three types of channel were used to fabricate hierarchical structured microfluidic chips. To fabricate microfluidic and floor channels, we decreased the surface energy of the mold by using self-assembled monolayer (SAM) surface treatment. Polydimethylsiloxane (PDMS) was poured onto the mold, which was then heat cured in an oven at 70 °C for 1 hour. (Figure 1).

2.2. Mechanism of quantitative injection using PDMS microfluidic chip

Channels A and B were controlled by the following steps to classify uniform quantity of chemical luminescence reagents (Figure 2).

2.4. Set up of chemical luminometric device capable of microfluidic chip control and chemical
luminescence monitoring

A chemical luminometric device was set up for processing chemical luminescence in the microfluidic chip. On the second floor, a dark room is located for installing microfluidic chip and blocking external light source and pistons to control the syringe pressure (Figure 3).

Figure 3. Photograph and schematic of microfluidic chip mounted on the chemical luminometric device. (a) 3D and 2D views of the device. (b) Schematic of the device. (c) Photograph of the set up device. (d) Schematic of the mounted microfluidic chip on the PMT sensor.

3. Result and Discussion

3.1. Monitoring the performance of the microfluidic chip and the chemical fluorometric device

Performance evaluation of the microfluidic chip and device was conducted focusing on the capability to detect change in C.L. intensity according to changes in the reagent concentration. Experiment results indicated that the C.L. intensity increased with increasing luminol concentration.

3.2. Measurements of luminol chemical luminescence reaction inside the PDMS microfluidic chip by using the chemical luminometric device

To analyze the overall tendency of chemical luminescent reactions, we performed measurement for 60 seconds and for five times for each concentration. The C.L. intensity rapidly increased within the concentration range of 0.003–0.01 g/200 ml according to the luminol concentration but slowly increased within the range of 0.02–0.1 g/200 ml. Based on the overall tendency, the C.L. intensity increased proportionally with increasing luminol concentration under a fixed condition of reagent, except for luminol concentration. After a specific concentration, the C.L. intensity decreased (Figure 4).

Figure 4. Graph of C.L. intensity according to changes in luminol concentration.

4. Conclusion

In this study, we fabricated a PDMS microfluidic chip for uniform quantitative classification and injection and developed a chemical fluorometric device for detecting chemical luminescence inside the microfluidic chip.

5. References


determination of glucose and uric acid”, Lab Chip
Reliability and Thermal Stability of MoS$_2$ FETs with Ultrathin CaF$_2$ Insulators

Yu.Yu. Illarionov$^{1,2}$, A.G. Banschikov$^2$, D.K. Polyushkin$^1$, S. Wachter$^1$, M.I. Vexler$^2$, N.S. Sokolov$^2$, T. Mueller$^1$, T. Grasser$^1$

$^1$TU Wien, Vienna, Austria $^2$Ioffe Institute, St-Petersburg, Russia

Two-dimensional (2D) materials can potentially provide a route to overcome the limitations of Si technologies by enabling nanoscale more than Moore FETs. Fabrication of these devices requires i) 2D semiconductors with sizable bandgaps and high carrier mobilities and ii) competitive insulators to separate the channel from the gate. However, up to now attention has been mostly paid to the channel materials, while insulators fully suitable for 2D FETs have not been identified. For instance, native oxides of 2D semiconductors, which would go along with them as well as SiO$_2$ goes with Si, either do not exist or cannot be easily synthesized. As a result, 2D FETs currently face the same problems as many other emerging technologies (e.g. Ge, III-V or GaN FETs), and commercial devices do not yet exist.

The absence of native insulators for 2D FETs requires the use of other materials. The most obvious of them are oxides known from Si technologies (e.g. SiO$_2$, Al$_2$O$_3$, HfO$_2$), which have been used in most 2D FETs. However, despite a respectable performance of some of these, the typical thickness of the oxides used ranges from tens to even hundreds of nanometers. When being scaled down to the equivalent oxide thicknesses (EOT) below 1nm, as required for end-of-the-roadmap devices, these oxides become amorphous. Thus, their interfaces with 2D channels are of poor quality and contain numerous defects which degrade the performance and reliability of 2D FETs. Another solution is the use of 2D insulators which form well-defined van der Waals interfaces with 2D materials. The best known of them is hBN which indeed resulted in the improvement of 2D FETs. However, when scaled down to several nanometers thickness, hBN exhibits significant tunnel leakage currents.

This is due to the moderate dielectric properties ($\varepsilon \approx 6$, $E_G = 6$ eV) of hBN, which appears to be unsuitable for scaling. As for other 2D insulators, such as mica or oxide nanosheets, their usability in devices has not been demonstrated.

As an alternative, we have recently suggested to use calcium fluoride (CaF$_2$) as an insulator for 2D devices [1]. Few-nanometers thin CaF$_2$ layers can be grown on Si(111) by molecular beam epitaxy (MBE) which forms an F-terminated inert surface with no dangling bonds [2]. This results in a quasi van der Waals interface with 2D materials [Fig.1a], similar to those formed by hBN. Furthermore, due to its good dielectric properties ($\varepsilon = 8.43$, $E_G = 12.1$ eV), the tunnel currents through CaF$_2$ are lower than for most high-k oxides with equal EOT, not to mention SiO$_2$ and hBN.

We fabricated hundreds of CVD-grown MoS$_2$ FETs with epitaxial CaF$_2$ insulators of record-small thickness of only about 2 nm (EOT less than 1nm), see Fig.1b. The gate currents in our devices are small compared to the drain current (Fig1c). Thus, already in the first bare channel prototypes we achieve competitive on/off current ratios of up to $10^5$ and SS down to 90 mV/dec (Fig2a). At the same time, the hysteresis in our devices is even smaller than in Al$_2$O$_3$ encapsulated SiO$_2$(25nm)/MoS$_2$ FETs [3] (Fig2b). In Fig.2c, we compare the hysteresis widths normalized by the insulator field factor $\Delta V_i/d_{th}$, where $\Delta V_i$ is the width of the gate voltage sweep range and $d_{th}$ the insulator thickness. For CaF$_2$ the hysteresis is comparable to that in Si/high-k FETs.

In Fig.3 we show the results for bias-temperature instabilities (BTI) in our CaF$_2$(2nm)/MoS$_2$ FETs. The negative BTI (NBTI, Fig.3a) and positive BTI (PTBI, Fig.3b) at insulator fields which are typically used for 2D FETs (2.5 to 5MV/cm) are relatively weak. This is likely due to the lack of insulator defects in the crystalline CaF$_2$ insulator. However, PTBI stress at the insulator field of 7.5MV/cm leads to a negative drift of the threshold voltage (Fig3c). This kind of degradation has never been observed for 2D FETs with thick insulators, which routinely operate at lower insulator fields. Recently we found that the negative $\Delta V$ shift after PTBI stress observed in our CaF$_2$/MoS$_2$ FETs is very similar to that in MoS$_2$ FETs with 4nm thick hBN insulators [4]. Thus, we suggest that this is due to the activation of breakdown mechanisms in ultrathin insulators. However, we note that a reasonable on current in our CaF$_2$/MoS$_2$ FETs can be achieved already at a gate voltage of $1V$ ($F_{on}$ of 5MV/cm), allowing safe device operation.

We also analyzed the thermal stability of our devices and found that it strongly depends on the quality of the MoS$_2$ channel. If the CVD-grown MoS$_2$ film is formed by few nanometers sized grains (Process 1, Fig.4a), baking of the devices at 100°C introduces a strong hysteresis (Fig4b). However, this hysteresis is observed only when using small sweep times $t_{sw}$ and disappears for slow sweeps (Fig.4c). We suggest that the origin of this behavior is thermally enhanced creation of S vacancies in MoS$_2$. These S vacancies can cause a hysteresis when interacting with adsorbates [5], which can penetrate to the CaF$_2$/MoS$_2$ interface through the numerous grain boundaries in the small grain MoS$_2$. In contrast to charge trapping by slow insulator defects, which seems to be missing in CaF$_2$, interaction between S vacancies and adsorbates is a fast process. This explains the fast sweep hysteresis which we observe. In contrast, in the CaF$_2$/MoS$_2$ FETs with larger grains of the MoS$_2$ film (Process 2, Fig.5a) the hysteresis remains small even after baking at 165°C (Fig5b), though a negative shift of $\Delta V$ attributed to the creation of S vacancies is present. However, these S vacancies remain passive, since the number of grain boundaries in large grain MoS$_2$ is small and thus the penetration of adsorbates to the interface is less efficient. At the same time, the number of active defects in crystalline CaF$_2$ is small, independently of the MoS$_2$ quality. Thus, the hysteresis in our Process 2 devices remains small within the whole range of sweep times, while being smaller than in Al$_2$O$_3$ encapsulated SiO$_2$(25nm)/MoS$_2$ FETs (Fig5c).

In summary, we examined the reliability and thermal stability of the MoS$_2$ FETs with CaF$_2$ insulators of record small 2nm thickness. We found that the virtually defect-free nature of CaF$_2$ insulators leads to a small hysteresis and BTI, while the thermal stability of our devices strongly depends on the quality of the MoS$_2$ channel.

Fig. 1. (a) Schematic device layout. (b) TEM image of the channel area. (c) Drain current and gate leakage current vs. gate voltage.

Fig. 2. (a) The $I_D-V_G$ characteristics of our CaF$_2$/MoS$_2$ FETs. (b) Slow sweep $I_D-V_G$ characteristics of the CaF$_2$/MoS$_2$ and SiO$_2$/MoS$_2$ FETs. (c) Comparison of the hysteresis width normalized by the insulator field factor for different MoS$_2$ FETs and Si/high-k devices.

Fig. 3. NBTI (a) and PBTI (b,c) in our CaF$_2$/MoS$_2$ FETs. A negative $V_{th}$ shift (c) appears after PBTI stress at $V_S=1.5V$ ($F_{ins}=7.5MV/cm$).

Fig. 4. (a) AFM image of the Process 1 MoS$_2$ film. Fast sweep hysteresis (b) and $\Delta V_H(1/t_{sw})$ dependences (c) after baking at 100°C.

Fig. 5. (a) AFM image of the Process 2 MoS$_2$ film. (b) Slow sweep hysteresis after baking at 165°C. $\Delta V_H(1/t_{sw})$ dependences for the Process 2 CaF$_2$/MoS$_2$ and bare channel SiO$_2$/MoS$_2$ FETs measured after baking (3 devices for each case).
A High FoM Graphene Nano-composites for Supercapacitors Applications

K. R. Abidi  
dept. of electronics engineering  
AMU, Aligarh, India  
krabidi@myamu.ac.in

M.S Alam  
dept. of electronics engineering  
AMU, Aligarh, India  
msalam.el@amu.ac.in

A. Azam  
dept. of applied physics  
AMU, Aligarh, India  
aazam.ap@amu.ac.in

Keywords: FoM, Supercapacitor, Quantum ATK

A new figure-of-merit (FoM) has been proposed in this work to evaluate the performance of supercapacitors. Key parameters such as specific capacitance C (F/g), specific energy E (Wh/kg), specific power P (W/kg), potential window P_w (V), capacity retention (η), series resistance R (Ω) and fabrication cost (FC) were used individually, which makes the performance comparison cumbersome [1]. Therefore, in this work, a new FoM involving these parameters has been proposed, which is defined as:

\[ \text{FoM} = \frac{C \times E \times P_w}{R \times FC} \]  

The cobalt selenide (CoSe) (due to high C in contrast to other metal chalcogenides [2]) and (CoSe-G) is studied here due to their high FoM for supercapacitors applications [2]. Both experimental and computational studies of CoSe-G are carried as they are not thoroughly investigated in the literature and its performance comparison with graphene composite of bismuth ferrite (BFO/rGO) using the experimental setup at the authors’ institute is carried out. The basic outline for the setup used for BFO and BFO/rGO is outlined in Fig. 1.

![Fig. 1. Experimental setup used to develop BFO and BFO/rGO using the sol-gel technique.](image1)

Cyclic voltammetry (CV) tests for BFO and its nanocomposite with graphene (BFO/rGO) at different scan rates, were experimentally performed, as shown in Fig. 2(a) and Fig. 2(b), respectively.

![Fig. 2. Cyclic voltammetry test results for (a) BFO (b) BFO/rGO.](image2)

Using the following equation on experimental results shown in Fig 2, C (F/g) for BFO/rGO can be calculated as [3]:

\[ C = \frac{1}{mv(V_a - V_b)} \int_{V_a}^{V_b} I dV \]  

Where,

- \( m \) = weight of the nano-composite coated in one of the electrodes (g)
- \( v \) = scan rate (mV s\(^{-1}\))
- \( V_a \) = potential window P_w (V); \( V_b \) = charging time (or discharging time).

Experimentally, the specific energy is evaluated by cyclic voltammetry (E\(_{CV}\)) and constant current charge-discharge approach (E\(_{CCCD}\)) as [1]:

\[ E_{CV} = \frac{1}{2} C(P_w)^2 \]  

\[ E_{CCCD} = \int_0^Q V_0 dQ = \frac{1}{2} V_0 Q = \frac{1}{2} V_0 I t_c \]  

Where, \( Q \) = net charge; \( V_0 \) = peak potential value and \( t_c \) (or \( t_d \)) = charging time (or discharging time).

Cyclic voltammetry, CCCD and electrochemical impedance spectroscopy (EIS) data are used to determine specific power using either cyclic voltammetry (P\(_{CV}\)) or CCCD (P\(_{CCCD}\)) as:

\[ P_{CV} = \frac{1}{2} C(P_w) v = \frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{Q}{mV_0} \right) V_0 \left( \frac{V_b}{V_a} \right) = \frac{1}{2} V_0 I \]  

\[ P_{CCCD} = \frac{E_{CCCD}}{t_c (or t_d)} \]  

The series resistance R is obtained from the CCCD voltage drop and impedance spectrum of EIS by using E/P=RC. Similar procedure as described in Eq. (2) was followed to determine C for CoSe-G. From Table I, it can be observed that there is an enormous difference between C for CoSe-G (C\(_{CoSe-G}\)=1016 F/g) and C for BFO/rGO (C\(_{BFO/rGO}\)=211 F/g), which suggest CoSe-G offer significant potential to realize supercapacitor.

Using experimental data [4]-[9] and formulation described in Eqs. (3)-(6), other parameters of the FoM were determined for CoSe-G [10] and BFO/rGO (See Table I). It can be observed from Table-I that FoM for CoSe-G (FoM\(_{CoSe-G}\)) is significantly higher than FoM for BFO/rGO (FoM\(_{BFO/rGO}\)). Therefore, the new graphene nanocomposite material proposed in this paper offers massive potential for supercapacitor applications, a detailed investigation for physical and chemical properties are required to ascertain reasons for such high FoM. Usually, in the literature, rigorous experimental studies are carried out the design and develop the new materials for supercapacitor [4]-[9]. Therefore, experimental study approach is cumbersome. Moreover, transport properties at the atomistic level are not possible to determine using experimental approach. Therefore, first principles QuantumATK is used to investigate the physical and chemical properties of the materials and composites structures at the atomic level prior to their synthesis [11]. Furthermore, the theoretical basis for high performance for the proposed nanocomposite materials is added to support the simulation results, which well correlate with experimental results given in Table I. The first principles tool [11] utilized density functional theory (DFT) for evaluation of parameters interest. DFT calculations are...
accurate, as it investigates at the atomistic level, which is not possible in experimentally study; therefore, DFT is the back-end engine for most of the first principles tool [12]. The theoretical insight for various parameters used in FoM and their simulated results using ATK [11] are summarized in Table I.

### TABLE I: FoM COMPARISON OF MATERIALS AND THEIR NANOCOMPOSITE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BFO/rGO</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>3293</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>125</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CoSe</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>214</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>0.8</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>8844</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BFO/GO</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>18750</td>
<td>1.4</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>5844</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CoSe-G</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>45.5</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>0.1</td>
<td>3295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### A. Specific Capacitance

Using the fixed band structure approximation, the quantum capacitance C\textsubscript{Q} was determined, although variable band structure is more accurate, the former gives quick response [13]. By using fixed band structure approximation and induced charge after applying a finite bias voltage, a net positive/negative charges Q on the electrode surface. It is primarily based on the loss of charges on the surface, which result in rising of electrode series resistance. Furthermore, the model controls the charge/discharge time and estimates the voltages as a function of cycle number. Authors’ propose to carry out an experimental study of the new nanocomposite materials to authenticate simulation results, and its brief outline is shown in Fig. 3.

#### REFERENCES.


[3] Electronic Supplementary Material (ESI) for RSC Advances This journal is © The Royal Society of Chemistry 2013, 21-27.


Material as environmental networks in aging society traveler for health services, Bangkok Thailand is education, health activities, aging society in the situation of aging society (supporting factors and obstacles) in the urban community. To study factors supporting travel and obstacles during the way to receive health services of aging society in Bangkok are survey research. The tool used is questionnaires and interview forms from the elderly population which select a sample group in the area by conducting field surveys. That information used to analyze descriptive and quantitative data using frequency percentage.

The results of the study showed that the analysis of material as environmental networks for older society with travel patterns in urban communities Bangkok. The changing travel behavior from using personal vehicles to using mass transit systems has resulted in a much higher energy price. The development direction therefore focuses on the development of mass transit systems. For the analysis of factors related to travel, receiving health services for the elderly in the urban community around Sirinthon Hospital, Bangkok in accordance with the rules and management of infrastructure of the urban community. The development direction in the next phase will encourage the support of education and technology research in order to develop the infrastructure in the next phase.

**Keywords**—Environmental networks in aging society; Travel communication; Urban structure application
Towards Highly Doped Si Single Crystal Cylindrical Nanowire Fabrication

Raul Back Campanelli  
Institute of Physics "Gleb Wataghin"  
Universidade Estadual de Campinas  
Campinas, Brazil  
rualbacam@gmail.com

Marcos V. Puydinger dos Santos  
Institute of Physics "Gleb Wataghin"  
Universidade Estadual de Campinas  
Campinas, Brazil  
puyding@ifi.unicamp.br

Kleber R. Pirota  
Institute of Physics "Gleb Wataghin"  
Universidade Estadual de Campinas  
Campinas, Brazil  
krpirota@ifi.unicamp.br

Fanny Béron  
Institute of Physics "Gleb Wataghin"  
Universidade Estadual de Campinas  
Campinas, Brazil  
fberon@ifi.unicamp.br

Abstract—This work reports on the fabrication of doped Si bulk and nanowire crystals. They were obtained through the Metal Flux Nanonucleation technique, where a nanoporous alumina template was used to define the nanowire shape, and Ga was used as flux, to lower the Si melting point. Results show that Ga was successfully incorporated in the Si crystal, and induced superconducting-like behavior.

Keywords—Silicon, doped semiconductors, nanowires, single crystals, Gate-all-around transistor

I. INTRODUCTION

Low-dimension materials are currently under the scope of both academia and industry. As a general classification, such materials can be described as 0-dimensional (such as quantum dots), 1-dimensional (like nanowires), 2-dimensional (thin films) and 3-dimensional. Such materials are of particular interest due to their distinct properties when compared to bulk materials, as well as for their potential for application in devices - such as transistors - and large scale production.

Among those, nanowire represents a shape that naturally incorporates into novel devices. However, distinction should be made between nanowires, taken as cylindrical, from nanoribbons, which exhibit a rectangular cross-section. While the later are commonly fabricated by lithography, their anisotropic cross-section may interfere with their behaviour. On the other side, cylindrical nanowires suffer the additional step of nanomanipulation before their integration in a device.

Regarding transistor technology, efforts have been made towards the fabrication of architecture called “gate-all-around” (GAA) [1], due to the presence of two channels. It consists of a cylindrical silicon nanowire upon which the gate is wrapped around. Therefore, the previous fabrication of high quality cylindrical nanowires for GAA transistor may overcome the extra cost of their afterwards integration.

In this context, this work focuses on the attempt of fabricating highly doped silicon cylindrical nanowires. The chosen technique, the Metal Flux Nanonucleation (MFNN), developed and patented in 2014 [2], already proved to achieve high quality GdIn [3], Fe3Ga [4] and Ga [5] nanowires. Therefore, it provides a promising fabrication route for silicon cylindrical nanowires.

II. CRYSTAL FABRICATION

The Metal Flux Nanonucleation (MFNN) is based on the nucleation of single crystal nanowires from melt, mediated by the pore geometry of an nanoporous alumina template. Such templates, obtained through hard anodisation, exhibit nanopores that are cylindrical, regularly distributed, passing through the whole template thickness, and with diameter of 150 nm. The melt is made by adding a low melting point metal - called flux - that dissolves the desired element, and subsequently allows it to precipitate as crystals, acquiring the alumina template nanopore geometry. cylindrical nanowires for GAA transistor may overcome the extra cost of their afterwards integration.

For this particular work, gallium was selected as flux for its pronounced depression on the melting point of the Si-Ga binary, as well as its potential for high doping amounts in silicon. The fabrication route consisted of heating a sealed 1:10 combination (atomic ratio) of Si and Ga up to 1200 °C, followed by slowly cooling it down to 700 °C, when Si is a crystalline solid, and Ga is a removable liquid. Both macroscopic crystals and embedded Si nanowires are obtained at the end of the process.

In this work, we present the newly synthesized silicon nanowires via MFNN. Average nanowire diameter is of 125 nm. It is concluded that MFNN offers a cost-effective fabrication route for silicon nanowires.

III. Si CRYSTALS

While the bulk Si crystals are free and few millimetres in size, the nanowires are retrieve lying of the alumina template surface. The average nanowire diameter is a little smaller than the pores, being around 125 nm, for several microns long. Energy-dispersive spectroscopy (EDS) confirmed their Si composition.

For practical reasons, the bulk crystals were firstly investigated. The X-ray diffraction (XRD) measurement yielded the expected diamond crystalline structure, without extra phases. The doping level was probed by resistivity measurements, performed in a PPMS platform. While the electrical resistivity increases when cooling the temperature, it exhibits a maximum around 90 K, before decreasing until zero. Similar superconducting-like behaviour was observed through magnetic measurements, where magnetization drops around 6-7 K.
Doping-induced superconductivity in covalent semiconductors from the group IV elements has been recently experimentally observed and theoretically investigated [6]. Therefore, our results suggest that the Si crystals are highly doped by Ga, which was incorporated during the crystal growth.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors are grateful to the Center for Semiconductor Components and Nanotechnologies (CCSNano) at the University of Campinas (UNICAMP) for the experimental support. This work was partially funded by the Brazilian funding agency Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de São Paulo (FAPESP) (project #2017/10581-1).

REFERENCES

Ni Nanowire Alignment Optimization During Dielectrophoresis Through External Magnetic Field

Bruno Luís Segat Frare
Institute of Physics "Gleb Wataghin"
Universidade Estadual de Campinas
Campinas, Brazil
brunofrare@bol.com.br

Marcos V. Puydinger dos Santos
Institute of Physics "Gleb Wataghin"
Universidade Estadual de Campinas
Campinas, Brazil
puyding@ifi.unicamp.br

Kleber R. Pirot
Institute of Physics "Gleb Wataghin"
Universidade Estadual de Campinas
Campinas, Brazil
kpirot@ifi.unicamp.br

Abstract—This work reports on the optimization of Ni nanowire alignment between electrodes. The nanowires were manipulated through dielectrophoresis, while an external magnetic field was applied to help their precise alignment. Results show that the magnetic torque is preponderant at heights above 40 μm from the electrodes, while the electric one overcomes it only in a radius of about 250 nm around them.

Keywords—Dielectrophoresis, nanowires, magnetic field

I. INTRODUCTION

Nanowires offer a wide range of advantages for several types of applications, such as detectors and sensors. In particular, their high aspect ratio yields a high sensitivity to their environment, while they present a low power consumption due to their small dimensions. The dielectrophoresis (DEP) technique can be used to manipulate at low cost the conducting nanowires during their integration in the devices [1]. The application of an alternate electric field polarizes the nanowires that are suspended in a dielectric solution, which creates a force towards the electrodes. However, even if an electrical contact is obtained, the DEP technique does not yield a precise alignment of the manipulated nanostructures, which may be crucial for several nanowire-based devices.

In this work, we report on the consequences of adding an external magnetic field during the DEP procedure of magnetic nanowires [2]. Due to their low fabrication cost when electrodeposited and their good electrical conduction, the alignment experiments were conducted using Ni nanowires.

II. METHODOLOGY

In order to maintain a low-cost technique, the magnetic field was applied using two rare earth magnets, symmetrically localised around the substrate. The magnetic field intensity (up to 80 kA/m) was varied by adjusting their distance. The DEP was performed by applying a peak-to-peak voltage of 3 V, at a 100 kHz frequency, as previously calibrated for 35 nm diameter and 4 μm long Ni nanowires and 2 μm wide electrode gap [3]. Statistical distributions were obtained by repeating at least three times the procedure for each conditions. The angle between each deposited nanowire and the electrodes was extracted from scanning electronic microscope images.

We combined the experimental procedure with calculated magnetic torque, using Keshoju et al. model [4], and simulated electric torque, through the use of COMSOL software.

III. NANOWIRE ALIGNMENT

In order to understand the consequences of each torque, magnetic and electric, acting of the nanowire rotation, we conducted the deposition under four distinct conditions: without any field, with only one applied field, and finally when applying both fields.

Taken alone, the DEP force slightly rotates the nanowires. Its application causes to pass from an almost random angle distribution to a wide normal one, with a standard deviation of 39°. On the other side, even small magnetic field (below 10 kA/m) achieves to align the nanowires, but without yielding a normal distribution. The percentage of nanowires positioned at angles between 0° and 10° quickly increases until stabilizing around 60% for magnetic field between 30 and 60 kA/m. When combining the effects of both the electric and magnetic field, we observed that the DEP slightly improves the nanowire alignment for magnetic field below 60 kA/m. However, the most noticeable result is the removal of a decay in the aligned nanowire percentage at high field (80 kA/m), which was present under the application of solely a magnetic field. This decay was attributed to nanowires that ended up magnetized in off-axis directions by the strong magnetic field. Our results suggests that the DEP force was sufficient to rectify the alignment of these nanowires.

Finally, the comparison of theoretical and simulated applied torques allowed us to understand in which region which torque was preponderantly acting. The magnetic torque was estimated to be around $10^{-17}$ to $10^{-16}$ N·m, depending of the magnetic field intensity. It is important to point out that these values are several orders of magnitude higher than the torque that would be created by the thermal energy (approximately $10^{-21}$ N·m). On the other side, the electric torque quickly decreases when moving away from the electrodes. Very near them (in a 250 nm radius), it overcomes the magnetic torque from a factor of 10, thus creating a small regions near the electrodes where the DEP torque is preponderant on the magnetic one.

In conclusion, the application of a small magnetic field greatly improves the percentage of aligned nanowires while performing dielectrophoresis. It is mainly due to the strong
torque exerted by the magnetic field on the nanowires in solution during most of the deposition time. However, the DEP torque is the most intense very near the electrodes. This may help to rectify the alignment of nanowires for which their magnetization was switched by intense magnetic field.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors are grateful to The authors are grateful to the staff of the Institute of Physics "Gleb Wataghin" (IFGW) and the Center for Semiconductor Components and Nanotechnologies (CCSNano) at the University of Campinas (UNICAMP) for the experimental support. This work was partially funded by the Brazilian funding agency Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de São Paulo (FAPESP) (project #2017/10581-1).

REFERENCES


Light-emission from gold nanoclusters and their ensembles

Jan Valenta\textsuperscript{1}, Ondrej Pavelka\textsuperscript{1}, Anna Fucikova\textsuperscript{1}, Goutam Pramanik\textsuperscript{2} and Petr Cigler\textsuperscript{2}

\textsuperscript{1} Charles University, Faculty of Mathematics and Physics, Prague 2, Czechia
\textsuperscript{2} Institute of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry, Czech Academy of Sciences, Prague 6, Czechia

Gold (and other metals) particles are known for their interesting localized surface plasmon resonances (LSPR). However, when the size of particle is reduced below about two nanometers, LSPR disappears and such cluster start to behave like a molecule. For practical applications a cluster must be well passivated using various organic molecules – most often bonded to gold atoms through a thiol group. We fabricate and investigate gold nanoclusters of about 24 atoms with various passivation showing efficient near-infrared photoluminescence (NIR PL) with external quantum yield up to about 20%. Our complex optical investigation indicates that the exceptionally broad PL band (FWHM up to 0.48 eV) with slow decay kinetics (a few microseconds) is due to metal-to-ligand charge transfer states. Finally, we fabricate and investigate dimers of gold nanoclusters linked using DNA or other molecular chains.
Donor and Acceptor Pair Luminescence in Colloidal Silicon Quantum Dots

Minoru Fujii and Hiroshi Sugimoto

Graduate School of Engineering, Kobe University, Rokkodai, Nada, Kobe 657-8501, Japan
E-mail: fujii@eedept.kobe-u.ac.jp, sugimoto@eedept.kobe-u.ac.jp

We studied the luminescence property of a methanol solution of almost monodispersed silicon (Si) quantum dots (QDs) that are heavily doped with boron and phosphorus. A very narrow size distribution enabled us to extract doping-induced phenomena clearly. The degree of doping-induced shrinkage of the optical band gap was studied in a wide size range (3 nm to 10 nm in diameter). The lowest luminescence energy achieved by controlling the QD size and the doping concentration was ~0.9 eV. Comparison of the luminescence energy with theoretical calculations in the literature allowed us to estimate the number of active donor–acceptor pairs in a QD. We show that doping small number of boron and phosphorus atoms is an effective route to control the luminescence energy of Si-QDs beyond the range of the quantum size effect. In codoped Si-QDs, majority of doped impurities are accumulated on or near the surface and electrically inactive. These inactive surface dopants induce negative surface charges, and make Si-QDs dispersible in polar solvents. Because of the organic-ligand-free bare surface, codoped Si-QDs can exchange carriers with molecules in a solution efficiently. We discuss various charge transfer induced phenomena including photocatalytic activity of codoped Si-QDs.

A Silicon (Si) quantum dot (QDs) is an environmentally friendly nano-functional material potentially suitable for biosensors and biosensing applications. Recently, we have developed a new type of all-inorganic Si QDs that can be dispersed in alcohol and water almost perfectly without organic ligands and exhibit size-dependent photoluminescence (PL) in the near-infrared range in water [1-2]. The unique property of the QDs arises from the unique structure. The QD has a core-shell structure; the core is heavily boron (B) and phosphorus (P) codoped crystalline Si and the shell is an amorphous layer composed of B, Si and P [3]. The shell induces negative potential on the surface and prevents agglomeration of Si QDs in polar solvents. To the ligand-free surface of codoped Si QDs, molecules in a solution can access easily, and thus a variety of charge-transfer-induced processes such as a photocatalytic effect and chemical doping are expected [4-5]. Furthermore, doping of B and P in a crystalline Si core modifies the luminescence property. In this presentation, we will discuss the relationship between the doping concentration and the PL property of Si QDs.

Figure 1 shows a typical TEM image of a B and P codoped Si QD [3]. The lattice fringe corresponds to \{111\} planes of crystalline Si. On the surface of the crystalline core, an amorphous shell is formed. The shell is composed of Si, B and P, and the concentration of B and P being in the range from a few % to 10 at.%

Figure 2 shows PL spectra of codoped Si QDs dispersed in methanol [6]. The PL energy can be controlled in a wide energy range and the controllable range extends below the bulk Si band gap (1.12 eV). This suggests that the PL arises from donor-acceptor pairs in Si QDs. Figure 3 shows the relation between the PL peak energy and the diameter of Si QDs [7]. The data of undoped Si QDs [8] and codoped Si QDs with different doping concentration are shown. The data of undoped Si QDs is well-explained by the effective mass approximation. The PL energy of codoped Si QDs is lower than that

![Fig. 1 TEM image of a B and P codoped Si QD.](image1)

![Fig. 2 PL spectra of B and P codoped Si QDs in methanol.](image2)

![Fig. 3 Relation between PL peak energy and Si QD diameter. The data of undoped Si QDs and codoped Si QDs with different doping concentration are shown.](image3)
of undoped Si QDs with the same size. Furthermore, the PL energy depends strongly on the doping concentration; heavier doping results in lower energy shift of the PL energy. By comparing the PL energy with those obtained by theoretical calculations [9], we estimate the number of active B and P pairs in Si QDs. The comparison reveals that two B and P pairs are involved in the PL of lower concentration doped samples, while 5-10 active B and P pairs are involved in higher concentration doped samples.

References
Nanomechanical Sensing with 2D Materials

Peter G. Steeneken
Dept. of Precision and Microsystems Engineering & Kavli Institute of Nanoscience Delft University of Technology Mekelweg 2, 2628 CD Delft, the Netherlands p.g.steeneken@tudelft.nl

Since the discovery of graphene a large range of layered 2D materials have been studied. The two-dimensional nature of these compounds allows them to be made extremely thin, which opens new opportunities in the field of nanomechanical systems. With the field of MEMS becoming mature, 2D materials provide a route towards improved performance with 2D nanomechanical systems (2D NEMS) by reducing layer thicknesses down to the single atom limit. These ultrathin layers also open up completely novel device concepts.

In this work, recent achievements on the route from MEMS to 2D NEMS will be discussed. After introducing fabrication and characterization methods for studying the static1 and dynamic2 motion of suspended ultrathin membranes, several concepts for sensing gas pressure using atomically thin membranes are demonstrated, including static, resonant and Pirani pressure sensing3–5. Challenges to meet requirements on yield, sensitivity and lifetime are discussed and advances in optical6 and electronic calibration and readout methods using commercial low-cost electronics are discussed, aiming towards commercially viable graphene pressure sensor products as part of the Graphene Flagship sensors workpackage. Gas sensing concepts for analyzing gas composition based on permeation of gases through graphene nanopores are discussed and the feasibility of graphene gas pumps6 is shown.

Interestingly, optothermomechanical analysis of the dynamics of the suspended layers also provides a useful method to analyze the mechanical8 and thermal9,10 properties of the materials. When driving the membranes to large amplitudes, their dynamics becomes nonlinear already at amplitudes of a few nanometers. The combination of nonlinear dynamics and thermal motion of the membranes leads to stochastic switching11 and parametric resonance12.

Finally, a recent method for creating ultrathin membranes of complex oxides, like SrTiO3 and SrRuO3 is presented. Characterization of the resonances in membranes of these complex oxides13 enables the study of the strong electric and magnetic degrees of freedom in these materials with their mechanical properties. It can also lead to novel device architectures that can complement those of 2D materials.

Acknowledgements:

The presentation is an overview of contributions from the authors of references 1-13 below, who are gratefully acknowledged. The research received funding from the European Union’s Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme under Grant Agreement No.785219 Graphene Flagship.

References:

Photodetectors, Transistors and Memristors based on MoS$_2$/semiconductor Heterostructures

Max C. Lemme

RWTH Aachen University, Chair of Electronic Devices, Otto-Blumenthal-Str. 2, 52074 Aachen, Germany

AMO GmbH, Advanced Microelectronic Center Aachen (AMICA), Otto-Blumenthal-Str. 25, 52074 Aachen, Germany

Transition metal dichalcogenides (TMDs) are among a large family of two-dimensional (2D) layered materials. They can generically be described by the formula MX$_2$, where M is a transition metal such as molybdenum (Mo), tungsten (W), niobium (Nb) etc., and X is a chalcogen element like sulfur (S), selenium (Se), or tellurium (Te). “Bulk” TMDs are formed by vertically stacking of 2D-layers. The layers are connected via van der Waals forces. Molybdenum disulfide (MoS$_2$) is a semiconducting TMD material with a band gap ranging from 1.3 eV in bulk to 1.88 eV as a monolayer. The material is a potential candidate for applications in nanoelectronics, optoelectronics and neuromorphic computing [1]–[4]. In this talk, I will discuss recent results of electronic and optoelectronic devices based on heterostructures of MoS$_2$ and conventional three-dimensional semiconductors. I will present the principles of scalable growth through thermal conversion of metals (Fig. 1., [5]). I will then discuss photodetectors based on MoS$_2$/silicon [6] and MoS$_2$/amorphous silicon, which show responsivity in the infrared regime (Fig. 2, [7]). Then, electronic devices from conventional field effect transistors to memristors based on MoS$_2$ will be shown (Fig. 3). The latter operate in vertical direction based on the tuning of energy barriers at MoS$_2$/semiconductor Schottky junctions through mobile ions [8], [9].

Fig. 1: Schematic of a setup for thermally assisted conversion of transition metals into 2D materials.

Fig. 2: Schematic of a MoS$_2$/a-Si photodetector.

Fig. 3: TEM image of vertically aligned MoS$_2$ films.

References


Wood and cellulose nanotechnology for photonics and other functional materials

Lars Berglund
KTH Royal Inst of Technology
Dept of Fiber and Polymer Technology
Wallenberg Wood Sci Ctr
SE-100 44 Stockholm, Sweden
blund@kth.se

Bottom-up nanotechnology is of great technical importance and offers exceptional nanoscale control. For larger load-bearing structures, nanostructured cellulosic materials including wood are of interest for several reasons: renewable resource origin, mechanical properties, low cost, high specific surface area, chemically active surfaces and the possibility to add functional components to form nanostructured polymeric or inorganic/organic hybrid composites. In addition, the native hierarchical structures of wood or wood fibers are anisotropic and combine pore channels designed for liquid flow at the scale of 20-100 micrometers, with cell wall nanoporosity at the scale of nanometers. The structures can also be carbonized and even used as templates for infiltration by ceramic material precursors, while the cell wall nanostructure is preserved. Applications include magnetic materials, composites for energy storage, catalysis and filtration.

Recent work on optically transparent cellulosics includes transparent wood. Light absorbing components in the structure are removed chemically, and pore space is filled by a polymer with a refractive index matching cellulose. The structure shows anisotropic light scattering, and scattering mechanisms are important for the functionalization potential. Transparent wood has been used in solar cells, electrochromic windows and even as a heat storage materials, where the function is provided by a phase change component distributed at nanoscale. From a nanomaterials viewpoint, the distribution of silicon nanoparticles was successfully controlled so that a luminescent material was formed. In addition, lasing was demonstrated in a transparent wood composite functionalized by organic dye molecules. Interestingly, the materials represents an anisotropic structure which is neither ordered nor random, a feature which has not been widely analyzed.

Biological structures are of interest as templates for functional materials, where the challenges of hierarchical structuring have already been met by the biological organism, using sophisticated self-assembly. Multidisciplinary efforts at interfaces between disciplines are likely to lead to new and interesting concepts for functional materials. Many materials synthesis steps can be carried out in sequence, to build complex multifunctional composites with new functionalities and/or expanded property range.
Cancer is one of the most severe diseases, causing 9.6 million deaths worldwide in 2018. The annual cost of cancer treatment was in 2010 estimated to be approximately $US 1.16 trillion, according to the World Health Organization (WHO) [1]. A cancer treatment method commonly used is radiation therapy where a patient is irradiated by an x-ray beam focused on a cancer active area. If the treatment is successful, the DNA of the cancer cells is severely damaged and cannot divide nor survive.

When a patient is diagnosed with cancer, a treatment planning system (TPS) is made where the dosage of ionizing radiation is calculated. The TPS undergoes a quality assurance (QA) by comparing the delivered and calculated radiation dosage. This can either be done through the patient, in-vivo, or by using a phantom consisting of radiation diodes, in-vitro. The radiation sensors on the phantom used in the QA are connected currently by metallic connections with a wire bonding manually, which is not desirable for industrial scale manufacture. Thus, a flip chip bonding (FCB) approach for diodes connected directly onto a designed substrate through conductive bumps would be appreciated. As known, the flip-chip packaging technique, commonly applied in electronic fabrication, utilizes metal bumps, such as Au, AuSn, SnPb or epoxy based anisotropic conducting adhesives (ACA) with embedded metal particles for connecting the components on their substrate with corresponding contact pads [2-3].

However, when irradiating a heavy element such as the metal bumps in the connections of the sensors with a high energy beam, a secondary electron scattering causes an unwanted photocurrent that distort the QA of the TPS. A need to replace the heavy metal connections with a low weight conducting material is therefore necessary to reduce the unwanted photocurrent present in the QA.

This work considers the possibility utilizing in house developed lighter graphene-based ACA to FCB the radiation diodes on its substrate. Although the graphene-based ACA has lower conductivity owing its contact resistance of several orders of magnitudes larger compared to the metal-based adhesives [4], it was found still acceptable in our application due to sensing currents having a low order of magnitude in operation.

A test structure illustrated in the inset of figure 1 was made by placing a diode with two Al contact pads FCB over their corresponding tracks made of copper on the substrate. Connecting the contact pads of the diode with the copper tracks is the ACA with fillers of either metallic- or graphene-based fillers.

Then, current-voltage (I-V) measurements of the diodes FCB by graphene-based ACA, metal-based ACA and the reference diode without using ACA were conducted. Results from the I-V measurements, found in figure 1, indicate that an exchange of fillers from metallic- to graphene-based fillers in the ACA conserves the I-V characteristics of the diode in a general sense.

This work also discusses and compares the thermal effect of the contact resistance of the graphene-based fillers under different temperatures. Their mechanical stability in various shearing test scenarios were also verified. Interpreted from the results a conclusion was made that our graphene-based ACA demonstrated promising as FCB bumps to connect the radiation diodes on the substrate.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors would like to thank Sweden’s innovation agency (Vinnova) for financial support through Graphene Strategic Innovations Program (SIO Grafen) under Grant Agreements 2018-01491. Further thanks to Dr. Ingemar Petermann from RISE for his help on measurement assistance and Kjell Lundgren from ScandiDos AB for discussions.

REFERENCES


CVD graphene-based resistive amphetamine sensor

Nanotechnology-based sensors enable highly sensitive and specific detection at a low cost. Due to its high surface-to-volume ratio and exotic electrical properties, graphene-based transduction mechanisms have been the focus of numerous studies. This approach has been particularly interesting for developing chemical sensors that allow detection of low concentration substances. Among multiple areas that could greatly benefit from advancements in this field is forensic science. Sensors based on epitaxial graphene on SiC have been proposed for on-site analysis of seized drugs [1] but a more cost-effective alternative is required for commercial use [2]. Here, we investigate the suitability of chemical vapour deposited (CVD) graphene for drug detection.

This study provides a proof-of-concept for resistive, non-specific sensors for detecting a commonly abused neurostimulant like amphetamine. Most often, the drug is seized in the format of amphetamine sulphate non-volatile salt that readily dissolves in water. This has been utilized in our previous work where pre-selectivity method in aqueous medium is introduced [1]. For detection, the aromatic and amine functionality of amphetamine molecules can be exploited. The aromatic functionality has an inherent affinity to graphene due to π-π electron stacking [3] while the amine functional group acts as n-type dopant due to the electron donating nature of nitrogen atoms [4]. These properties give a theoretical basis for electrical signal generation upon adsorption of amphetamine molecules on graphene.

The sensors investigated here detect changes in graphene resistance when exposed to amphetamine sulphate solution in 0.01 M phosphate buffered saline (PBS). The sensors were fabricated by deposition of Au electrodes on top of an oxidized silicon wafer. Subsequently CVD graphene (Graphenea Inc.) was transferred to the substrate using a wet transfer method [5]. For characterization, a fluidic chamber was mounted on top of the graphene and the electrodes were connected to an acquisition unit.

Exposure to 0.1-14 mM concentrations of amphetamine sulphate in 0.01 M PBS showed distinctive response through an increase in device resistance (Fig. 1). Repeated resistance change can be seen for increasing analyte exposure period with conductance recovery in buffer flow between the intervals (Fig. 1A). Furthermore, the increase in resistance becomes more rapid with increasing analyte concentration (Fig. 1B). It can be postulated that the inherently p-type doped CVD graphene on SiO₂ undergoes electron-hole recombination when electron donating amine groups interact with the surface. As charge carrier mobility in graphene remains relatively constant under heavy doping, we infer that the response results from a reduction of majority carriers which increases the resistance [4]. Nonselective interaction with the analyte of interest can be detected by changes in the resistive properties of graphene.

This first study on recording amphetamine sulphate adsorption kinetics through resistive chemical graphene sensors hints at the future potential of these devices for qualitative forensic analysis. The analysis of the adsorption kinetics compared to the resistance increase allows quantitative detection of amphetamines which might be utilized in low-cost sensors. However, for practical application further studies of the selectivity and sensitivity must be conducted.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors would like to thank Sweden’s innovation agency (Vinnova) for financial support through Graphene Strategic Innovations Program (SIO Grafen) under Grant Agreement 2018-01679. Further thanks to Dr. Per Björk, Dr. Ingemar Petermann from RISE and Prof. Mats Ahmad Göteli from KTH for their help on measurement assistance and discussions.

REFERENCES

Graphene In-Plane double gate transistor for the RF application

Nazir Hossain, Member IEEE  
Department of Electrical Engineering  
University of Massachusetts Lowell  
Lowell, MA, USA  
abuhennamummad_nazirhossain@stdent.uml.edu

JF Millithaler, Member IEEE  
Department of Electrical Engineering  
University of Massachusetts Lowell  
Lowell, MA, USA  
JeanFrancois_Millithaler@uml.edu

Martin Margala, Member IEEE  
Department of Electrical Engineering  
University of Massachusetts Lowell  
Lowell, MA, USA  
Martin_margala@uml.edu

Abstract—In this study, we designed and fabricated in plane transistor based on graphene material system in which the channel current modulated by lateral electric field from two gates separated by high k dielectric Al2O3 and HfO2. We achieved record low contact resistance at the source and drain ~75Ω-μm and strong electric field controlled in lateral direction by using metal stack of Ti/Au 25/80nm. The graphene based planar devices structure allows lowering the gate capacitance reduction to ~0.5 to 0.9aF due to the fact that the low carrier coupling between channel at the gate carrier presence along with thinner sheet of conducting layer which is about ~0.3-0.8nm for the single layer graphene.

INTRODUCTION

The biggest challenge for the next generation electronics devices are to operate very high frequency with higher density of transistor. The higher density of transistor and integration of digital, power and front-end module not only generate parasitic elements but also carried out significant amount of power dissipation in the form of capacitive load [1]. Scaling down the transistor change the paradigm shift of carrier transport inside the transistor channel path from diffusive to ballistic regime due to the fact that the reduction of scattering length allow carrier to follow longer path without losing any emerging in the form of resistance [3].

Higher current density is the fundamental requirement of device to drive high frequency of operation. Scale down the transistor size allow generating more current but requires higher width to trade-off the total current. To improve the device performance, it is imperative to alternate the channel material which permit higher mobility of carrier transport to generate proportionate drive current with significant current gain [4].

In this paper, we used state of art graphene material to fabricate our device structure which is called double gated in plane RF technology. The unique property of this transistor structure is that it requires only ohmic contact and insignificant carrier coupling between source to the gate.

DEVICE FABRICATION

In this project we used, commercially available graphene wafer from graphene supermarket. These graphene wafers have precise thickness for different layers and the quality of graphene film is measured by Raman Spectroscopy. The graphene coverage of this product is about 98% which is verified by energy spectral density characterization. Although the graphene film layers are continuous, but we observe minor holes and organic residues during scanning electron spectroscopy. In Raman spectroscopy investigation we found that each graphene film is predominantly single layer which is about 95% along with less than 5% bilayers. Graphene layers are polycrystalline in nature which consists of grains with different crystallographic orientation. The graphene layer we used in this experiment are randomly oriented with respect to each other and the measured sheet resistance roughly 200-600 Ω/square that we found from Vander paw techniques.

After characterizing the surface morphology of the graphene material properties, the fabrication process started by doing oxygen plasma etching about 5s at very low power. A 400nm of PMMA 495/950K photoresist has been coated immediate after dried out on the hot plate about 160 second. To get higher resolution electron beam lithography to pattern transfer, we optimized a prebaked time about 120s.

The fabrication process involves two step electron beam lithography at 10keV. In first step, we patterned source and drain and the second step lithography to pattern gate electron after depositing HfO2 about 10nm.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Graphene on SiO2: verified from Raman spectroscopy and AFM metrology which is shown in Fig. 1. In graphene the charge carriers can be either electrons or holes with the application of gate electrostatics. We fabricated Lg/W 100nm/4um proof of concept device due to low field interaction in highly scaled GFET shown in Fig 2. In order to determine the device performance, we utilized the transmission line measurement method and to determine the carrier mobility and concentration hall bar structure is used [2]. We measure drain current (Id) at source-drain voltage Vsd = 200mV to operate the device in linear region which is shown in Fig 2.

![Raman Spectroscopy Image](image.png)

Fig 1. shows the Raman spectroscopy results, where a weak D band peak at 1340 cm−1 a G band peak at 1583 cm−1 and a sharp 2D band peak at 2682 cm−1. Inset: atomic-force microscopy (AFM) image of graphene on SiO2: The thickness of the piece is 3-8 Å suggesting that the growth takes place at the same rate on both SiO2 and graphene.
Fig. 2 Top. Cross section of the RF device structure in which the graphene layer buried below the HfO$_2$ high dielectric material. Bottom left is the optical image of the double gate RF structure. Bottom right represent the Transfer characteristics of transistor when $V_{ds}=0.2\,\text{V}$ for single layer and bilayer graphene.

![Transistor Transfer Characteristics](image)

**Figure 3.** Room temperature small signal $V_{ac}=50\,\text{mV}$ capacitance measurement.

The devices are characterized in room temperature using a capacitance Analyzer E4981A connected to Microtech probe station at room temperature. The peak-to-peak amplitude of the AC voltage is 50 mV to excite the carrier and the frequency 1MHz. We apply a DC bias in the range of $-1.50$ to $+1.50$ which corresponds to average electron and hole densities of $n_e = 0 \pm 1 \times 10^{12} \,\text{cm}^{-2}$, in order to study the gate capacitance in both the positive and negative regions. In conclusion, the demonstration of graphene in plane RF structure provide the large current density about 0.9mA/um with sharp slop of hole conduction. This in plane RF structure have low gate coupling to the source terminal and the current modulation through lateral electrostatic field tends to better frequency response in small signal analysis.

**REFERENCE**


